

electronics today

ISSN 0142-7229

INTERNATIONAL NOVEMBER 1980 60p

SPACE INVASION!

First ever DIY project~
easily converted to a
home computer!

DMMs AT HOME

A market
survey

DESIGNING REGULATORS

VERSATILE TEST OSCILLATOR

RADIOACTIVITY EXPLAINED

5 PROJECTS
TO BUILD
WITH OUR

INSIDE:

**WORTH
£1!**

...NEWS...PROJECTS...MICROPROCESSORS...AUDIO...

8K ON BOARD MEMORY!

5K RAM 3K ROM or 4K RAM 4K ROM (link selectable) Kit supplied with 3K RAM 3K ROM System expandable for up to 32K memory

2 KEYBOARDS!

56 Key alphanumeric keyboard for entering high level language plus 16 key Hex pad for easy entry of machine code

GRAPHICS!

64 character graphics option — includes transistor symbols! Only £18.20 extra!

MEMORY MAPPED

high resolution VDU circuitry using discrete TTL for extra flexibility Has its own 2K memory to give 32 lines for 64 characters

KANSAS CITY

low error rate tape interface

PSI comp 80

Z80 Based powerful scientific computer design as published in WIRELESS WORLD



2 MICROPROCESSORS

Z80 the powerful CPU with 158 instructions including all 78 of the 8080 controls the MM57109 number cruncher Functions include + - squares roots logs exponentially trig functions inverses etc Range 10⁻⁹ to 9 x 10⁹ to 8 figures plus 2 exponent digits

EFFICIENT OPERATION

Why waste valuable memory on sub routines for numeric processing? The number cruncher handles everything internally!

RESIDENT BASIC

with extended mathematical capability Only 2K memory used but more powerful than most 8K Basics!

1K MONITOR

resident in EPROM

SINGLE BOARD DESIGN

Even keyboards and power supply circuitry on the superb quality double sided plated through-hole PCB

**COMPLETE KIT
NOW ONLY
£225 + VAT**

Cabinet size 19.0" x 15.7" x 3.3"

Television not included in price

The kit for this outstandingly practical design by John Adams published in a series of articles in Wireless World really is complete. Included in the PSICOMP 80 scientific computer kit is a professionally finished cabinet, fibre-glass double sided, plated-through-hole printed circuit board, 2 keyboards PCB mounted for ease of construction, IC sockets, high reliability metal oxide resistors, power supply using custom designed toroidal transformer, 2K Basic and 1K monitor in EPROMS and, of course, wire, nuts, bolts, etc.

KIT ALSO AVAILABLE AS SEPARATE PACKS

For those customers who wish to spread their purchases or build a personalised system the kit is available as separate packs eg PCB (16" x 12.5") £43.20. Pair of keyboards £34.80. Firmware in EPROMS £30.00. Toroidal transformer and power supply components £17.60. Cabinet (very rugged, made from steel, really beautifully finished) £26.50. P.S. Will greatly enhance any other single board computer including OHIO SUPERBOARD for which it can be readily modified. Other packs listed in our FREE CATALOGUE

PSI COMP 80 Memory Expansion System

Expansion up to 32K all inside the computer's own cabinet!

By carefully thought out engineering a mother board with buffers and its own power supply (powered by the computer's transformer) enables up to 3 8K RAM or 8K ROM boards to be fitted neatly inside the computer cabinet. Connections to the mother board from the main board expansion socket is made via a ribbon cable.

Mother board:

Fibre glass double sided plated through hole PCB 8.7" x 3.0" set of all components including all brackets, fixing parts and ribbon cable with socket to connect to expansion plug

£39.90

8K Static RAM board

Fibre glass double sided plated through hole PCB 5.6" x 4.8"

£12.50

Set of components including IC sockets, plug and socket but excluding RAMs

£11.20

2114L RAM (16 required)

£5.00

Complete set of board components 16 RAMS

£89.50

8K ROM board

Fibre glass double sided plated through hole PCB 5.6" x 4.8"

£12.40

Set of components including IC sockets, plug and socket but excluding ROMs

£10.70

2708 ROM (8 required)

£6.00

Complete set of board components 8 ROMs

£68.50

AS FEATURED
LAST MONTH

★ ETI VOCODER ★



Panel size 19.0" x 5.25" Depth 12.2"

**14 CHANNELS!
NOISE GENERATOR!
LED PPM METERS!
SLEW RATE CONTROL!**

**2 OSCILLATORS!
VOICED/UNVOICED
DETECTOR!**

COMPLETE KIT ONLY £195 + VAT

Kit includes FREE foot control and test oscillator!

Like all our kits the ETI VOCODER really is complete — fully finished metal work, professional quality components (all resistors 2% metal oxide), nuts, bolts, etc. — even a 13A plug! Kits also available as separate packs — See our Free Catalogue

POWERTRAN

OUR CATALOGUE IS FREE! WRITE OR PHONE NOW!
POWERTRAN ELECTRONICS
PORTWAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
ANDOVER, HANTS SP10 3NM
ANDOVER
(STD 0264) 64455

PRICE STABILITY: Order with confidence. Irrespective of any price changes we will honour all prices in this advertisement until December 31, 1980, if this month's advertisement is mentioned with your order. Errors and VAT rate changes excluded.

EXPORT ORDERS: No VAT. Postage charged at actual cost plus £1 handling and documentation.

U.K. ORDERS: Subject to 15% surcharge for VAT. No charge is made for carriage, or at current rate if changed.

SECURICOR DELIVERY: For this optional service (U.K. mainland only) add £2.50 (VAT inclusive) per kit.
SALES COUNTER: If you prefer to collect kit from the factory, call at Sales Counter. Open 9 a.m. - 12 noon, 1-4.30 p.m. Monday-Thursday.

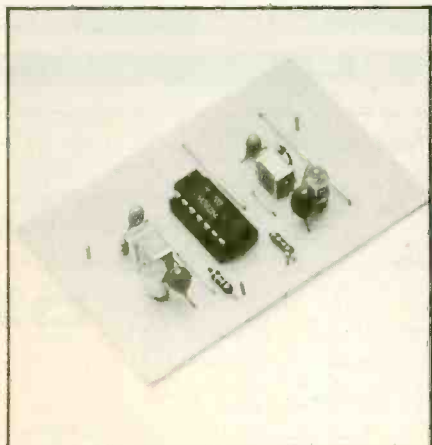
MANY MORE KITS ON PAGE 8



ETI versus the Universe p. 65



Millions of meters (nearly) p. 91



one of the many p39

electronics today

NOVEMBER 1980 VOL 9 NO 11 INTERNATIONAL

FEATURES

- | | | |
|---------------------|----|----------------------------------|
| NEWS | 8 | Read it first in ETI |
| EMP | 15 | The debate continues |
| MICROBASICS | 20 | Memories are made of this |
| AUDIOPHILE | 32 | Sony competition results |
| TECH TIPS | 43 | Readers' designs |
| ASTROLOGUE | 52 | The Space Shuttle saga |
| SPOT DESIGNS | 60 | Tried and tested circuits |
| DESIGNER'S NOTEBOOK | 76 | Zero-voltage switching |
| RADIOACTIVITY | 86 | Brush up your alpha, beta, gamma |
| DMM SURVEY | 91 | Digital multimeter bazaar |
| REGULATOR DESIGN | 99 | Keep your volts under control |

PROJECTS

- | | | |
|-----------------------|-----|--------------------------------|
| AUDIO TEST OSCILLATOR | 27 | Make waves with our test gear |
| RIAA PREAMP | 39 | Moving coil matchmaker |
| TOUCH BUZZER | 48 | Simply a touch noisy |
| METRONOME | 56 | Raise a rhythm or two |
| SPACE INVASION GAME | 65 | A microprocessor marvel |
| POWER AMPLIFIER | 72 | A two watts winner |
| LIGHT SWITCH | 81 | Light dependent switching |
| FOIL PATTERNS | 109 | We have designs on your copper |

INFORMATION

- | | | |
|--------------------|-----|------------------------------|
| NEXT MONTH'S ETI | 17 | The last one in 1980 |
| NEXT MONTH'S CT | 25 | Computing tomorrow |
| NEXT MONTH'S HE | 85 | Inside Hobby Electronics |
| SUBSCRIPTIONS | 97 | Get ETI the easy way |
| HI-FI SYSTEM OFFER | 104 | A complete system under £300 |
| ETIPRINTS | 108 | Foil pattern prints |
| BOOK SERVICE | 113 | The ETI technical library |

EDITORIAL AND ADVERTISEMENT OFFICE

145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0EE. Telephone 01-437 1002/3/4/5

Ron Harris B.Sc. Editor
 Ian Graham B.Sc. Assistant Editor
 Tina Boylan Editorial Assistant
 Paul Wilson-Patterson Group Art Editor
 Paul Edwards Drawing Office Manager
 Ray Marston Project Editor
 Christopher Surgenor Group Advertisement Manager
 Steven Rowe Advertisement Manager
 Roy Perryment Advertisement Representative
 T.J. Connell Managing Director

OVERSEAS EDITIONS and their EDITORS
 AUSTRALIA - Roger Harrison
 CANADA - Halvor Moorshead
 GERMANY - Udo Wittig
 HOLLAND - Anton Kriegsman



Member of the
 Audit Bureau
 of Circulation



PUBLISHED BY Modmags Ltd., 145 Charing Cross Road, WC2
 DISTRIBUTED BY Argus Distribution Ltd. (British Isles)
 12-18 Paul Street, London
 Gordon & Gotch Ltd. (Overseas)
 PRINTED BY QB Limited, Colchester

Electronics Today is normally published on the first Friday in the month preceding cover date. © MODMAGS LTD 1980. All material is subject to worldwide copyright protection. All reasonable care is taken in the preparation of the magazine contents, but the publishers cannot be held legally responsible for errors. Where mistakes do occur, a correction will normally be published as soon as possible afterwards. All prices and data contained in advertisements are accepted by us in good faith as correct at time of going to press. Neither the advertisers nor the publishers can be held responsible, however, for any variations affecting price or availability which may occur after the publication has closed for press. Subscription Rates: UK £10 including postage. Airmail and other rates upon application to ETI Subscriptions Service, PO Box 35, Bridge Street, Hemel Hempstead, Herts.

MITRAD

The premier mail order house
specialising in quality products and
superior after-sales care.

SEIKO QUARTZ

LCD MEMORY-BANK CALENDAR WATCH

SPECIAL PRICE ONLY £49.95

plus 85p p&p. Usually £89 or over.

- Displays hour, minute, second, month, day of the week and date in 12 hour indication – or 24 hour at the touch of a button.
- Button touch also displays month and year and dates for a designated month with Sunday dates flashing.
- Stores dates in memory up to 11 ahead, flashes 'MEMO' on designated dates.
- Illuminated time and calendar display.
- Display flashes when battery nears life end.
- Stainless steel case and wrist strap (adjustable).

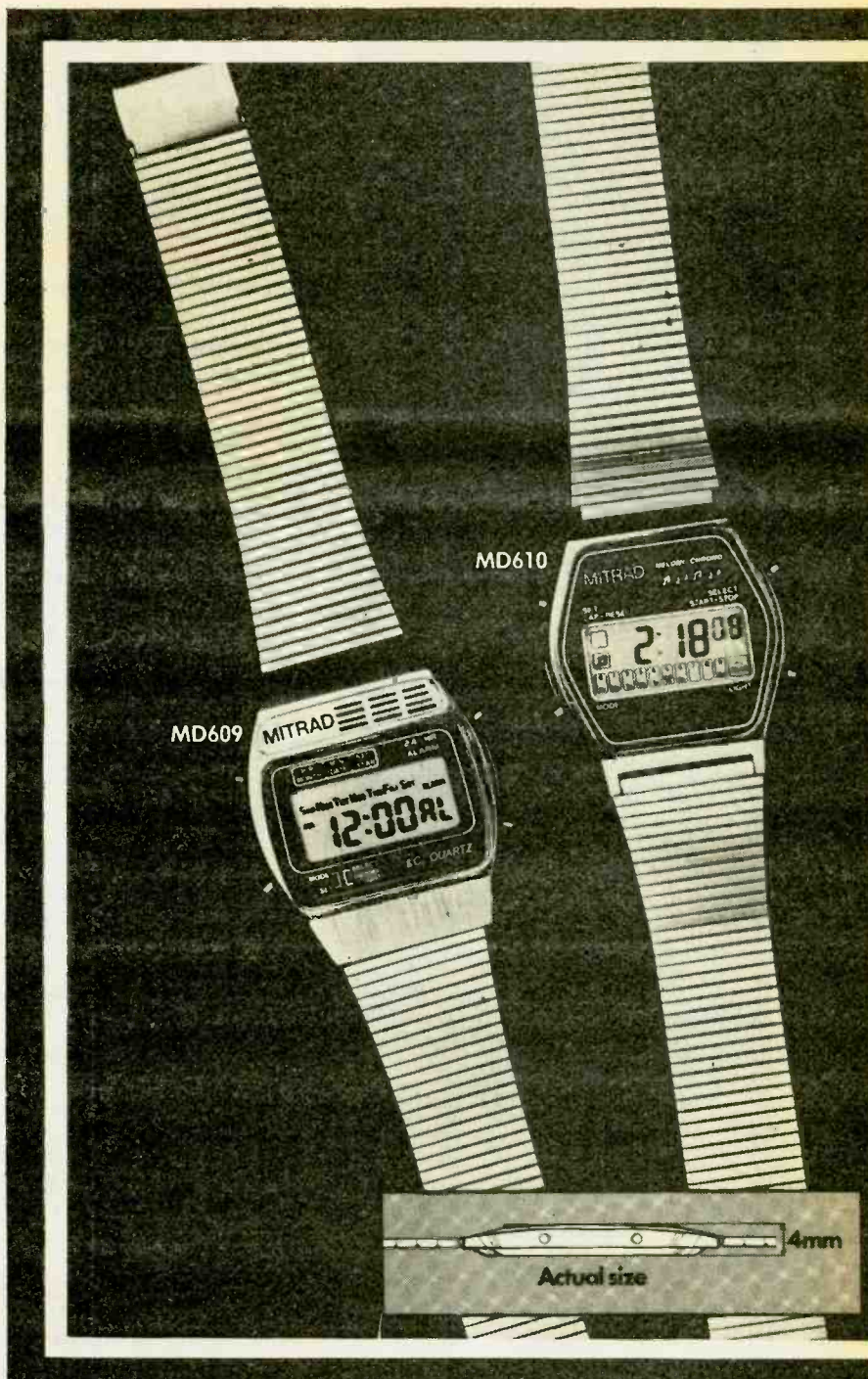
In presentation case with instructions.

A LIFETIME WATCH AT A BARGAIN-OF-A- LIFETIME PRICE

Full refund if not
completely satisfied.

**Mitrad, 68-70 High Street,
Kettering, Northants.
Tel: 0536 522024**

This is a representative selection from
the collection of guaranteed leading
make and own brand watches offered
through Mitrad's 7 day distribution
system and backed by Mitrad's own
service organisation.
For complete product range, ring
or write for catalogue.
Trade price list available for
bulk orders.



To Mitrad, 68-70 High Street, Kettering, Northants.
Please send me:

- ☐ MD609 watch(es) at £11.80 inc p&p
☐ MD610 watch(es) at £17.80 inc p&p
☐ Seiko Quartz watch(es) at £50.80 inc p&p
☐ MD605 watch(es) at £12.80 inc p&p

- ☐ MD606 watch(es) at £10.80 inc p&p
☐ MD607 watch(es) at £10.80 inc p&p
☐ MD608 watch(es) at £16.35 inc p&p

Total value of my order £

I enclose cheque/PO or debit my Access/Barclaycard No.

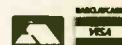
Name

Signature

Address

(block letters please)

☎ Credit Card holders may telephone (0536) 522024 24 hours a day stating Card Number for immediate attention. All orders
despatched within seven days, subject to availability. Full refund if not completely satisfied.
Mitrad Registered in England No. 2554356.



ETI

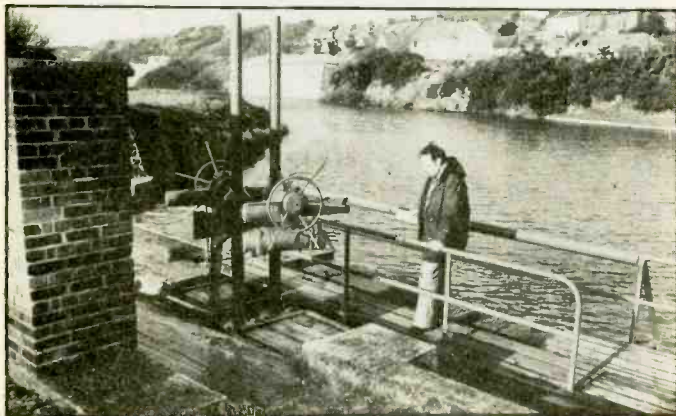
ETI NOVEMBER 1980

DIGEST

High Level Control

A system for regulating the level of the Royal Military Canal in Kent has been installed by Shepway District Council. The fully automatic system was devised and commissioned by Rotork Retrofit of Bath and utilises a pressure transducer which senses a predetermined water level and initiates the raising of the water gates to allow water to flow beneath and so maintain a safe level. The electronic control system is housed in a weatherproof cabinet on the site and is programmed to provide four stages of control in winter

and three in summer. In summer a high level is maintained to cater for the needs of pleasure boats and anglers. The automatic control ensures that this high level is maintained even in times of heavy rainfall to prevent fish being lost out at sea, which occurred before. During the winter the canal is tidelocked during high tide conditions and this has led in the past to incidents of flooding. Previously the gates had to be left in a partly open position and this necessitated having staff 'on call' day and night to adjust them manually whenever tide or weather caused problems. The new system saves time, money and staff inconvenience.



Cassette Interface PCB

We omitted to include a Buy-lines section in the Cassette Interface project published last

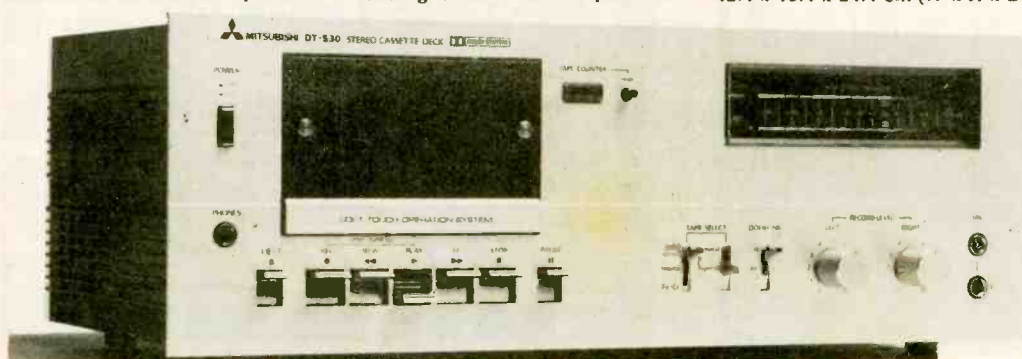
month. Jayman Electro Devices, 15 Ash Grove, Springhead, Oldham, Lancs OL4 4RP will supply a PCB for £4 all inclusive or a complete kit (including PCB) for £13.50 including post and VAT.

Getting It Taped

Mitsubishi Electric have launched their new metal tape cassette deck, the DT-530. For £122.00 you can enjoy such features as soft touch operation

and one-touch recording, together with Dolby noise reduction and peak level indicators for accurate reading. Fifteen LEDs per channel provide an easy-to-read scale from -20 dB to +5 dB and at 0 dB the scale colour changes from green to red. The cassette housing on the front loading deck is air-damped and

features background cassette illumination and a smoked glass front which detaches simply to facilitate head cleaning. Wow and flutter is 0.07% W RMS, S/N ratio (at 400 Hz) weighted, Dolby NR in, is 64 dB and frequency response (metal, special Fe-Cr) is 30 Hz to 16 kHz. Dimensions are 42.4 x 15.4 x 24.4 cm (W x H x D).



Copycat

Nashua have introduced what they consider to be the smallest plain paper copier in the world. Measuring only 18" x 18" x 13", the Nashua 1205 will make its UK exhibition debut at the London Business Show on September 23-26. It is designed for the small business where inexpensive decentralised copying is required. The 1205 utilises fibre optics combined with a miniaturised development of Nashua's micro-processor controlled Liquid Toner Transfer system to achieve its

small size. The first copy is ready in 7 S, subsequent copies at 12 per minute and the single paper tray can hold a range of paper from A5 to 8.5" x 14.0". There is an automatic shut-off 60 S after the last copy is produced and the toner/developer is held in self-contained cartridges. The machine also has improved copy (especially blue response), adjustable exposure control and a touch-tone keyboard with a digital readout to keep track of copy countdown. For further information contact Nashua Copycat Ltd, Cory House, Bracknell, Berkshire, RG12 1ET.

24 Hour Fone Machine

Most telephone answering machines lie redundant in the office all day, only bursting into action when everyone has gone home. The Ansafone 6A has been designed to be useful 24 hours a day.

In addition to providing telephone answering and simple announcement facilities, the 6A doubles as a simple-to-use dictation machine. It can also be used as a music cassette player for background music.

Ansafone 6A is available on rental from £2.35 per week from Ansafone, Lyon May, Frimley Road, Camberley, Surrey GU16 5EY.



Keep Your Pecker Up

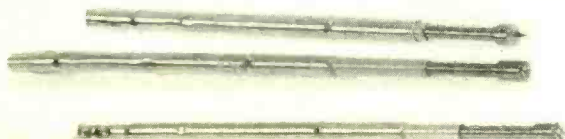
Chiptech have just introduced a new portable EPROM programmer based on the Z80 microprocessor. The PKW5000 is capable of programming devices up to 32K bits, including the 2708, 2716, 2732, 2516 and 2532 EPROMs. Keyboard function commands such as load, write, erase, check, compare and buffer clear as well as data entry and various editing functions through the RAM buffer are available.

A 16 digit hex display shows address and data information and also the EPROM type selected. An audible warning confirms the key-

in operation, programming completion and error occurrence.

In addition to its programming capability, the PKW5000 may be used to run and debug Z80 programs with readout of all registers and insertion of up to two breakpoints. An optional I/O card will allow the unit to be interfaced with a 150 CPS tape reader, a 20 mA current loop or RS232C serial interface. The option also contains sockets which can accept preprogrammed EPROMs containing an assembler, debug program or BASIC.

For further information on the PKW5000 get in touch with Chiptech Ltd, Unit One, Tewin Court, Welwyn Garden City, Hertfordshire AL7 1AU.



Test Points

Vero Electronics can now supply a range of high quality, low cost probe pins for testing bare or component-loaded boards, wire-wrap boards or backplanes.

The pins come in two parts — the receptacle, which is available in either minwrap or solder termination, and the spring contact, which can have any one of three tips. The serrated tip will cut into flat pads to enable readings to be taken; the conetip can be used to probe plated-

through holes; the cup can be used for wire wrap boards or backplanes.

The pin constituents are a veritable tour of the periodic table. The spring contact probes have heat treated beryllium copper plungers plated with rhodium over nickel and the phosphor bronze receptacles and nickel silver contact shells are plated with gold over nickel.

For further details of these low cost probe pins contact Vero Electronics Ltd, Industrial Estate, Chandlers Ford, Eastleigh, Hampshire SO5 3ZR.

APOLOGY

On page 84 of the September issue of Electronics Today International we published an advertisement placed by Tempus which stated that Zeon had gone into voluntary liquidation. This statement referred to Zeon Products Limited and was not intended to reflect in any way on Zeon Limited.

The advertisement was phrased in such a way that it may have been detrimental to Zeon watches. No criticism of the watches sold by Zeon Limited under the "Zeon" trade mark was intended. Furthermore, we are informed that Zeon Limited have taken over the service obligations entered into by Zeon Products Limited, thereby providing continuing service.

We wish to apologise to Zeon Limited for any embarrassment which the advertisement may have caused.

Microbasics

We've had a few inquiries about the subject of the photo we used to start off Microbasics in September. It was one of the first all-transistor computers, built at Harwell between 1952 and 1954. In the 1950s, CADET (the reversed initials of Transistor Electronic Digital Automatic Computer) was thought of as a mini compared to the vast valve complexes of the day.

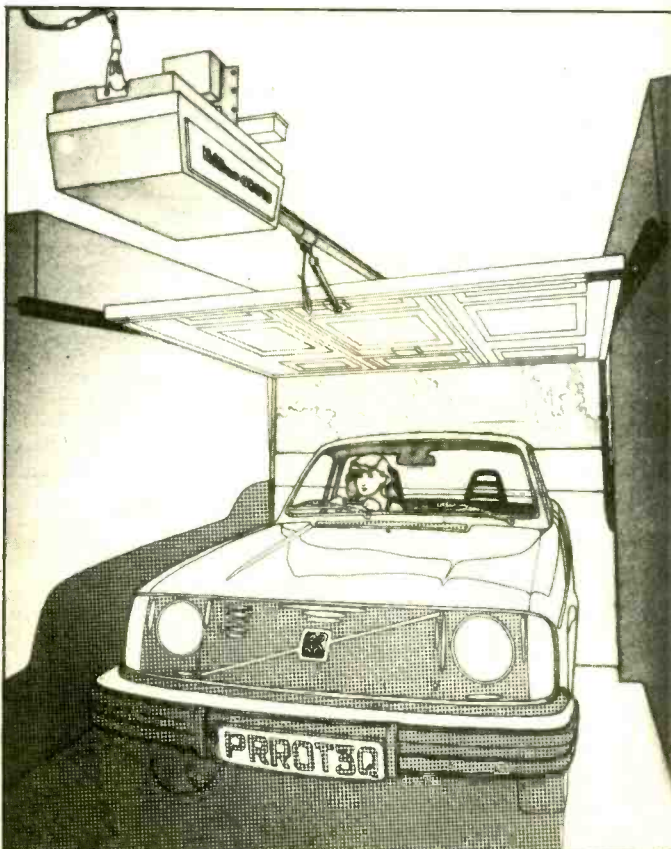
CADET was used for several years at Harwell. The UK nuclear programme and Harwell's involvement generally in electronics and instrumentation benefitted from the experience gained from the design, construction and use of CADET. You may have seen some of its original circuit panels at the 'Challenge of the Chip' exhibition at the Science Museum in London.

Home Computing

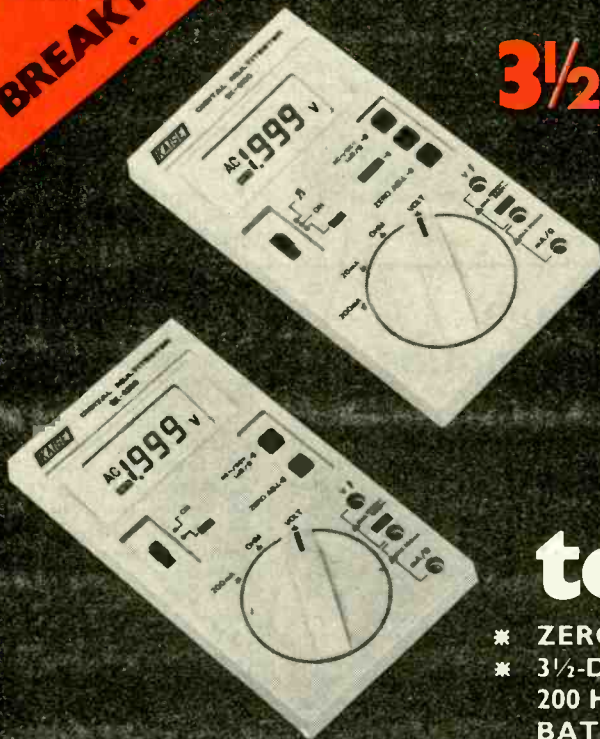
A new computerised garage door which has achieved great success in the States, is now being sold in the UK. It is being introduced to builders' merchants, hardware, electrical DIY and car accessory retailers. The NuTone garage door operates from the greater than normal distance of 400 yards, has a computer that makes its own adjustments and is simple to instal. Whilst it is a convenience to the ordinary motorist it is also useful for elderly or handicapped drivers. The hand-held radio control unit is fitted with British-made electronics and is Home Office approved. Additional units can be purchased as well as an alternative key-operated opening

device which can be fitted to the gatepost or a site convenient to the garage entrance. Inside the home a push button switch (this is included) can be installed to operate the NuTone door.

A built-in light is also included to switch on once the door is opened. Should the door be obstructed as it tries to close, the motor will automatically reverse until the door is fully open. In the event of an obstruction as it opens, the motor will stop. The garage door operator costs £229 including VAT. The radio receiver, transmitter and aerial costs £75; the key switch system £9.25; a manual release button £14.85; additional transmitters £28.25 and pushbuttons 85p. A Haos service agent will confirm whether or not a garage door can accommodate the unit. The Haos Company Ltd are at The Built-In Centre, 32 Letchworth Drive, Bromley, Kent.



**DMM
BREAKTHROUGH**



**If you want an
Autoranging
3 1/2-digit LCD DMM
For only**

£39.95

(inc VAT)

**We've got
to hand it to you!**

- * ZERO ADJUSTMENT
- * 3 1/2-DIGIT LCD WITH 200 HRS CONTINUOUS BATTERY LIFE
- * AUTO 'BATT' WARNING

- * FULL AUTORANGING
- * AUTO UNIT DISPLAY
- * CONTINUITY TEST (6110 and 6100 only)
- * 10 AMP AC/DC (6110 and 6220 only)

Introducing the latest professional state-of-the-art 3 1/2-digit DMM – at really old-fashioned prices! From just an unbelievable £39.95 inc. VAT, plus £1.15 p&p!

	6100	6110	6200	6220
RESOLUTION	1mV, 10µA, 0.1% on all models			
FULL AUTO RANGING	✓	✓	✓	✓
RANGE HOLD	✓	✓	✓	✓
UNITS OF MEASUREMENT DISPLAYED	mV, V, mA	mV, V, mA, A	mV, V, mA	mV, V, mA, A
FUNCTIONS DISPLAYED	Ω, KΩ, AUTO, BATT, ADJ, LO, – and AC			
MEASURES DC VOLTAGE TO	1000V	1000V	1000V	1000V
MEASURES AC VOLTAGE TO	750V	750V	750V	750V
MEASURES AC DC CURRENT TO	200mA	10A	200mA	10A
ZERO ADJUSTMENT	Zeros out minute test-lead resistances for precise measurements			
ACCURACY	0.5%	0.5%	0.8%	0.8%
LOW POWER OHM RANGES	For in-circuit resistance measurements on all models			
BUZZER – Continuity Test	✓	✓	✓	✓
BUZZER – Over Range Indicator	✓	✓	✓	✓
COMPLETE WITH	Batteries, pair of Test Leads, Spare Fuse, One Year's Guarantee			
PRICE	ONLY £64.95	ONLY £74.95	ONLY £39.95	ONLY £49.95
p&p	£1.15	£1.15	£1.15	£1.15

Why such a low, low price?
Because the A/D converter and display are custom built! This is a genuine top-spec DMM. Check these features for unbeatable value – you won't find a hand-held DMM with these features at these prices again!

I believe you! Please send me the DMM/s as marked.

_____ 6200 @ £41.10 each, inc. VAT, p&p. Total price £ _____
 _____ 6220 @ £51.10 each, inc. VAT, p&p. Total price £ _____
 _____ 6100 @ £66.10 each, inc. VAT, p&p. Total price £ _____
 _____ 6110 @ £76.10 each, inc. VAT, p&p. Total price £ _____

Total cash/cheque enclosed £ _____
 Cheques payable to
 Maclin-Zand Electronics Ltd., please.

Available exclusively from the company that gives
 you tomorrow's technology today.
 38 Mount Pleasant, London WC1X 0AP.
 Tel. 01-278 7369/01-837 1165

ACCESS orders taken. Please write card no: and signature.

ACCESS NO _____
 Name _____
 Address _____

Signed _____



Maclin-Zand

Making state-of-the-art affordable.

To: Maclin-Zand Electronics Ltd., 38 Mount
 Pleasant, London WC1X 0AP.
 Despatch by return. For overseas orders, please
 add £5 to cost of total order package.

2ETI



New Records

Digital recording techniques are taking off in a big way at EMI's Abbey Road studios in London. The result of a four year R&D programme is EMI's first digitally recorded classical album — Debussy's 'Images' played by the London Symphony Orchestra conducted by André Previn. This has won three major awards since its release in December 1979.

EMI has been using five SE7000M units for its experimental recordings, which were primarily designed for laboratory standard scientific and engineering instrumentation and data recording applications. They were selected for use by EMI for their high quality performance and ability to withstand rigorous use. The advantages of digital recording are that it provides audio engineers with the ability to eliminate all extraneous background noise and distortion problems associated with conventional recording techniques.

Analogue recording is

susceptible to equipment noise and non-linear recording characteristics as well as many other factors. Digital recording gives the ability to store and subsequently edit signals so that the sound remains distortion-free throughout the various production processes. The resultant sound has far greater clarity and freshness.

Each of the recording systems being used at Abbey Road comprises a single encoder and decoding unit interfaced to an SE7000M recorder. The complete system is trolley mounted to facilitate movement around the studios and for location work. At Abbey Road they can be moved to various locations within the building, although they will mainly be used in the larger Studio One for orchestral productions. However, they are also required for location work in Europe and America and have been shipped for recording sessions as far apart as Berlin, Philadelphia, Vienna and Amsterdam.

All material is recorded on standard 10½" reels of 1" magnetic tape running at 30

inches per second. Currently only two channels of sound can be processed digitally, using two tracks per channel to store data at the very high density level of 25 k/bits per inch. The outstanding quality of recordings is achieved due to this and an extremely sophisticated error-correction system to counteract drop-out or blemishes on the tape. For recording sessions, two digital systems are normally used together to provide a back-up facility. At Abbey Road they can interface with the mixing consoles in any of the three studios.

At present, editing of the digital material is carried out on the computer-controlled prototype equipment at the Central Research Laboratories. This function will soon be undertaken at Abbey Road itself.

By the end of 1980 virtually every classical record produced at Abbey Road will be digitally recorded. 'Middle of the road' and 'pop' discs generally rely on multi-track facilities, but even these can be produced using a mixture of analogue and digital recording processes. The final product will still offer improved reproduction quality.

Sound and Vision

Thorn Television Rentals and Magnetic Video, a subsidiary of 20th Century Fox, have reached an agreement in which Thorn will market through its TV rental outlets VHS video cassettes of 43 film titles. The range includes 'Butch Cassidy and the Sundance Kid', 'The Poseidon Adventure', 'Cleopatra', 'M.A.S.H.', 'Patton', 'The Sound of Music', 'The French Connection', 'Hello Dolly', 'Gentlemen Prefer Blondes', 'Soldier Blue' and 'Von Ryan's Express'. Initially they will be available on a test market basis through rental showrooms and later in the year through all 1,200 outlets of the Thorn Rental Group. This will be the first time that major film titles will be available on a rental basis to the general public. Rates will be £5 for hire over three days.

EMPerative

If you wish to protect your telecommunications equipment or other information transmission system from the effects of EMP, the M-O Valve Co. has something for you. They have introduced a fast acting gas-filled surge arrester, type E3465. Conventional gas-filled surge arrestors designed for lightning protection do not give adequate protection against EMP. The E3465 is a sub-miniature metal ceramic device which, when used in conjunction with a suitable holder can provide protection on a nanosecond time scale. It has a maximum surge strike voltage of 1 kV at 1 kV/nS rate of rise and a maximum capacitance of 4 pF, whilst retaining the normal advantages of gas-filled arrestors of high current capability and low discharge voltage. For further information contact the M-O Valve Co, Brook Green Works, London W6.

For further news of ETI's pursuit of the EMP phenomenon turn to page 15!

Sounding Board

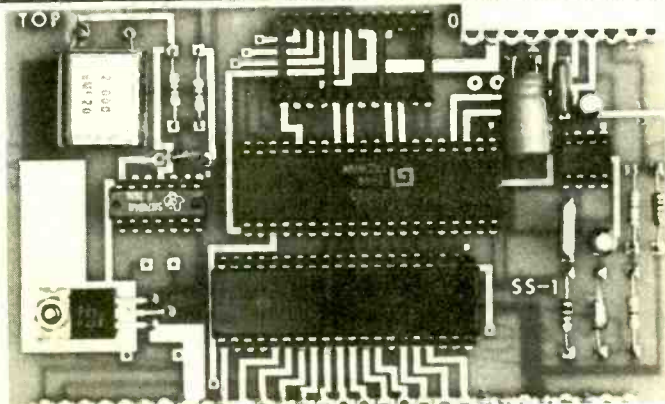
Sirius Cybernetics can now supply a programmable sound synthesiser board for the SWTPC S50 bus 6800 and 6809 computers. For £60 (including post, but excluding VAT) you get an assembled and tested slot printed circuit board and driving software.

The package enables the 16 internal registers of the sound synthesiser chip to be programmed either from assembly language or BASIC.

Three independently controlled sound channels producing a tone and white noise can generate a variety of sound effects or music.

Two bi-directional 8-bit ports are also provided on the board for, amongst other things, the connection of keyboard or games paddles to the host computer. The board even has its own on-board power amplifier. Just connect a loudspeaker.

The 6800/6809 S50 bus Sound Synthesiser board is available from Sirius Cybernetics Ltd, 7 Euston Place, Leamington Spa, Warwickshire CV32 4LN.



The NEW

VIDEOTONE

*YOU CANNOT BUY CHEAPER -
YOU CAN ONLY GET LESS
FOR YOUR MONEY!*

Introduces DIRECT SELLING - the Ultimate Discount!!!

DISCOUNT
SELLING PRICE
£50.00



LOUDSPEAKERS

The complete fully reviewed range of Videotone Speakers which dominate within their class. Now at lowest ever prices.

D 100	£38
Minimax 11	£44
GB3	£50
GB2	£60
GBS	£207
D 93	£40



DISCOUNT
SELLING PRICE
£68.00
£75.00

ELECTRONICS

This new range of Electronics from Videotone redefines the words quality and value for money to a new high.

30 watt amp MC input SA4130	£75.00
Stereo Tuner ST4120	£68.00
Cassette full features SC3200	£98.00
50 Watt amplifier WA7700	£77.00
20 Watt amplifier LA2020	£58.00

DISCOUNT
SELLING PRICE
£9.69



HEADPHONES

HP 90 Headphone	£12.65
HP 80 Headphone	£9.69

Superbly made with top flight performance.

VIDEOTONE

**ALL PRODUCTS ON
DISPLAY & CONTINUOUS
DEMONSTRATIONS**

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT



CORAL CARTRIDGES

Fast becoming one of the top names

MOVING COIL

UK's No. 1 Cartridge

MC 81	£48.87
777EX	£35
777E	£25

MOVING MAGNET

555SX	£7.28
555E	£14.22
666E	£32.48



HEAD AMP

H300	£51.75
T100	£24.75

HEADSHELLS

S100	£6
S101	£7
S200	£4



MICROPHONES

MU 105-22	£29.30
MU 105-12	£22.25
MU 25 C	£17.39

TURNTABLES

Sansui SR222 Mk2	£69.00
JVC LA 11	£64.00
JVC SLQ 3	£140.00

A MESSAGE FROM VIDEOTONE

Dear Customer

You will find that the products advertised on this page are the best possible value for money. They are only low in price because we have eliminated large amounts of selling costs that other brands have to suffer. These savings are passed directly on to you. We have full brochures on any specific item you may be interested in and a competent realistic staff of engineers at our London Showrooms to help you in your choice. Our consumer protection packages are comprehensive and we offer every form of financing you may require. We carry out our own servicing and are dedicated to giving Value for Money. We are confident our products are unbeatable. You may purchase with confidence because our Engineers have specially selected them from competitive sources throughout the world and we import them directly ourselves. Remember, you have 21 days trial period on all products. That is the measure of our confidence.

Bliff. Hardcastle
Managing Director

**SEND FOR OUR
LATEST FREE BROCHURE
AND DETAIL LIST OF LOCAL
SALES OUTLETS IN THE U.K.**



VIDEOTONE
98 CROFTON PARK ROAD,
CROFTON PARK, LONDON SE4
Tel: 01-690 8511/2

Please send me your Direct Selling Brochure and list of sales outlets.

Name _____

Address _____

ETI 11/80

EMP

Following ETI's article on EMP, Tina Boylan has been finding out what's going on in the country to protect us in a nuclear war.

In the event of war our protection will depend mainly on local councils and this is the area that we have explored to find out exactly what is going on. Local councils will be in charge of re-organising the survivors in their area in the aftermath of a nuclear strike. This will basically mean local groups providing food, medical help and checking damage. As far as their radio communications are concerned, equipment at this local level has no special, built-in protection against EMP other than those in the Home Office's standard specification. How effective this will be is something no-one really seems to know.

The only other protection this equipment will have is either that at the 'four minute warning' the radios will be switched off at the mains and have their aerials removed, or that a back-up system will remain 'frozen' until the danger of EMP has passed. Standard procedure will then be followed. After 24 hours the equipment will be switched on again and broadcasts will be tried on frequencies 1-10 (is there anybody out there?); after 36 hours frequencies 10-20 will be tried, etc, until either something is located or until someone realises that the equipment is useless. In the meantime, according to one man "there'll be a lot of telephoning around". Perhaps someone forgot to tell him that EMP will almost certainly destroy *all* telephone communications!

This method of 'protection' of equipment relies heavily on the assumption that 1) there *will* be a four minute warning and, 2) that the enemy hasn't made a nuclear detonation over somewhere like the North Sea, which will knock out these communications anyway.

Us and Them

Strangely enough, local as well as national Government has known about the EMP effect for between four and six years, since its discovery during nuclear tests in the Pacific, but they have not considered it to be of interest to the general public. With this long-standing knowledge perhaps something more tangible should have been done, but again, it's the same old story; finance — or rather lack of it — has prevented much action being taken.

Until recently, civil defence in general has not appeared on the local council list of priorities. But since the Afghanistan crisis reared its ugly head, a more careful study of the country's state of readiness for war has been made. The results of this investigation prompted Mr. Whitelaw, the Home Secretary to make a statement in the House of Commons on August 7th this year. There is a firm belief that any war is likely to start conventionally and escalate into nuclear exchange.

The main points of Mr Whitelaw's speech were that the UK monitoring and warning organisations would modernise their equipment and that the associated communications network responsible for wartime broadcasting would be improved, so that it can continue public broadcasting even after a large scale attack.

As far as local defence plans are concerned he had this to say:

"A great deal of civil defence work must be done at local level, and the Government propose to double the money available for this purpose. We shall consult the

local authority associations about the allocation of additional resources for planning and training, and the adaptation of premises by district councils to complete the pattern of local authority wartime administrative headquarters and communications. Effective civil defence arrangements depend upon co-operation between central Government and local government. I know that concern has been expressed about variations in civil defence arrangements in different parts of the country. I am satisfied that the Government have adequate powers to ensure that proper standards of protection are provided throughout the country, and it will naturally be our aim, with the local authorities, to see that this is done."

Cut-Backs

It is understood that by 1984 civil defence spending will have risen by 60%. This additional cost will be covered by "re-allocation of resources within existing programmes without adding to the total of public expenditure". This means that local government will have to find the money out of their existing budgets, already tightly squeezed by cut-backs. In one county at least, civil defence was described 'second to bottom on the list of priorities'. So even if there is extra cash allocated to it, there are no plans at present for further expenditure on communications in particular. The main priorities are to improve training of volunteers and if possible choose various leading members of the community to help with reorganisation after the holocaust. The consensus of opinion is that if nuclear war, as opposed to conventional war, breaks out, there is little that can be done to prevent huge numbers of casualties. The only course of action therefore, that local government can (reasonably) take is to provide a well trained reorganisation force to help the survivors. However, as one spokesman said, and this must be ETI's quote of the month, "after all, life goes on, you know". I somehow think he won't be standing at ground zero!

So it seems to be largely up to the public themselves to find out what should be going on, then try to do something about it. The 'men from the ministry' whom I contacted, seemed rather upset that the great British malaise is apathy. It generally takes two forms. Firstly, that we believe we will be looked after completely by the Government, something similar to what happened during the Second World War with plenty of shelters and ARP/Home Guard types. Secondly, there is the pacifist attitude that "honour will prevail" and common sense and negotiation will prevent war.

After the Afghanistan crisis the local authorities were bombarded with telephone calls from people either willing to offer their services or simply wanting to find out how to protect themselves. If you want to find out who is in charge of your local defence plans, simply telephone the Home Office in London on 01-213 3000. They were able to supply us with the names, addresses and telephone numbers of all civil defence organisations, or you can contact your local council. For 50 pence you can also obtain the government leaflet 'Protect and Survive' which certainly prompted us to ask a few questions! Keep sending the letters.

ETI

AND THERE'S MORE WHERE THIS CAME FROM

It's a long time since one of our adverts was presented in 'list' form - but simply because we do not try to squeeze this lot in every time doesn't mean that it's not available. Our new style price list (now some 40 pages long) includes all this and more, including quantity prices and a brief description. The kits, modules and specialized RF components - such as TOKO coils, filters etc. are covered in the general price list - so send now for a free copy (with an SAE please). Part 4 of the catalogue is due out now (incorporating a revised version of pt.1).

LINEAR ICs - NUMERIC LISTINGS

TBA120S	1.00	KB4413	1.95
L200	1.95	KB4417	1.80
U237B	1.28	TDA4420	2.25
U247B	1.28	KB4420B	1.09
U257B	1.28	KB4423	2.30
U267B	1.28	KB4424	1.65
LM301H	0.67	KB4431	1.95
LM301N	0.30	KB4432	1.95
LM308H	0.96	KB4433	1.52
LM308N	0.65	KB4436	2.53
LM339N	0.66	KB4437	1.75
LM348N	1.86	KB4438	2.22
LF351N	0.38	KB4441	1.35
LF353N	0.76	KB4445	1.29
LM374N	3.75	KB4446	2.75
LM380N-14	1.00	KB4448	1.65
LM380N-8	1.00	NE5044N	2.26
LM381N	1.81	NE5532N	1.85
ZN419CE	1.95	SD6000	3.75
NE544N	1.80	SL6270	2.03
NE555N	0.30	SL6310	2.03
NE556N	0.50	SL6600	3.75
NE560N	3.50	SL6640	2.75
NE562N	4.05	SL6690	3.20
NE564N	4.29	SL6700	2.35
NE565N	1.00	ICL8038CC	4.50
NE566N	1.60	MSL9362	1.75
NE570N	3.85	MSL9363	1.75
SL624	3.28	HALL1211	1.95
TBA651	1.81	HALL1223	2.15
UA709HC	0.64	HALL1225	1.45
UA709PC	0.36	HALL2002	1.45
UA710HC	0.65	HALL2017	0.80
UA710PC	0.59	HALL2402	1.95
UA741CH	0.66	HALL2411	1.20
UA741CN	0.27	HALL2412	1.55
UA747CN	0.70	LF13741	0.33
UA748CN	0.36	SN76660N	0.80
UA753	2.44		
UA758	2.35		
TBA610AS	1.09		
TBA820M	0.75		
TCA940E	1.80		
TDA1028	2.11		
TDA1029	2.11		
TDA1054	1.45		
TDA1062	1.95		
TDA1072	2.69		
TDA1074A	5.04		
TDA1083	1.95		
TDA1090	3.05		
HALL137	1.20		
HALL196	2.00		
HALL197	1.40		
TDA1220	1.00		
LM1303	0.99		
LM1307	1.55		
MC1310P	1.90		
MC1330	1.20		
MC1350	1.20		
LM1370	1.90		
LM1388	2.75		
TDA1490	1.86		
MC1496P	1.25		
SL1610P	1.60		
SL1611P	1.60		
SL1612P	1.60		
SL1613P	1.89		
SL1620P	2.17		
SL1621P	2.17		
SL1623P	2.24		
SL1624C	3.28		
SL1625P	2.17		
SL1626P	2.44		
SL1630P	1.62		
SL1640P	1.89		
SL1641P	1.89		
TDA2002	1.25		
TDA2020	3.00		
UA20242A	3.05		
UA20283B	1.00		
CA3080E	0.70		
CA3089E	1.84		
CA3090AQ	3.35		
CA3123E	1.40		
CA3130E	0.80		
CA3130T	0.90		
CA3140E	0.46		
CA3189E	2.20		
MC3357P	2.35		
LM3900N	0.60		
LM3909N	0.68		
LM3914N	2.80		
LM3915N	2.80		
KB4400	0.80		
KB4406	0.60		
KB4412	1.95		

FREQUENCY DISPLAY & SYNTHESIZER ICs

SAAL056	3.75
SAAL058	3.35
SAAL059	3.35
IC1900C	14.00
LAN232	19.00
LAN242	19.00
MSL2318	3.84
MSM5523	11.30
MSM5524	11.30
MSM5525	7.85
MSM5526	7.85
MSM5527	9.75
MSM55271	9.75
ICM7106CP	9.55
ICM7107CP	9.55
ICM7216B	19.25
ICM7217A	9.55
SP8629	3.85
SP8647	6.00
95H90PC	6.00
HDL0551	2.45
HDL4015	4.45
HDL2009	6.00
HDL4752	8.00

CMOS 4000 SERIES

4001	0.17
4000	0.17
4002	0.23
4008	0.80
4009	0.58
4010B	0.58
4011AE	0.20
4011B	0.20
4012	0.55
4013	0.55
4015	0.95
4016	0.52
4017	0.80
4019	0.60
4020B	0.93
4021	0.82
4022	0.90
4023	0.17
4024	0.76
4025	0.17
4026	1.80
4028	0.72
4029	1.00
4030	0.58
4035	1.20
4040	0.83
4042	0.85

TTL Nand LSN

7400N	0.13
74LS00	0.20
7401N	0.13
74LS01	0.20
7402N	0.14
74LS02	0.20
7403N	0.14
74LS03	0.20
7404N	0.14
74LS04	0.24
7405N	0.18
74LS05	0.26
7406N	0.28
7407N	0.38
7408N	0.17
74LS08	0.24
7409N	0.17
74LS09	0.24
7410N	0.15
74LS10	0.24
7411N	0.20
74LS11	0.24
7412N	0.17
7413N	0.30
7414N	0.51
74LS15	0.24
7416N	0.30
7417N	0.30
7420N	0.16
74LS20	0.24
7421N	0.29
74LS21	0.24
7423N	0.27
74LS23	0.27
7425N	0.27
7427N	0.27
74LS27	0.44
7428N	0.35
74LS28	0.32
7430N	0.17
74LS30	0.24
7432N	0.25
74LS32	0.24
7437N	0.40
7438N	0.33
7440N	0.17
74LS40	0.24
7441N	0.74
7442N	0.70
74LS42	0.99

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

78series	0.95
79series	1.00
78Mseries	0.65
78Lseries	0.35
79L05	0.85
78MCT2C	1.75
79MCT2C	1.75
723CN	0.65
L200	1.95
TDA1412	0.75
NE5553N	1.25
LM317MP	1.48
LM337MP	1.48

MICROMARKET

8080A/2	7.50
8212	2.30
8214	3.50
8216	1.95
8224	3.50
8251	6.25
8255	5.40
6800P	7.50
6810	5.95
6820	7.45
6850	4.90
6852	4.85
MC2708	7.50
2114	6.50
4027	5.78
2102	1.70
2112	3.40
2513	7.54
HM4716	4.50
81LS97	1.25

74LS112	0.38
74LS113	0.38
74LS114	0.38
74118N	0.83
74120N	1.15
74121N	0.42
74122N	0.46
74123N	0.73
74LS124	1.75
74125N	0.38
74LS125	0.44
74126N	0.57
74LS126	0.44
74128N	0.74
74132N	0.73
74LS132	0.78
74LS136	0.40
74LS138	0.56
74141N	0.60
74142N	2.65
74143N	3.12
74144N	3.12
74LS145	0.97
74147N	1.75
74148N	1.09
74LS148	1.19
74150N	0.99
74151N	0.55
74LS153	0.54
74154N	0.96
74155N	0.54
74LS155	1.10
74156N	0.80
74157N	0.67
74LS157	0.55
74LS158	0.60
74159N	2.10
74160N	0.82
74LS160	1.30
74161N	0.92
74LS161	0.78
74LS162	1.30
74163N	0.92
74164N	1.04
74LS164	1.30
74165N	1.05
74LS165	1.04
74167N	2.50

TOKO COILS AND FILTERS

LF/HF FIXED INDUCTORS	
- FULL E12 RANGE	
7BA series 1uH-1mH	0.16
8RB series	
100uH-33mH	0.19
10RB series	
3mH-120mH	0.33
10RBH series	
120mH-1.5H	0.55
PIEZO SOUNDER	
PB2720	0.44

CRYSTAL FILTER PRODUCTS

10.7MHz 2 POLE TYPES:	
10M15A 15KHz BW	2.49
10.7MHz 8 POLE TYPES:	
10M481 15KHz BW	14.50
H4402 7.5KHz BW	15.50
10M22D 2.4KHz SSB	17.20
HF FIRST FILTER:	
B34F8A 34.5MHz HF	32.00

RADIO CONTROL CRYSTALS

(No splits available)	
AM TX:-	
3rd OT 30Pp HC25U	1.65
AM/FM RX:-	
3rd OT 30Pp HC25U	1.65
FM TX:-	
Fund 20Pp HC25U	1.85
Pairs FM	3.25
Pairs AM	3.10

CRYSTALS

32.768 kHz	2.70
100kHz	3.85
455kHz	5.00
1.0MHz	3.00
3.2768MHz	2.70
4.000MHz	2.70
4.19439MHz	2.30
6.5536MHz	2.10
10.0MHz	2.50
10.698MHz	2.50
10.7015MHz	2.50
10.245MHz	2.50
10.7MHz	3.00
11.52MHz	2.50
100MHz	3.00

SCHOTTKY DIODE BAL

MIXERS (SBL1-M10108)	
SBL1-1-500MHz	4.25
SBL1-8-1-200MHz	4.55
SBL1-X 10-1000MHz	5.75
SRA1-5-500MHz	8.45
SRA1-1-1-500MHz	9.25
SRA1H-5-500MHz	13.35
SRA3-0.25-200MHz	10.25

VARICAP

BAL02	0.30
BAL21	0.30
ITT210	0.30
B6204B	0.36
B6105B	0.36
B6109	0.27
MM125	1.05
B6212	1.95
KV1210	2.45
KV1211	1.75
KV1226	1.95
KV1225	2.75
KV1215	2.55
KV1225	2.75

SWITCHING AND PIN DIODES

SHOTTKY DIODES	
IN6263	0.62
BA182	0.19
BA244	0.17
BA379	0.35
TDA1061	0.95

SIGNAL DIODES & RECTIFIERS

IN4148	0.06
IN4001	0.06
IN4002	0.07
IN5402	0.15
QA91	0.07
AAL12	0.25
BRIDGES:	
1A/50V	0.35
6A/200V	0.75

TRANSISTORS

BC237	0.08
BC238	0.08
BC239	0.08
BC207	0.08
BC308	0.08
BC309	0.08
BC413	0.10
BC414	0.11
BC415	0.07
BC416	0.08
BC546	0.12
BC556	0.12
BC550	0.12
BC560	0.12
BC639	0.22
BC640	0.23

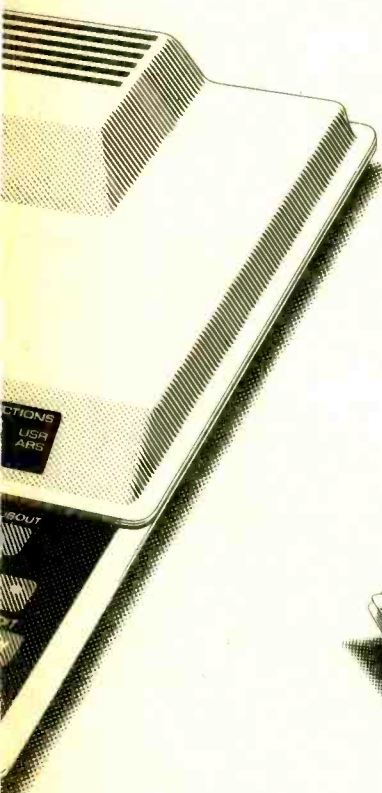
AUDIO DEVICES

ZSC1775	0.18
ZSA872A	0.14
ZSD666A	0.30
ZSB646A	0.30
ZSD668A	0.40
ZSB648A	0.40
ZSD760	0.45
ZSB720	0.45
ZSC2546	0.19
ZSA1084	0.20
ZSC2547	0.19
ZSA1085	0.20

SMALL SIGNAL RF DEVICES

2.5X 5MM YE	0.20
5MM ORANGERED	0.20
5MM ORA CL	0.29
3MM ORANGERED	0.19
2.5 X 5MM ORA	0.24
5MM INFRA RED	0.56
BPW41 IR DET	1.51
IR OPT CPLR	1.44
5MM CLIP	0.04

plete



ZX80 software – now available!

See advertisements in Personal Computer World, Electronics Today International, and other journals.

New dedicated software – developed independently of Science of Cambridge – reflects the enormous interest in the ZX80. More software available soon – from leading consultancies and software houses.



The Sinclair teach-yourself BASIC manual.

If the specifications of the Sinclair ZX80 mean little to you – don't worry. They're all explained in the specially-written 128-page book free with every kit! The book makes learning easy, exciting and enjoyable, and represents a complete course in BASIC programming – from first principles to complex programs. (Available separately – purchase price refunded if you buy a ZX80 later.) A hardware manual is also included with every kit.

The Sinclair ZX80. Kit: £79.95. Assembled: £99.95. Complete!

The ZX80 kit costs a mere £79.95. Can't wait to have a ZX80 up and running? No problem! It's also available, ready assembled and complete with mains adaptor, for only £99.95.

Demand for the ZX80 is very high: use the coupon to order today for the earliest possible delivery. All orders will be despatched in strict rotation. We'll acknowledge each order by return, and tell you exactly when your ZX80 will be delivered. If you choose not to wait, you can cancel your order immediately, and your money will be refunded at once. Again, of course, you may return your ZX80 as received within 14 days for a full refund. We want you to be satisfied beyond all doubt – and we have no doubt that you will be.

sinclair
ZX80
Science of Cambridge Ltd
6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs., CB2 1SN.
Tel: 0223 311488.

ORDER FORM

To: Science of Cambridge Ltd, 6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs., CB2 1SN. Remember: all prices shown include VAT, postage and packing. No hidden extras. Please send me

Quantity	Item	Item price £	Total £
	Sinclair ZX80 Personal Computer kit(s). Price includes ZX80 BASIC manual, excludes mains adaptor	£79.95	
	Ready-assembled Sinclair ZX80 Personal Computer(s). Price includes ZX80 BASIC manual and mains adaptor	£99.95	
	Mains Adaptor(s) (600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated)	8.95	
	Memory Expansion Board(s) (each one takes up to 3K bytes)	12.00	
	RAM Memory chips – standard 1K bytes capacity	16.00	
	Sinclair ZX80 Manual(s) (manual free with every ZX80 kit or ready-made computer).	5.00	

NB: Your Sinclair ZX80 may qualify as a business expense.

TOTAL £

I enclose a cheque/postal order payable to Science of Cambridge Ltd for £

Please print

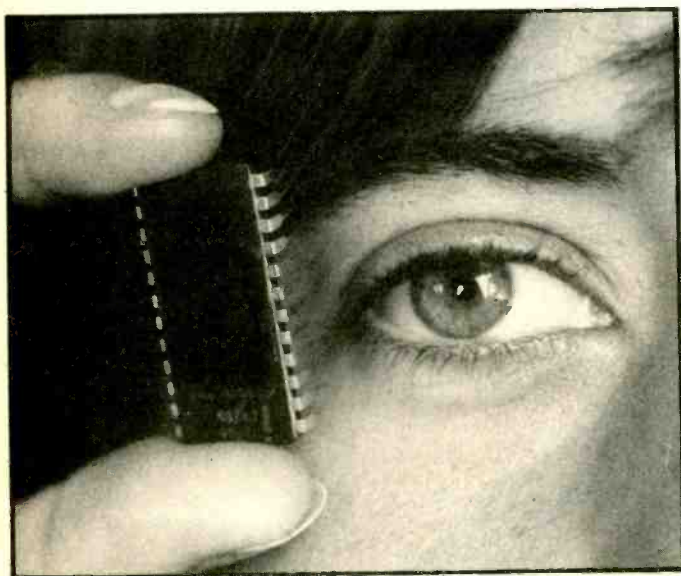
Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss

Address

ETI/11/80

MICROBASICS

Remember, remember ETI November. Henry Budgett explains how microprocessors ROaM round the RAM chips. It's all a question of memory.



It is doubtful if even the legendary skills of the elephant could cope with the vast and bewildering array of memory devices that are currently offered with each and every microprocessor. Would you choose dynamic or static; is there any difference between on-line and off-line storage; do bubbles really bubble and many other similar questions often crop up in reader's enquiries and only go to show that the fundamental topic of computer storage is in dire need of a bit of explanation. To that end let's go right back to the fundamentals and take it from there.

The Elemental Store

Computers of digital type work on the binary system — they process information that occupies one of two states. The commonest logical element that can occupy one of two states is the bistable and, in simple terms, all computer memory can be regarded as constructed of simple bistable elements. We need not concern ourselves with the history of memory devices (it will only serve to confuse the issue), so let's start off with semiconductor devices such as Random Access Memory and Read Only Memory, RAM and ROM to use the common acronyms.

In virtually all computer designs RAM is the fundamental storage system for the user to put his instructions into. Within this family of circuits there are two sub-groups, static and dynamic, but the simplest element is the common bistable. Static RAM is really a vast number of bistables arranged in a special fashion. Some popular arrangements are 1024 by 1, 2048 by 1, 1024 by 4 and many, many others. The numbers specify the way the device is used, for example if you wish to

construct a memory card that could hold 1K bytes of program you would need eight of the first kind of chip or two of the third kind.

Amnesia

Because these static elements are based on simple logic gates, they will lose their contents when turned off, just as any logic will, but they do have a number of advantages. Once the desired information has been loaded into the memory (more on that later) it will stay there until either it is altered or someone turns the computer off. The disadvantage of this is that it requires the power to be constantly maintained within the chip and thus the current consumption of these devices is high. You do get a good, high-speed response in exchange, though. It is common to find that within the structure of a single microcomputer both static and dynamic RAM devices are used, with the static providing the workspace or 'scratchpad' area for the CPU and the dynamic providing the bulk user RAM and hence saving power.

The fundamental difference between dynamic and static devices is that dynamic devices will lose the stored information if they are not 'refreshed' every so often. The reason for this is that they are based on MOS technology and store the information on tiny capacitors as a charge. This charge will leak away after a finite time and thus has to be constantly topped up. This process

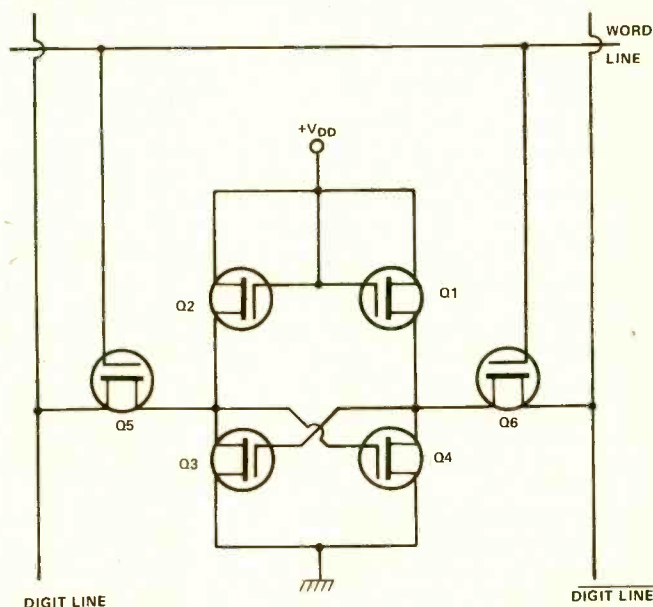


Fig.1 MOS static memory cell.

can either be performed within the chip or by some special circuitry on the memory board or, in the case of the Z80 CPU, by the micro itself. Typical refresh times are between 1 and 2 mS and woe betide the designer who tries to cut it fine because increases in temperature have very undesirable effects that compound the problem.

In summary, therefore, RAM is used by the micro as its immediate store and is based around the humble bistable type of logic element. In strong contrast we have the ROM memories which as their name implies, can only be read and hence are used as permanent stores.

Memories Are Made Of This

It is worth taking a few minutes to inspect the internal architecture of both static and dynamic devices at the storage element level. Figure 1 shows the equivalent circuit for a static MOS memory cell. Transistors within the chip are all made as MOSFETs which, although slower than bipolar transistors, consume less power and hence allow greater packing densities. Q1 and Q2 are actually being used in this circuit as resistors to bias the bistable element made from Q3 and Q4. The transistors Q5 and 6 act as switching gates to allow information to be read or written to the cell. To read a cell the word line is set to logic one which will turn on either Q5 or Q6 depending on the contents of the cell. To write the word line is again set to logic one but the appropriate digit line is set so that the cell contents are toggled to the correct value.

The dynamic MOS element shown in Fig. 2 uses the technique of stored charge to represent information. To write new information to the cell the row line is set to logic one and the appropriate data is set onto the data line. Reading the cell is performed by setting the row select high and inspecting the state of the data line.

A Family Affair

If you thought that having two types of RAM was quite enough to cope with then ROM will try your mental processes even more. The original ROMs are truly Read Only in that the user buys them pre-programmed to a specification and there is no way that he can alter the contents. Computer monitor programs are commonly based in ROM, but with the high cost of producing the original 'mask', (that's the pattern to which they are made), several companies are turning to other devices such as the EPROM. The internal arrangement of a ROM chip is not dissimilar to that of a RAM chip except that each and every element is 'hard wired' to either logic '1' or logic '0'. It would obviously be nice if the user could program in his own pattern and try it out and to this end the PROM device emerged. This is a ROM with each element uncommitted, but with a tiny piece of 'fuse wire' called a fusible link fitted to each element. If you wish to select that as a logic '0' you leave it as it is, if you want it to be a logic '1' then you have to 'blow' the fuse, usually with a high voltage pulse.

All very well but once you've cooked it you're stuck with it, or are you? The designers found that if you didn't burn the link away thoroughly enough it started to grow back, embarrassing! This gave rise to the EAROM or Electrically Alterable ROM which allows you to erase the content of the device and later re-program it. It also gave birth to the most common type of device, the EPROM or Erasable Programmable ROM, which uses a

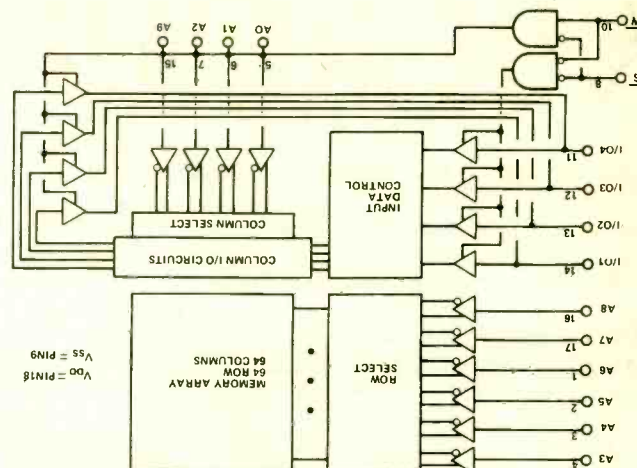


Fig.2 Dynamic memory cell.

slightly different internal structure and can be 'wiped' with ultraviolet light of a certain frequency — the contents of an EPROM will naturally self-erase after about one hundred years anyway!

The programming of these devices requires a special piece of equipment called, not surprisingly, a Programmer. These vary from the very crude to the amazingly sophisticated professional models that allow full program editing and verification and can handle many of the different types.

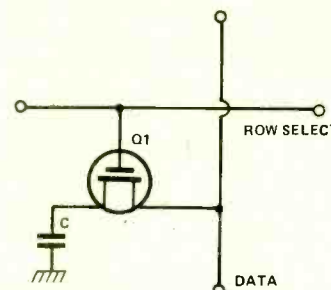


Fig.3 The internal layout of a 4096 bit static RAM device. Compare the architecture of this 1024 by 4 layout to that in Fig.4 of a dynamic 4096 bit device organised by 4096 by 1.

We can now introduce a new term which nicely classifies the two types of computer memory. RAM is called volatile memory; the contents 'evaporate' when the power is removed; ROM is non-volatile because it retains the information. Interestingly, the much-vaunted successor to RAM, the bubble memory device, is a non-volatile store, because it works on magnetism (much like the old-fashioned core memory).

Reads And Writes

Getting information into and out of memory devices is, generally, a straightforward process. With an eight bit microprocessor which has a 16 bit address bus the maximum amount of memory that you can directly address is 2^{16} or 65536 locations. Because we are working in binary and cannot have nice 'round' numbers this is referred to as 64K where one 'K' is 1024 locations. Each location contains eight bits of data, one byte, and can be uniquely addressed by the 16 address lines. The CPU determines whether the required access is a READ, taking information out of memory, or a WRITE, which puts information into memory by setting a control line to

either a logic one or a logic zero. This line is taken to all the memory devices and, appropriately gated, enables the required area of memory. Figures 3 and 4 show the internal structure of two typical devices.

Once the specified location has been opened, the data stored there is either transferred onto the data bus, in the READ situation, or is overwritten by the information on the data bus, the WRITE situation. It is important to note that the information is overwritten, so saving you the job of clearing out the previous contents.

There is a further control pin on many memory devices called Chip Select. This is set to either logic one or zero (depending on the device) when that memory area is required for use and this prevents possible accidents such as overwriting data in another part of the memory to that which you actually wanted. How can this happen if you have a unique addressing system? In most small computers you only have a small area of memory on the actual CPU card, the actual memory cards hold the bulk of RAM and ROM. Because of this the address bus is not decoded into specific areas; the Microtan 65 is a good example. Now, when you are using

refresh information during the correct cycle time.

The latest versions of dynamic RAM are being equipped with the capability of on-chip refresh. This means that to the outside world they look just like a static device, indeed they are sometimes called 'pseudo-static', and thus save all the problems of timing that are associated with the procedure.

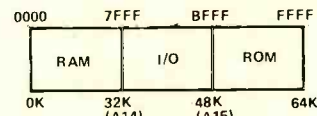


Fig. 5 A simple memory map created by allowing the address lines A₁₄ and A₁₅ to select the appropriate memory areas. This causes the contents of the selected chip to be 'reflected' through the entire section of memory, but this does not matter provided that you only access the addresses which are connected to a device.

Banking On A Solution

In some situations 64K of memory is not enough, believe it or not. It is possible to access more by using a technique known as bank selecting. The required extra memory is treated as a peripheral device and accessed through the data bus, each extra board of memory occupying the same address area but having a unique code that selects it. The NASCOM 2 system is set up to allow up to four 48K RAM cards, that's nearly two hundred thousand bytes of memory to be plugged in. The technique does have another use in the field of Teletext and Prestel information. Here each page must be loaded into memory as it is received, with only 64K you'd soon run out. The technique is to allocate pages of memory to the received information and then to access that information from the paged memory as though it were a peripheral device.

One other technique that is very important, especially when you move into the realms of discs is that of Direct Memory Access (DMA). Because the time taken for the processor to read information from a fast peripheral such as a disc is slow, the disc controller takes command of the processor bus by asserting a control signal. The CPU goes into a high impedance stage, effectively it is disconnected, and the information is passed directly to the memory area specified.

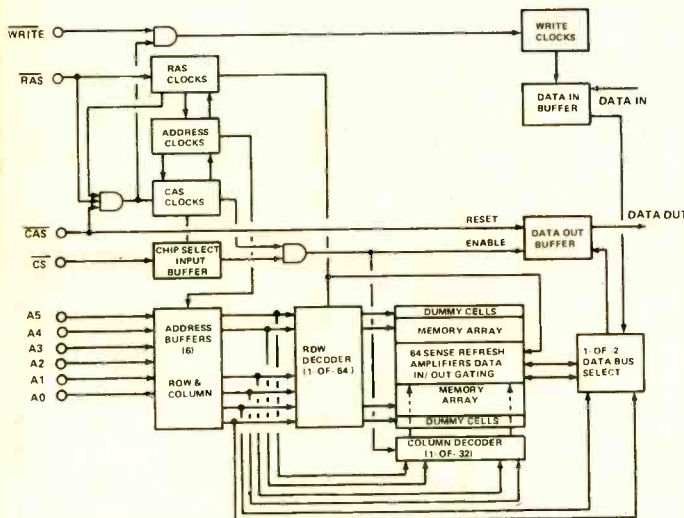


Fig. 4 A 4096 bit dynamic RAM device. Compare with Fig. 3.

only a small amount of memory you don't bother to decode all the addresses, you merely use, say, A₁₅ to operate the Select on the monitor ROM, A₁₄ to control the I/O area and A₁₃ to enable the RAM. This leads to repeating address inside the memory space, but this doesn't matter, because there are no devices physically occupying those actual locations. The trouble starts when you expand and forget to eliminate all these 'reflected' areas. The diagrams in Fig. 5 and 6 show the case on the Microtan before and after memory mapping has been done and illustrates the problem admirably.

Dynamic Stuff

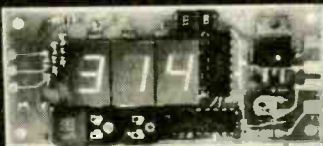
Because of the different technology used in the consideration of dynamic memory devices, allowing many more locations to be put onto one chip, one finds that, given a sixteen pin package, you don't have enough pins to supply all the necessary signals. This is solved by multiplexing the address bus and supplying the row address first and then the column address. The row address is stored internally, hence giving a complete matrix address and allowing the information to be accessed. The row address is also used to carry the

MEMORY ADDRESS	FUNCTION	
FFFF FC00	1K ROM (TANBUG)	64k
FBFF F800	(TANBUG REFLECTED—1K)	63k
F7FF F000	4K ROM ON TANEX	62k
FFFF E800		58k
DFFF E000	10K BASIC INTERPRETER ON TANEX	
DFFF D000		
CFFF C000		
BFFF BC00	BFFF/BFFF MICROTAN 65 I/O SPARE I/O PORTS	48k
BBFF		47k
	40K (DECIMAL) TANRAM	
2000 1FFE	7K RAM ON TANEX	8k
0400 03FF	1K RAM ON MICROTAN 65	1k
0000		0k

Fig. 6 A typical system memory map showing the areas used by the system firmware and the spaces left for the user RAM.

ETI

DIGITAL VOLTMETER MODULE



Fully built and tested, ONLY

£11.95 + VAT

- ★ Reads positive and negative voltages with a sensitivity of 0 - +999mV and 0 - -99mV
- ★ Requires only single supply between 7 & 12 volts (220mA)
- ★ High accuracy +0.1% +1 digit
- ★ Large bright 0.43" high efficiency displays
- ★ 4 readings per second sampling rate
- ★ Size only 41 x 95 x 10mm
- ★ Supplied with full data & applications information

This brand new, quality module manufactured by Autona Limited (who are one of the U.K.'s largest module manufacturers) means you can build accurate test equipment, multi-meters, thermometers, etc. easily and at a fraction of the cost of ready-made equipment. Full details are provided showing how to measure A.C. voltage, current, resistance and temperature.

Send your cheque or P.O. (£11.95 + £1.79 V.A.T. + 50pp. & p. = £14.24) now to:-

**Dept. ET12
RISCOMP LIMITED
21 Duke Street
Princes Risborough
Bucks. HP17 0AT**

**BUCKINGHAMSHIRE'S NEW
ELECTRONICS CENTRE
8 miles off the M40
50 minutes from London
Telephone: (084 44) 6326**

EX-STOCK DELIVERY

IONISER KIT

This negative ion generator gives you power to saturate your home or office with millions of refreshing ions. Without fans or moving parts it puts out a pleasant breeze. A pure flow of ions pours out like water from a fountain, filling your room. The result? Your air feels like fresh ocean air, pure crisp and wonderfully refreshing.

All parts P.C.B. and full instructions £10. A suitable case including front panel, neon switch, etc. Available at £8 extra.

H.E. KITS

Car Booster ZD50 £18; Multi Option Siren ZD36 £10.50; Car Equaliser ZD52 £13.30; Envelope Generator ZD20 £11.79; R/C Speed Controller ZD3 £9.60; White Noise Effects Unit ZD18 £16.85; Track Cleaner ZD12 £7.75; Drill Speed Controller ZD21 £7.

All Hobby Kits supplied cases except ZD3. All kits contain components as specified plus Texas I.C. sockets where required. Also connecting wire. Special introductory offer to E.T.I. readers, a pack of nuts, bolts, washers, self-cutting, self-tapping screws supplied with each kit.

SPECIAL OFFERS

Texas I.T.T. 1N4148, 100 for £1.50.

Fairchild FLV ISO Red '2 LEDs 10 for £1; 100 for £7.50.

Mullard Computer Electrolytics S/T 21,000 U.F. 40V **£3.50**

Daly Electrolytic Capacitors 2000µF, 100V **£1.50**

I.T.T. BCY 72 Transistors leads pre-formed 10 for 50p

Varicap Tuners ELC1042 **£6.00**

Varicap Tuner ELC1043 **£6.00**

Philips Scope Tube 5" CV2191/DG-13-2 **£10.00**

Thorn-Sylvania Scope Tube 5" SE5J **£17.50** (Callers only)

Toshiba 12" TV Tube 310GAB4 **£12.50** (Callers only)

If you do not have the issue of H.E. which contains the Project, we can supply a reprint at 40p extra orders. Please add 30p post and packing. Add 15% VAT to total order.

Callers please ring to check availability of Kits.

T. POWELL

**306 ST. PAUL'S ROAD
Highbury Corner, London, N.1.
TELEPHONE: 01-226 1489**

Access/Visa accepted
Shop hours: Mon. to Fri. 9-5.30. Sat. 9-4.30

Base 2

MODEL 800MST

80 COLUMN HIGH PERFORMANCE
IMPACT PRINTER

- suitable for most Micros.

JUST LOOK AT THESE STANDARD FEATURES:-

- * RS-232, 20mA, IEEE 488 and Centronics I/O
- * 15 Baud rates to 9,600 * 100 Chrs. per second - Bidirectional
- * 6 print densities 60, 72, 80, 96, 120 or 132 Chrs/line
- * Self test switch
- * 96 Chrs. ASC II Standard
- * Auxiliary User Defined Ch. set
- * Tractor and fast paper feed/graphics
- * 2k Buffer
- * Accepts 8 1/2" max. paper pressure feed and 9 1/2" max. paper tractor feed.

**FREE
INTERFACE
CABLE
WORTH
£25**

**ONLY
£359 + VAT**

VERBATIM 5 1/4" DISCS £1.85 each (min. 10) + VAT

STATIC RAM 2114 1-12 £3 each + VAT 13+ £2.50 each + VAT

EXATRON

Stringy Floppy

COMBINES ECONOMY OF CASSETTE
WITH SPEED & RELIABILITY OF DISC

16k loads in approx. 24 secs. - Wafers to 75ft (48k approx.)

**ONLY
£188
+ VAT**

Versions for
PET
APPLE
TRS80

Stringy Floppy with 10 Wafers (Tapes)
BUS EX. 2 for 1. Machine Lang. Monitor

Ohio Superboard II & Challenger IP

with FREE RAM

- the no fuss start to Micro's.

* Ready Built * 8k Microsoft in ROM, 6 digit floating point basic plus full features. 4k RAM - expandable to 32k



**FREE
ADDITIONAL
4k RAM with
SII & CI
WORTH £24**

All 50Hz
operation

SUPERBOARD II (24x24 format) **£159 + VAT**

SUPERBOARD II (48x32 format) **£199 + VAT**

POWER SUPPLY 5v.3A. **£27 + VAT**

CASE **£29 + VAT**

CHALLENGER IP (24x24 format) **£219 + VAT**

CHALLENGER IP (48x32 format) **£259 + VAT**

(Superboard is used in Challenger)

Mighty Micro

for a Mighty good deal !!!

Please add V.A.T. at 15%. Carriage extra, will advise at time of order. Official orders welcome.

61 NEWMARKET SQUARE, BASINGSTOKE, HAMPSHIRE. RG21 1HWE

Telephone: Basingstoke (0256) 56468 and 56417

Buy in confidence. If on receipt of your order the goods do not meet with your satisfaction, return within 7 days for full refund. Credit facilities arranged.





COMPUTER WAREHOUSE

NOW OPEN
MONDAY-SATURDAY
9.30-5.30

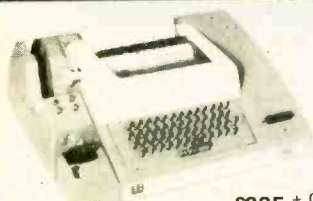
In stock now test equipment, microprocessors, teletypes, transformers, power supplies, scopes, sig. gen's, motors, peripheral equipment, I.C.'s, tools, components, variacs, keyboards, transistors, microswitches, V.D.U.'s sub-assemblies + thousands of other stock lines. Just a mere fraction of our vast range, is displayed below - 100's of bargains for callers.

SCOOP PRINTER PURCHASE

PROFESSIONAL EQUIPMENT AT HOBBYIST PRICES

SO LOW EVEN OUR COMPETITORS GASP!

TELETYPE ASR33 I/O TERMINALS



£235 + CAR
+ VAT

Fully fledged industry standard ASR33 data terminal. Many features including: ASCII keyboard and printer for data I/O, auto data detect circuitry, RS232 serial interface, 110 baud, 8 bit paper tape punch and ready for off line data preparation and ridiculously cheap and reliable data storage. Supplied in good condition and in working order.
Options: Floor stand £12.50 + VAT
Sound proof enclosure £25.00 + VAT

ICL TERMIPRINTER 300 BAUD TERMINALS



£325 + CAR
+ VAT

Made under licence from the world famous GE Co. The ICL Termiprinter is a small attractive unit with so many features it is impossible to list them in the space available! Brief spec. as follows: RS232 serial interface, switchable baud rates 110, 150, 300, (30 cps), upper and lower case correspondence type face, standard paper, almost silent running, form feed, electronic tab settings, suited for word processor applications plus many more features. Supplied in good condition and in working order. Limited quantity.

MAKE YOUR COMPUTER TALK!!!

VIA OUR EX-GPO MODEM UNITS

Well, not exactly talk, but communicate over a standard dial-up G.P.O. line with any other modem. The modem unit 2A is housed in an attractive fibre glass case measuring only 15" w x 13" d x 5" h, inside are the electronics and mains power supply which enable serial duplex data communication between terminal/computer etc. at any speed up to and in excess of 250 baud (300 at a push). Made to the most stringent, exacting specification for the G.P.O. These units feature Modular plug in P.C.B.'s, internal test points, Standard tone frequencies, Configurable to terminal or computer end, Auto unattended answer, RS232/V24 interface on standard 25 way 'D' socket, etc. etc., supplied complete with diags., at a fraction of £55.00 + £4.50 CARR. their original cost at only

NOTE: Units believed working, but untested, unguaranteed. Permission may be required for connection to G.P.O. lines.

EX STOCK

SOFTY

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM, INVALUABLE TOOL FOR DESIGNERS, HOBBYISTS ETC.

Enables "open heart surgery" on 2708, 2716, etc. Blows, Copies, Reads EPROMs or emulates EPROM/ROM IN-SITU whilst displaying contents off ROM/RAM on a domestic TV receiver. A host of other features.

Write or phone for more details.

£115 + VAT & CARR

You'll never regret buying a SOFTY!

THE CHIPS ARE DOWN

MOSTEK, INTEL, NEC, MOTOROLA

I.C. PRICES SLASHED!

A massive purchase of brand new "state of the art" data processing equipment enables us to offer the following chips at never, and we mean never to be repeated prices.

8085A	Central Processor	£11.99
8155C	256x8 Static Ram	£8.95
8253C	Programmable Interval Timer	£8.95
8255A	Programmable Peripheral Interface	£9.95
8259A-8	Programmable Interrupt Control	£4.75
8755A	2Kx8 Eprom 16 I/O Lines	£34.50
MC6850P	ACAI	£3.75
2652	MPCC Comms. Controller	£24.00
2102 1K	Static 650ns Rams 8 for	£5.25
1702	256x8 Eprom	£3.75
5101L-1	256x4 Static Ram 450ns	£4.95

And Remember All Chip Prices Include V.A.T.

All above I.C.s are brand new or removed from new unused socketed P.C.B.'s. Eproms supplied washed.

All full spec. and guaranteed

SEMICONDUCTOR

'GRAB BAGS'

Amazing value mixed semiconductors, include transistors, digital, linear I.C.'s, triacs, diodes, bridge recs. etc. etc. All devices guaranteed brand new, full spec. with manufacturers markings, fully guaranteed.
50 + BAG £2.95 100 + BAGS £5.15

MUFFIN FANS

Keep your equipment Cool and Reliable with our tested ex-equipment "Muffin Fans" almost silent running and easily mounted. Available in two voltages. 110 V.A.C. £5.05 + pp 65p OR 240v A.C. £6.15 + pp 65p DIMENSIONS 4 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 1 1/2"

ELECTRONIC
COMPONENTS
& EQUIPMENT

66%
DISCOUNT

Due to our massive bulk purchasing programme which enables us to bring you the best possible bargains, we have thousands of I.C.'s, Transistors, Relays, Cap's., P.C.B.'s, Sub-assemblies, Switches, etc. etc. surplus to our requirements. Because we don't have sufficient stocks of any one item to include in our ads., we are packing all these items into the "BARGAIN PARCEL OF A LIFETIME" Thousands of components at giveaway prices! Guaranteed to be worth at least 3 times what you pay plus we always include something from our ads. for unbeatable value!! Sold by weight

2.5kls £ 4.75 + pp £1.25 5kls £ 6.75 + pp £1.80
10kls £11.75 + pp £2.25 20kls £19.99 + pp £4.75

★ SHUGART SA800 ★

8" Floppy Disk Drives

as new £225.00 + VAT

★ RAM AND EPROM STAR OFFERS ★

2716 Single 5v rail EPROMS	£10.25
2716 Three rail EPROMS	£ 8.50
2708 EPROMS	£ 4.95
4116 16k x 1200 ns RAMS 8 for	£28.50

32K x 8 DYNAMIC/STATIC RAM CARDS

A masterpiece of electronic engineering and our own advantageous buying enables us to bring you a complete memory system at a giveaway price. Originally made for a large processor the RAM card has many features, including on board refresh, internal parity generation and checking. Standard TTL inputs/outputs, +5, +12, -15v supply rails and its effective STATIC capability make it useable with many CPU's. A fast cycle time of approximately 400ns make this a snip at only £90.00 + £3p & p. Supplied complete with circuits.

DISPLAY I.C. AND TRANSISTOR BARGAINS NEVER CHEAPER

All I.C.'s and Transistors by well known manufacturers and fully guaranteed. No fall outs. Comprehensive data on I.C.'s 15p per type.
2N4351 N channel MOS FET
2N4352 P channel MOS FET
60p each £1.00 per pair
HIGH VOLTAGE NPN POWER
SWITCHING transistors BVcbo 600v
BVceo 500v BVebo 15v Ic 5 amps
Pc 125 watts HFE 60 typ ft 2.5 mhz
ideal invertors, etc. T03 £1.60 each
4 for £5.40.
BF258 NPN 250v @ 200ma 45p each
3 for £1.08.
I.R. BS801 2.5 amp 100v bridge rec.
P.C. mount long leads 35p each 4 for
£1.08.
IN4998 4 amp 100v P.C. mount diodes
long leads 14p each 10 for £1.10
LM309K + 5v 1.2 amp regulator £1.10
each 6 for £5.35
AGFA C10 computer grade cassettes complete with library cases 68p each, 10 for £5.50
IN4004 SD4 1 amp 400v diodes /p
each 18 for £1.00
I.R. 12 amp BRIDGE RECS. 400 volt
£1.25 each

POWER DARLINGTON SCOOP!

MJ1000 NPN 60v 90w 8 amps T03 95p each
2N6395 NPN 80v 100w 10 amps T03 £1.25 each
MJ4030 NPN 60v 150w 16 amps T03 £2.25 each

BARGAINS GALORE!

In our walk round Warehouse
NOW open Monday to Saturday 9.30-5.30



Dept. E.T.I. 64-66 Melfort Rd., Thornton Heath,
Croydon, Surrey. Tel: 01-689 7702 or 01-689 6800

MAIL ORDER
INFORMATION

Unless otherwise stated all prices inclusive of VAT. Cash with order. Minimum order value £2.00. Prices and Postage quoted for UK only. Where post and packing not indicated please add 40p per order. Bona Fide account orders minimum £10.00. Export and trade enquiries welcome. Orders despatched same day where possible. Access and Barclaycard Visa welcome.

SUPERVALUE P.C.B. SPECIAL

Another great buy. Board contents include 62 Digital I.C.'s all located in 14 pin D.I.L. sockets. Original cost over £90, our price only £4.95 + pp 65p

5v D.C. POWER SUPPLIES

Following the recent "SELL OUT" demand for our 5v 3 amp P.S.U. we have managed to secure a large quantity of ex-computer systems P.S.U.'s with the following spec.: 240 or 110v A.C. input. Outputs of 5v @ 3-4 amps, 7.2v @ 3 amps and 6.5v @ 1 amp. The 5v and 7.2v outputs are fully regulated and adjustable with variable current limiting on the 5v supply. Unit is self contained on a P.C.B. measuring only 12" x 5" x 3". The 7.2v output is ideal for feeding "on board" regulators or a further 3 amp LM323K regulator to give an effective 5v @ 7 amp supply. Supplied complete with circuit at only £10.95 + £1.75pp. Believed working but untested, unguaranteed.

KEYBOARDS

★ LOW PRICE CHASSIS ★



A special bulk purchase enables us to offer the above keyboard at a lowest ever price. 49 coded keys encoded into a direct TTL compatible 7 bit output. Features such as delayed strobe, 5 volt O.C. single rail operation and rollover protection make this an absolute must for the MPU constructor! Supplied complete with connection diagram and edge connector, at a secondhand

"no time to test" price of only

£20.00 + P.P. £1.60

SUPER CASED VERSION Same as above spec. but housed in attractive two tone moulded, free standing case. Unit also includes an all TTL parallel to serial converter (no details) etc.

£27.50 + P.P. £1.85

TOROIDAL TRANSFORMERS

PR 240v pri. sec. 15.0 15 @ 2vA dimensions 3" x 2 1/2" £4.95 + p.p. 99p
170v pri. sec. 15.0 15 8vA dimensions 2 1/2" x 1" £1.95 + p.p. 30p
All voltages measured off load.

Plugs, Sockets & Connectors Cannon 'D' Range

Ways	Plug	Socket
9	£1.03	£1.26
15	£1.17	£2.01
25	£1.72	£2.58
37	£2.35	£4.14
50	£2.90	£5.46

25 way ex-equip. plug or socket £1.25

Edge connectors, gold plated

0.1 DS	40 way	£2.45
0.1 DS	85 way	£3.99
0.15 DS	56 way	£3.25
0.156 DS	36 way	£2.00

All connectors easily cut to size
1000's of other connectors ex stock

AUDIO OSCILLATOR

A testing time for ETI. This unit features sine and square outputs, from 30 Hz to 60 kHz, each with its own level control. Circuit design by Ray Marston. Project development by Steve Ramsahadeo.

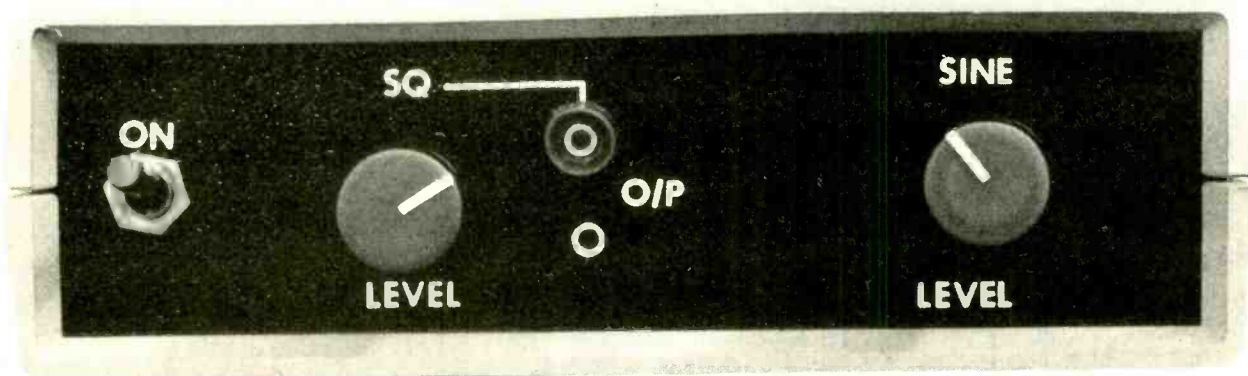


Good quality sine/square generators, giving very low sine/wave distortion, are invaluable pieces of test gear but tend to be rather expensive. For the vast majority of practical applications, such as gain and frequency response testing, function checking and sound generation, etc, the expensive 'very low distortion' sine wave characteristic is, however, superfluous, since distortion factors up to several percent are quite acceptable in such applications.

With these points in mind, we've set out to design a really inexpensive and easily built, but genuinely useful,

sine/square generator. Our generator covers the frequency range 30 Hz to 60 kHz in three switch-selected bands. Sine and square outputs are simultaneously available, each with their own independent level controls.

Automatic sine wave amplitude regulation is achieved in the circuit via a pair of back-to-back zeners in a control loop. This method of regulation is very inexpensive but has the great advantage of enabling range-sweeping to be achieved without amplitude bounce. Sine wave output distortion is typically less than 5% over most of the frequency range.



Construction

The circuit is very simple and construction should present few problems. We decided to construct our prototype unit as a miniature 'squirt box', with an uncalibrated frequency dial. If you decide to follow our method of construction, note that we have fitted the two frequency controls (RV1 and SW1) and the sine wave output terminals to the front panel of our unit and all remaining controls (RV3, RV4 and SW2) and the square wave output terminals to the instrument rear panel. Our unit is powered by two PP3 batteries.

Whatever form of construction you decide to use, note that timing capacitors C1-3 should all be 5% or better types and that RV1 should be a good quality stereo pot, with good tracking between its two halves. Failure to fit a good pot will result in a lousy sine wave output.

When construction is complete, switch the unit on, monitor the sine wave output on a 'scope and adjust RV2 to give the best possible output over the full operating range of the instrument. If you have any problems in obtaining top range oscillation, try altering the value of C4. When RV2 is correctly set, typical sine wave distortion will be less than 5% over most of the frequency range.

When using the generator, note that the '2 V' sine wave output terminal is intended for driving high impedance loads only. If this output is loaded by less than 10k or so the output will become severely distorted under maximum output conditions, due to the very limited drive capability of IC1. The '200 mV' and lower output ranges do not suffer from this loading restriction.

HOW IT WORKS

The heart of the unit is the Wien bridge oscillator designed around IC1. The Wien network comprises a series of C-R network (R1-RV1a and C1a/C2a/C3a) and a parallel C-R network (R2-RV1b and C1b/C2b/C3b) connected in series. Input signals are applied to the top of this network from the output of IC1 and the output of the network is applied to input pin 3 of IC1.

The main feature of the Wien network is that the phase relationship of its output to input signal varies from -90° to $+90^\circ$ and equals zero only at a certain 'centre' frequency ($f = 1/6.28CR$). At this centre frequency the network is precisely symmetrical. Thus, the Wien network can be used as the basis of an oscillator by connecting a non-inverting amplifier with a gain equal to the Wien loss factor between its input and output, as in our design.

In our circuit, automatic gain control is obtained by wiring the ZD1-ZD2-RV2-R3-C4 gain-setting potential divider between the op-amp output and pin 2. When RV2 is correctly adjusted, this network maintains the output amplitude of the IC1 signal virtually constant (at about 2 V RMS) over the entire frequency range of the unit (30 Hz to 60 kHz) and results in a typical distortion factor of less than 5% on its sine wave output. The amplitude of the final sine wave output signal is variable via RV3 and the simple R4-R5-R6 attenuator network.

The direct sine wave output of IC1 is fed, via R7, to the input of IC2. This IC is wired as a simple voltage comparator and converts the sine wave input signal to a square wave output. The amplitude of the final square wave output is variable via RV4.

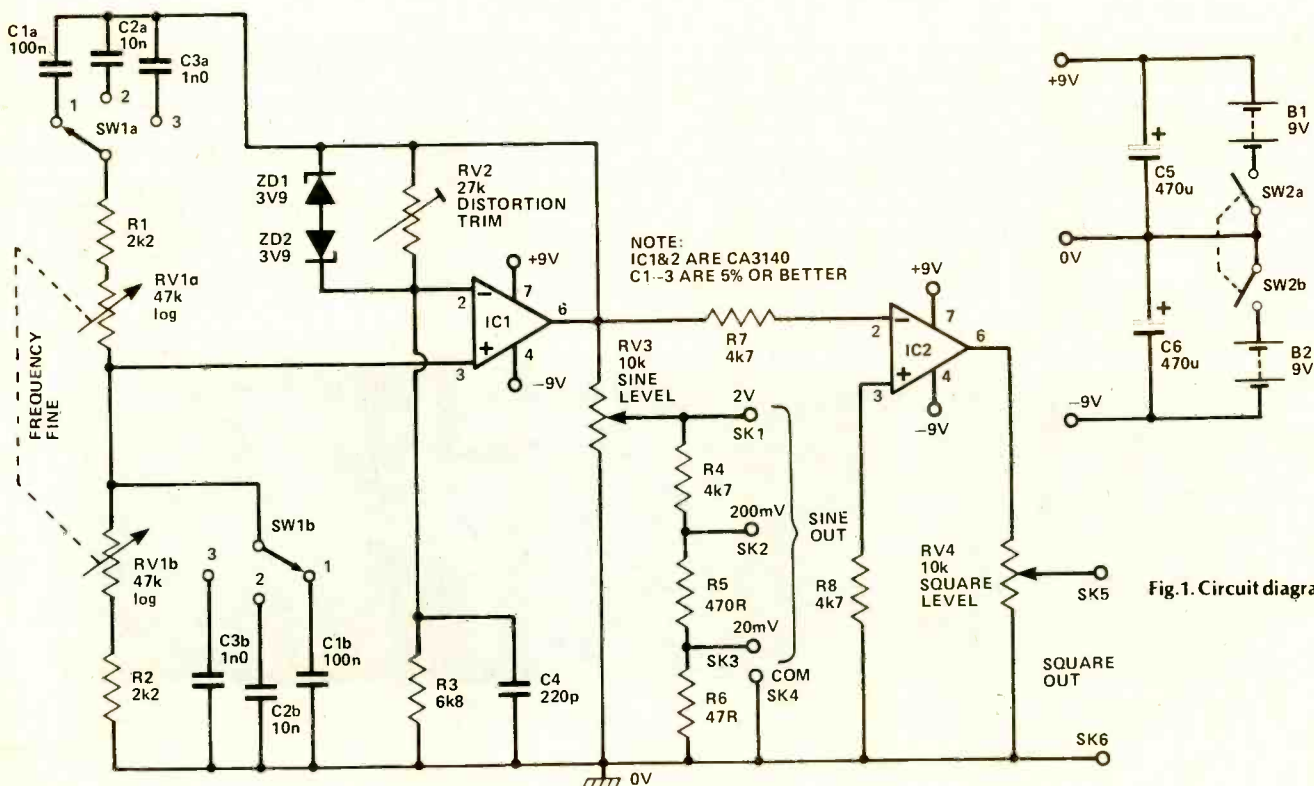
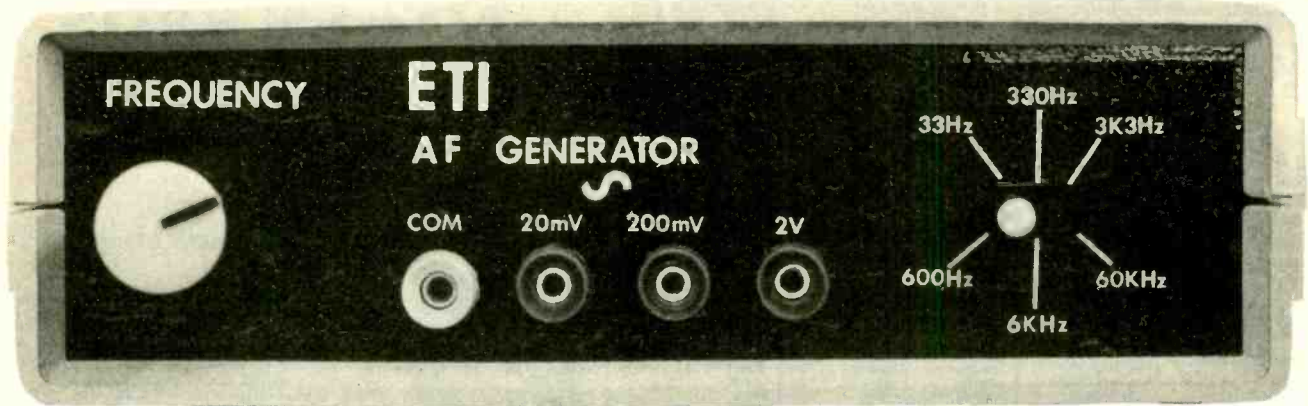


Fig.1. Circuit diagram.



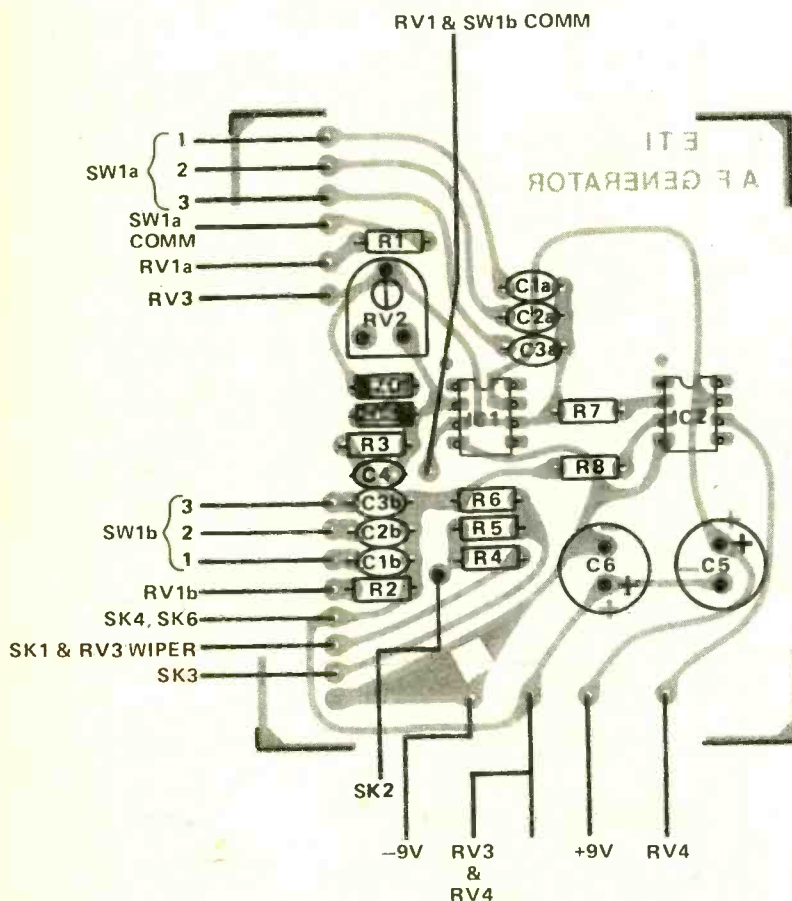
A simple front panel layout for ease of operation.

BUYLINES

There should be no problems in obtaining any of the components used in the AF generator as all are common types.

The case we used for the project is available from O.K. Machine & Tool Ltd. Order as CM5-125. Phone 0703-610944.

Fig.2. Component overlay.



PARTS LIST

AF Generator

Resistors all 1/4 W 5%

R1,2	2k2
R3	6k8
R4,7,8	4k7
R5	470R
R6	47R

Potentiometers

RV1	47k logarithmic dual gang
RV2	22k horizontal miniature
RV3,4	10k linear

Capacitors

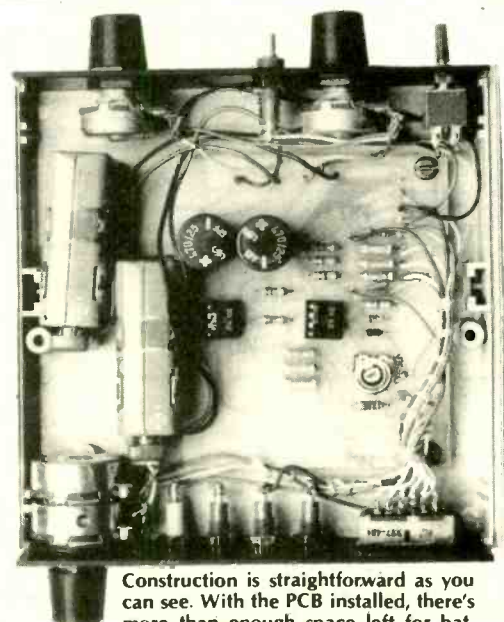
C1a,b	100u 5% polycarbonate
C2a,b	10u 5% polycarbonate
C3a,b	1u0 5% polycarbonate
C4	220p ceramic
C5,6	470u 25V electrolytic PCB type

Semiconductors

IC1,2	CA 3140
-------	---------

Miscellaneous

SW1 2 pole 3 position slide switch, SW2 DPDT miniature toggle, SK1-6 to suit, case (see Buylines), PCB.



Construction is straightforward as you can see. With the PCB installed, there's more than enough space left for batteries.

ETI

ALL PRICES IN PENCE EACH UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

C-MOS (BUFFERED)				LINEAR				SEMICONDUCTORS			
HEF4000	22	HEF4044	105	HEF4512	136	CA3046	84	IN914	5	BC182L	12
HEF4001	22	HEF4046	133	HEF4516	127	CA3080E	77	IN4001	5	BC184	11
HEF4002	22	HEF4047	109	HEF4517	476	CA3100E	99	IN4002	5	BC184L	12
HEF4006	119	HEF4049	57	HEF4518	118	CA3140E	48	IN4004	7	BC212	11
HEF4007	22	HEF4050	57	HEF4519	69	CA3189E	293	IN4007	9	BC212L	12
HEF4008	100	HEF4051	87	HEF4520	118	LM301AN	34	IN4148	4	BC214	11
HEF4011	22	HEF4052	90	HEF4521	235	LM3039N	78	IN5402	15	BC214L	12
HEF4012	22	HEF4053	90	HEF4528	124	LM309N	104	2N2169	21	BC547	13
HEF4013	57	HEF4066	62	HEF4532	150	LM381AN	198	2N2646	46	BC548	11
HEF4014	105	HEF4067	475	HEF4534	638	LM3900N	75	2N2926G	13	BC549	12
HEF4015	100	HEF4068	22	HEF4539	138	MC3403P	198	2N3053	19	BC557	15
HEF4016	57	HEF4069	22	HEF4585	122	NE531	131	2N3054	55	BC558	15
HEF4017	100	HEF4070	22	HEF4724	214	NE536T	259	2N3055	55	BCY70	15
HEF4018	100	HEF4071	23	HEF4097	113	NE555N	28	2N3702	9	BCY71	15
HEF4019	58	HEF4072	23	HEF4098	92	NE568N	66	2N3704	9	BD131	38
HEF4020	112	HEF4073	23	HEF4106	92	NE568N	171	2N3705	10	BD132	39
HEF4021	107	HEF4075	23	HEF4140	149	NE570N	485	2N3773	297	BD139	39
HEF4022	103	HEF4076	130	HEF40192	149	NE571N	505	2N3819	22	BD140	39
HEF4023	22	HEF4077	22			RC4136	146	2N3820	39	BFR90	333
HEF4024	78	HEF4078	23			TBA1205	88	2N3904	39	BFX85	29
HEF4026	244	HEF4082	23			TD41022	213	2N5457	39	BFY50	17
HEF4027	57	HEF4083	80			TD41034B	239	2N5459	35	BFY51	17
HEF4028	89	HEF4084	80			TL081CP	84	40673	88	BRV39	50
HEF4029	113	HEF4093	53			TL084CN	156	8C107	14	BSX20	21
HEF4030	58	HEF4094	219			UA741CN	20	8C108	14	CL8960	2850
HEF4031	250	HEF4104	204			UA741CT	47	8C108C	18	TP131	48
HEF4035	138	HEF4502	114			UA7912CU	97	8C109	14	TP132	54
HEF4040	94	HEF4505	714			UA7915CU	87	8C109B	19	TP14C	76
HEF4041	107	HEF4508	220			UA7915CU	87	8C109C	20	TP14C	76
HEF4042	83	HEF4510	135			UA7915CU	87	8C114B	10	TP2955	75
HEF4043	100	HEF4511	157			UA78L12CS	38	8C158	10	TP3055	80
						UA78L15CS	38	8C177	17	TIS43	36

CAPACITORS				ELECTROLYTIC RADIAL LEADS			
Electrolytic Axial				Cap 352			
-10% to +50% Tol.				Cap 360			
Cap 016 + µF				+ Value			
µF	V	18	25	40	63	100	150
1.0	16	9	9	9	9	9	9
1.8	18	9	9	9	9	9	9
2.2	18	9	9	9	9	9	9
3.3	18	9	9	9	9	9	9
4.7	18	9	9	9	9	9	9
6.8	18	9	9	9	9	9	9
10	18	9	9	9	9	9	9
15	18	9	9	9	9	9	9
22	18	9	9	9	9	9	9
33	18	9	9	9	9	9	9
47	18	9	9	9	9	9	9
68	18	9	9	9	9	9	9
100	18	9	9	9	9	9	9
150	18	9	9	9	9	9	9
220	18	9	9	9	9	9	9
330	18	9	9	9	9	9	9
470	18	9	9	9	9	9	9
680	18	9	9	9	9	9	9
1000	18	9	9	9	9	9	9
1500	18	9	9	9	9	9	9
2200	18	9	9	9	9	9	9

RESISTORS				P.C.B. Components			
Carbon Film, Fixed				Dia Pan, Blue Ink, Slow Drying			
0.25W, E24 Values (10-10M, 5% Tol.)				8			
100/100 (Mult 10/Value)				8			
0.5W, E12 Values (10-4M7, 10% Tol.)				8			
Metal Film, Fixed				8			
0.5W, E24 Values, SR11M, 2% Tol.				8			
2.5W, E12 Values, 10R-27K, 5% Tol.				8			
Metal Glaze, Fixed				8			
0.5W, E24 Values, 1M-33M, 5% Tol.				8			

MAINS TRANSFORMERS				Plastic Boxes - Boss Industrial Mouldings			
Secondaries may be connected in series or parallel to give wide voltage range				Moulded Box and Close Fitting Flanged Lid			
Primaries 0.220, 240V				AB5 Box, C/W Brass Bushes, and Lid in Orange			
6VA - Clamp Type Construction				L112 W82 D31			
Approx. 18% Regulation F.C. 54, H36, W35				L150 W80 D50			
0.4-5V, 0.4-5V Secondaries				L190 W110 D60			
0.5V, 0.6V				Plastic Boxes with Metal Lids			
0.12V, 0.12V				Recessed Top Box			
0.15V, 0.15V				AB5 Base, C/W Brass Bushes, in Orange			
0.20V, 0.20V				1mm Aluminium Top Panel Finished Grey			
20VA - Clamp Type Construction				L85 W58 D29			
Approx. 16% Regulation F.C. 70, H48, W46				L111 W71 D42			
0.4-5V, 0.4-5V Secondaries				L181 W98 D53			
0.6V, 0.6V				Diecast Boxes			
0.12V, 0.12V				Diecast Box and Flanged Lid			
0.15V, 0.15V				Aluminium Box and Lid in Natural Finish			
0.17-5V, 0.17-5V				L113 W63 D31			
0.20V, 0.20V				L152 W82 D50			
				L192 W113 D61			

VERO ELECTRONICS PRODUCTS				SWITCHES			
2.5" x 5" 1" pitch Veroboard				Miniature Toggle - Honeywell			
3.75" x 5" 1" pitch Veroboard				SPDT			
2.5" x 1" 1" pitch Veroboard (S)				SPDT C/OH			
3.75" x 5" 1" pitch Plain Board				SPDT Double Bias To Centre			
5.82" x 2.9" 1" pitch V-DIP Board				DPDT C/OH			
Spot Face Cutter				Miniature Push - C & K			
Pin Insertion Tool for .040 type pin				SP Push To Make, Momentary			
OS Pins .040 (100)				SP Push To Break, Momentary			
SS Pins .040 (100)							
Verobase Kit (1 open, 2 wires, 75-comb)							
Verobase Combs (25)							
Verobase Wire (2)							

GMT ELECTRONICS PROJECTS			KIT		BUILT UP	
FREE-STANDING COMPLETE TELETXT UNIT - FULL SPEC			£199-90	£275-00		
TELETXT DECODER BOARD + REMOTE HAND CONTROL			£135-90	£160-00		
TELETXT COMPATIBLE TUNER AND P.S.U.			£ 46-90	£ 57-00		
TELETXT COMPATIBLE PAL ENCODER + MODULATOR			£ 22-90	£ 35-00		
F.E.T. OUTPUT 100W MONO POWER AMPLIFIER MODULE			£ 27-50	£ 35-00		
X-BAND DOPPLER RADAR ALARM MODULE - MARK II			£ 35-90	£ 44-00		
ONE AMP P.S.U. MODULE (SPECIFY 5 OR 12 VOLTS)			£ 7-50	£ 10-00		
SIMULATED INERTIA MODEL TRAIN CONTROLLER			£ 22-50	£ 35-00		
SIMULATED INERTIA SLOT RACER CONTROLLER			£ 27-50	£ 40-00		
MODEL TRAIN STEAM SOUND SIMULATOR MODULE			£ N/A	£ 5-00		

AITKEN BROS.

35 High Bridge,
Newcastle upon Tyne
Tel: 0632 26729

thandar

Test Equipment from Sinclair Electronics



PDM35 DIGITAL POCKET MULTI-METER

LED DISPLAY. DC volts (4 ranges) 1mV to 1000V. AV volts 1V to 500V. DC current (6 ranges) 1nA to 200mA. Resistance (5 ranges) 1Ω to 20MEGΩ. £39.95. AC adaptor £4.25. Padded carrying case £1.95. MN1604 Battery £1.28. Size 157x76x32mm.

PFM200 frequency meter.

LED display. Range 20Hz to 200MHz. Accessories as for PDM35. Size 157x76x32mm. £57.95.

DM255 BENCH-PORTABLE DIGITAL MULTIMETER

LED display. DC volts (4 ranges) 1mV to 1000V. AC volts (4 ranges) 1mV to 750V. DC current 1µA to 1000µA. Resistance (5 ranges) 1Ω to 20MEGΩ. £60.98. Carrying case £8.95. AC Adaptor/Charger £4.25. Rechargeable battery pack £8.95. Size 255x148x40mm.

DM350 & DM450. BENCH-PORTABLE DIGITAL MULTIMETERS

DM350 3½ digit LED display. DM450 4½ digit LED display. Both provide six functions in 34 ranges. DC voltage 10µV to 1200V (100µV on DM350). AC voltage 100µV to 750V. DC current 1nA to 10A. AC current 1nA to 10A. Resistance 10mΩ to 20mΩ (100mΩ on DM350). Carrying case £8.95. AC adaptor/charger £4.25. Rechargeable battery pack £8.95. Size 255x148x40mm.

SC110 LOW POWER PORTABLE OSCILLOSCOPE

The SC110 has a 10MHz bandwidth and sensitivity down to 10mV per division. Full trigger facilities are provided, including Bright line and Auto with TV line and frame filtering. £159.85.

TF200 FREQUENCY METER

LCD display. The TF200 measures frequencies from 10Hz to 200MHz with a resolution of at least 1ppm (typically better) across the whole measurement range. £166.75.

TG105 PULSE GENERATOR

The TG105 is a mains operated 5Hz to 5MHz pulse generator with independent TTL and 50Ω variable outputs. Period and pulse width are each selected by a 6 position range switch plus vernier control. £98.75.</

IS THERE AN ALTERNATIVE TO SPENDING MORE AND MORE ON LP's AND TAPES?



YES!

THE WILSON STEREO LIBRARY

As a music lover, you know just how much new records and cassettes cost. Now, by hiring your recordings from The Wilson Stereo Library you can save yourself a lot of money.

Borrow from our vast collection of classical, opera, jazz, rock and pop recordings, for as little as 6p a day for stereo discs, and 5p for cassettes. Keep them for as long as you like. Change them as often as you like. And then, if you want to buy a particular disc, on hire, you can — and at a very advantageous price!

FOR BORROWERS, the choice is wide open. Almost every recent worthwhile classical, popular or jazz recording — record or cassette — can be sent to you in prime condition; or mint condition and even totally unplayed for a small extra charge.

To find out just how good our selection of recordings is, why not buy our Record or Cassette Catalogue, or both, before even becoming a member. To get your copy, simply complete and post the coupon. And remember, the cost of the Catalogue is refunded when you join.


TO JOIN THE LIBRARY, your annual subscription for records is £3.90; or £3.75 annually for cassettes. **There is no deposit at all to pay.**

A FULL LIBRARY CATALOGUE is sent to you the day you join. From this, you make your choice and your first selection of records or cassettes will be dispatched by return of post in a special container designed to give full protection. You only pay the hire charge on returning the recordings.

FOR NEW RECORDS AND CASSETTES AT CUT PRICE, join the WSL "Records at Cost Service". The annual subscription is £3.50, enabling you to buy any brand new record or tape at cost price, plus a nominal handling charge of 25p.

TO BUY USED RECORDS OR SPECIAL OFFERS OF BRAND NEW RECORDS AT BARGAIN PRICES, you pay an annual subscription of £1.90. For this, you get a monthly list of slightly used records, tapes and special brand new records offered at enormous savings.

**BORROW OR BUY.
THERE'S NO BETTER WAY**



THE WILSON STEREO LIBRARY LIMITED

TO: The Wilson Stereo Library Limited, 54 Sea Road, Bexhill, East Sussex. TN40 1JP.

Please send me:

- ☐ Free booklet 'The Wilson Stereo Library', which gives full details of all W.S.L. services (and accessories).
- ☐ W.S.L. Catalogue of stereo and quad recordings. I enclose £1.25* plus 20p post and packing.
- ☐ W.S.L. Catalogue of stereo cassettes. I enclose 80p* plus 15p post and packing.

* I understand that this will be credited to me in full, should I decide to become a member of either the Cassette or Record Library, or both.

Name

Address

Total Sum Enclosed £

ETI 11/80

The Wilson Stereo Library Ltd., 54 Sea Rd., Bexhill, East Sussex TN40 1JP

AUDIOPHILE

Disguised as Father Christmas, Ron Harris presides over our Sony competition Prize Day, finds a sticky mat to play with and casts a critical eye over a budget box of tricks.

Competition results time again. A few Audiophiles ago I ran that appalling, tasteless and thoroughly despicable Sony publicity photo for the 'Stowaway' portable tape player and asked for your captions... As usual you did not disappoint me. Six million pieces of paper later I think we have a winner. Well, almost. In fact, two winners, as I was unable to make up my mind between two very witty submissions.

Mr B. D. Barrett of Pickering, Yorkshire and C. R. Thorn of Gloucester (who did not bother to define gender more closely) are, therefore, declared joint 'Wit of the Month' and duly rewarded a year's subscription to ETI. Anyone who thinks second prize is two year's subscription to ETI had better leave now, lest he lose his vitals.

There were many more worthy attempts, but by far the most popular line was "O.K. Scotty, beam us up" which lost by sheer weight of numbers! I have given a few of the better efforts below, the winners first:-

Left: the great Sony picture show which started all this lunacy.

Joint Winners: "Are you sure this will stop me getting pregnant?" Mr R.D. Barrett, Pickering

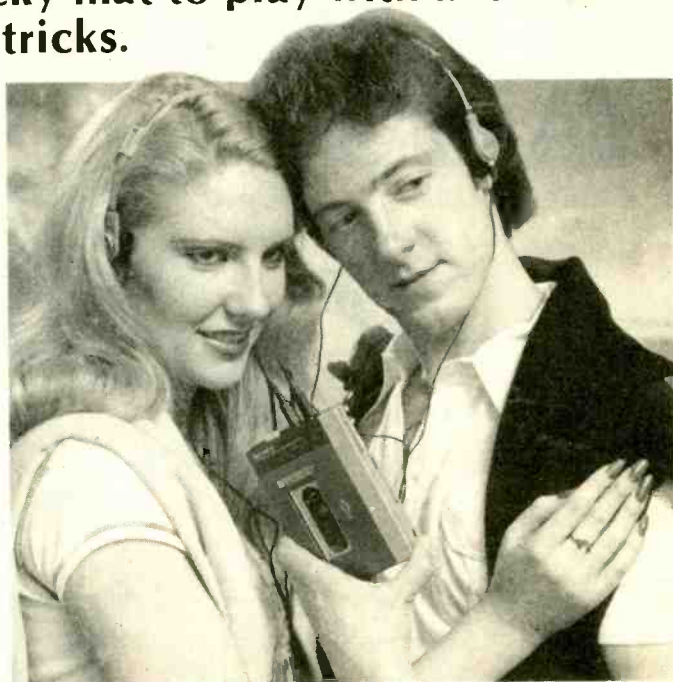
"Darling — I know it's cheaper than a choir, but this is our wedding..." C. R. Thorn, Churchdown

Also worth an honourable mention or three:

"His equipment is so tiny... but I love the performance". Mr J Wakewell, Shirley, Surrey.

A final chord in this symphony of corn and photographic pap. Just to prove that PR agencies are capable of exhibiting bad taste on a worldwide scale, I reproduce below the hand-out photos for the Stowaway from Japan and the USA...

No words of mine could do them justice, therefore — no comment.



"Here — can you do this with your thumb?" Un-named of Maidstone. (Blew it, didn't you?)

"So this is where you keep the spare batteries..." J. Clarke, Sutton Coldfield.

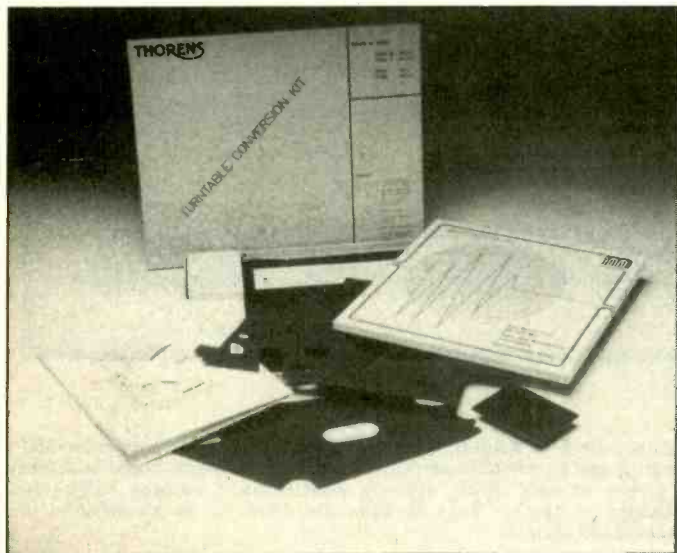
"Darling are you sure your pacemaker's working O.K.?" S. McKinty, Co. Down.

"Step two: place your right hand on your partner's left..." P. Skinner, Derby



On The Mat

Following on from last month's review of the Thorens TD160S turntable, I have more news of the 'conversion' kit to upgrade other models to a similar performance. Similar, but not equal. It seems that most



Thorens conversion kit includes self-adhesive damping material to improve the sub-chassis behaviour under resonant conditions. A new arm-board and turntable mat is also included.

of the changes to the standard 160 which were made to create the 160S are the brainchild of Cambrasound (a merged version of Metrosound and Cambra International) Thorens UK importer.

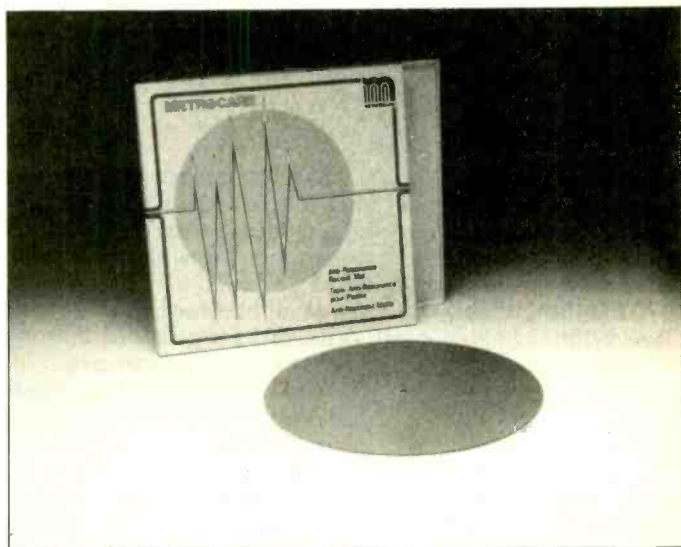
One point of difference exists, however, over the turntable mat. Thorens went their own way and produced a very heavy and sensible specimen which resides in the 160S production model. Metrocare have their own mat — and it is this that is included in the conversion kit. As this item is marketed separately, as a general application turntable mat, I thought it worth a closer look.

It is formed from a silicon elastomer, which is virtually 100% pure polymer. That description makes about as much sense to me as the Arabian Daily News. The material has a very high surface tension — higher on the face which will be in contact with the turntable.

Practically this means it is "sticky" to the touch and bonds very well to the metal surface. The record is effectively held across its entire surface, with no room for air gaps.

Resonant Peaks

Metrocare claim the biggest benefit lies in the reduction of those resonances which are inherent in all cast platters and cite an improved upper-bass and mid-range reproduction as the audible return for the £16.75 retail price.



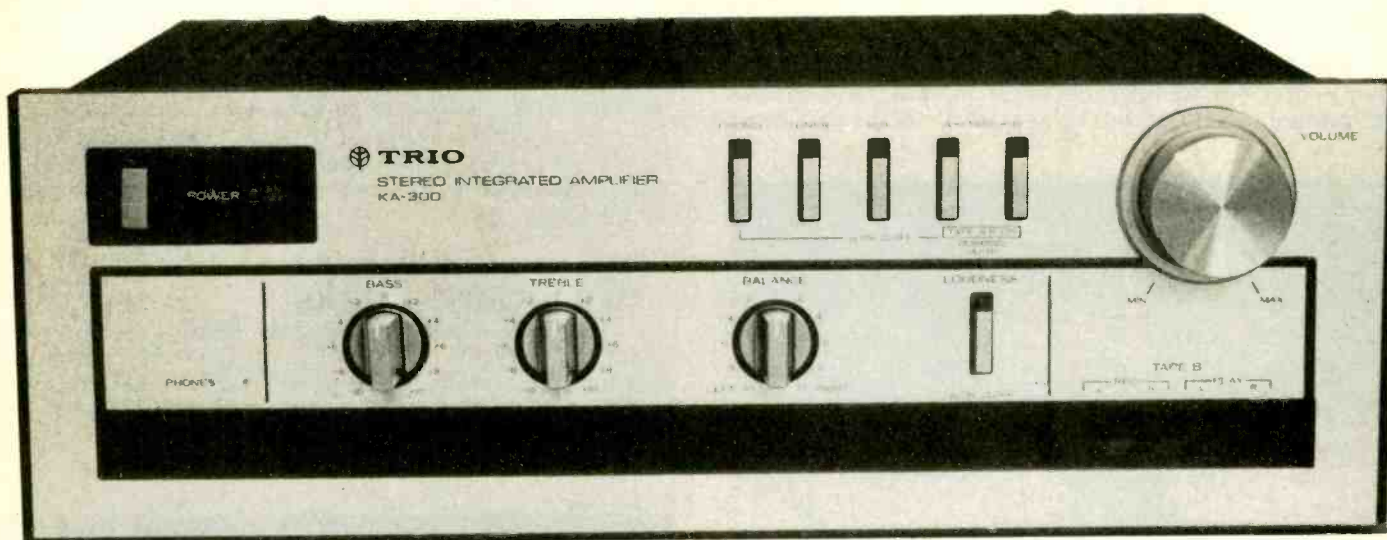
Above: the very persistent Metrocare turntable mat, as fitted to the Thorens conversion kit, but not to the production 160S decks. A very high surface tension endows it with considerable LP holding qualities.

Because of the mat's amazing ability to hold dust, the Metrocare must be kept clean — and the deck covered at all times when not in use. Removing records from the mat has to be done carefully as the bonding is not just good, it is excellent. LPs are somewhat loathe to leave.

Having tried the Metrocare on a few decks, including the TD160S, I can confirm that it is indeed a worthy effort. Compared to Thorens' own creation it displays an improved mid-range and tighter control of the bass. Subtle changes, but clearly audible nonetheless. I cannot understand why Thorens would not accept the whole of the advice offered, and fit Metrocare to the TD160S production model. Swiss independence, I suppose. Ah well.

Trying the Metrocare on other decks, including some budget machines, suggested that it has much to offer most hi-fi users in that an audible improvement was obtained on all the decks we dropped it on. It is probably the only one of these "super-mats" that can claim such universal application.





Budget Trio

In response to readers' calls for budget hi-fi reviews (and because someone told me Felicity Kendal had a Trio hi-fi) I have been taking a look at the new KA-300 from Trio, a 30 + 30 low price amplifier which will retail at somewhere in the region of £80-£90.

Facilities offered are not at all bad for this price area and dubbing between two tape decks is possible. One set of tape sockets (phono) is included in the front panel for ease of access. Not a bad idea if you can hide them somehow with one of those flaps the Japanese are so enamoured of, but a little ugly otherwise. In fact the KA-300 is anything but pretty all round! The controls are well sited and smooth to operate, but the appearance is downright ugly in my opinion. The black plastic ribbing which pops up all over the front panel gives a very strange look to the whole thing.

Individual is perhaps the kindest label to hang there!

On test the Trio acquitted itself well, exceeding the spec on every feature and giving a very competent electrical performance. Power available was somewhere around the 35 W a channel mark and this is well maintained across the audio spectrum. Noise ratios were commendably low for the price and distortion was at a level where it would not be a problem. The test results give you the details, if you're interested.

TABLE ONE

Output Power	; 40Hz - 20kHz	; 25W
Power Bandwidth	; at 0.01% THD	; 10Hz - 45kHz
S/N Ratio, unweighted	; phono	; 60dB
	; aux, tuner, tape	; 65dB
Damping Factor	; 8R 40Hz - 20kHz	; 60
Input Sensitivity	; phono	; 2mV at 50K
	; aux etc	; 130mV at 27K
Distortion	; THD 1kHz at 20W	; 0.1%
	; intermodulation	; 0.05%

Test results for the Trio KA300 amplifier. Noise ratios are excellent. The impedance on the aux input is, however, somewhat less than excellent! A minimum of 50K is to be preferred.

Above: the Trio KA300 budget amplifier. The appearance is certainly striking and bereft of superfluous controls. Loudness could have been disposed of, too, in my opinion without much weeping wailing and gnashing of teeth. Tape facilities are good for an amplifier in the under £300 class.

Listen with Trio

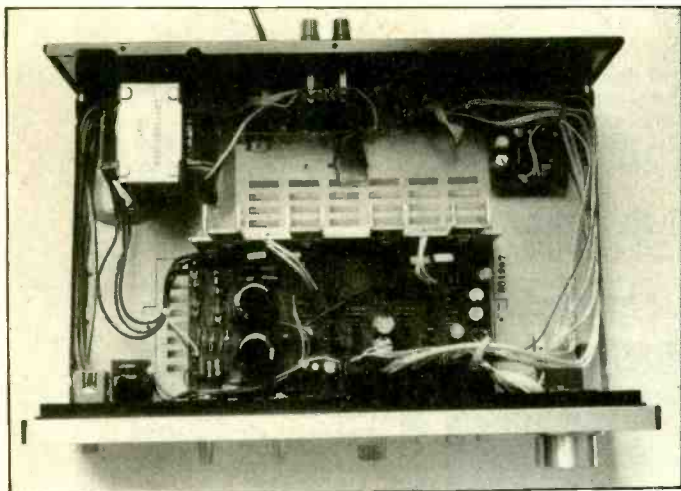
It is always difficult to decide exactly how to audition budget equipment. Do you hook it onto a top flight set-up, in order to exactly determine its strengths and weaknesses, or use the type of system it is designed to run with and accept that you are only able to judge it comparatively against a rival unit?

My own approach is simply to do it both ways! Never one to makes things less complex, if at all possible. Hence the Trio was substituted into my reference system (driving Kef 105 IIs at one point!), first of all to try to get an absolute idea of performance before moving on. I might add that the Seoum amplifier on offer elsewhere in this issue was also put to the test and used throughout as a comparison to the Trio. Final listening was carried out with reference to a friend's system using the NAD 3020, which is perhaps the best sounding unit in this price bracket.

Having now heard the KA-300, I think that NAD have little to worry about. On an absolute basis the Trio has poor bass control and a tendency to "harden" on complex material. The Seoum sounded a good deal clearer and coped with most material well, although the noise was higher than with the Trio.

On the 'plus' side, the KA-300 is possessed of a good signal-to-noise ratio on both phono and tape and is well engineered. Against that, it has a good sound quality that is bettered by competitors, such as the NAD 3020 and the Seoum, and a highly individual appearance that you will either love or hate.

Sorry Trio, I can't recommend this one at all.



Above: an internal view of the Trio KA300. Lots of space is there not? Surely a smaller cage could have been found without jeopardising the signal to noise ratios too much?

Will readers using the Audiophile hi-fi enquiries service please remember to quote full details of the hi-fi system they are using. It is of great value to me in trying to sort out problems to know what it is I'm trying to sort out!

Letters Pray

Dear Sir,

I am upgrading my system and have been told that what I ought to change next is the turntable. This is a Thorens TD150 and an SME 3009 and a Shure M75ED cartridge. Amplifier: Armstrong 621. Speakers KEF Cadenzas.

My friend told me to buy a Linn as this will improve my system more than anything else. But this will cost me over £300 and this is more than I paid for the whole system, I wanted to be sure. What would you suggest I do?

Yours sincerely

F. Kendal

London

Hang on whilst I recover from the heart-attack that that name and address induced... People with *that* name should make it clear at the start who they are *not* — not who they are!... Come on heart, don't fail me now... you can make it...

Anyway, Mr Kendal, the first thing I would advise you to do is take your 'friend' on a one way trip to the docks in brand new cement shoes. It is about all he deserves. If your TD150 is in good condition, a Linn will make little, if any, difference to your system. A better immediate upgrade would be to change the cartridge. If you like the Shure sound then the V15 IV is an excellent buy. If you fancy a change then give the Goldring G900 IGC or Empire 600 LAC a try. After that both the amp and speakers could well be replaced — in fact, the deck is the last thing to change!

ETI

video
TODAY
OCTOBER 1980
60p

Philips' V2020—European Video Takes On Japan

Video Discs LP Records With Pictures

Vision Mixing At Home For £70

The Best Hi-Fi Amplifier Yet

NEW PRE-RECORDED REVIEWS, AND DETAILS OF EVERY MAJOR VIDEOCASSETTE AVAILABLE

NEW
With Unique 22 Page Video Check List!

AT YOUR LOCAL NEWSAGENTS

NOW!

or direct from us, add 25 pence p&p

For a mere 60p you can sample the delights of our new Modmags publication VIDEO TODAY.

If your interests include hi-fi, films and video equipment of all descriptions, this magazine can fill the void in your life.

Finding yourself with nothing to do with your leisure hours? VIDEO TODAY can supply loads of new ideas.

Features include film reviews as well as video machines, vision mixing and hi-fi amplifiers.

THE entertainment magazine for the home!

MODMAGS LTD
Publishers of:
ELECTRONICS TODAY INTERNATIONAL
HOBBY ELECTRONICS
COMPUTING TODAY
VIDEO TODAY

KEELMOOR Quality..

Keelmoor Ltd is a company which has been established for a long time – we supply the products you have often bought from other companies. Our precision watches and electrical goods are renowned for their superb quality and reliability. We differ from other companies in that we import direct world-wide – that difference is passed on to you at unbeatable prices. You receive the goods faster and we provide a service and no catch guarantee of which we are justly proud. We employ experts world-wide whose job it is to seek out products of the highest quality at the lowest possible prices. Illustrated here is just a tiny selection of our comprehensive range. Just compare these items with those seen elsewhere – we are confident the prices will amaze you. You can save ££££'s.

GENTS 5 FUNCTION LCD



This is the foundation of our range and is ideal for the man requiring the basic functions of hours, minutes and seconds, with month and date. A backlight is included and the stainless steel strap provided is fully adjusted to suit any size of wrist. Guaranteed for one year, this watch represents fantastic value at only

£4.95p

ILLUSTRATED BELOW IS THE LADIES 5 FUNCTION LCD. This watch has the same time and auto calendar functions as the basic gents model described above, together with backlight and adjustable strap to suit the daintiest of wrists. It's compact, pleasing appearance makes it a very practical day watch and it is also often used for boys and girls. Available in black or white face.

These are just a few of our fantastic offers remember. A free colour catalogue is posted with every order.

£5.95p

or just send large S.A.E. and we'll send you one.



£8.95p

GENTS LCD ALARM WATCH

This model represents fantastic, incredible value for money. The 6 digit display continuously shows hours, minutes and seconds, or may be changed at will to hours, minutes and date. Its effective alarm is extremely useful and may be set to any time within a 24 hr. period. In addition, there is an alarm indicator, 4 year calendar and snooze repeater.

BARCLAYCARD AND ACCESS CARD WELCOME. SEE COUPON.

FULLY GUARANTEED

We must emphasize all these items are fully guaranteed for one year. All electronic goods come complete with demonstration batteries which cannot be guaranteed. New batteries are available for only 60p.

HERE IS THE AMAZING 12/24 HOUR ALARM/CHRONOGRAPH



Along with the usual time and date displays, this multi-functional timepiece has a 24 hour alarm and a 1/10 second stopwatch. The time may be set to operate in 12 or 24 hour mode and the date can be in English or American format. The day of the week is continuously indicated and the stopwatch display may, on command, be frozen to show split/laptime while the stopwatch continues to run. Stopwatch operation does not effect normal time keeping.

£12.95 only for this model. Also available with solar energy panel to conserve energy during daylight hours for £14.95

FROM **£12.95p**

From Watches to Clocks, from Calculators to Radios, from Binoculars to Tool Kits – **KEELMOOR is the name for the right quality at the right price. Your personal catalogue will tell you more – free with every order.**



LADIES QUARTZ LCD DRESS WATCH

This attractive ladies model with the standard 5 functions of hours, minutes, seconds, month and date has literally sold in tens of thousands. Available in gold or silver colours with 'sugar coated' finish. Please state first and second choice of square, round or oval design.

£8.95p

THE ULTIMATE GENTS LCD CALCULATOR/ALARM WATCH

If you want a watch from the top end of the market this is the one for you. Full calculator functions plus memory and percentage are combined with time and alarm functions to make this item an outstanding buy. Manufactured in Japan at the same factory that produces models for probably the most famous name in the watch business, this device represents sheer quality at an unbelievable price. Comes complete with backlight and button operating tool carried in the strap clasp. We advise you to order quickly whilst stocks last.

£39.95p



at Keener Prices

We don't think you'll find items of this quality anywhere else at the price we offer. Order now, Christmas is round the corner and this is the way to make gift buying easier – and cheaper too.

WE ARE PROUD TO INTRODUCE THE AMAZING MELODY ALARM CHRONOGRAPH



**ACTUALLY
PLAYS
THE YELLOW
ROSE OF TEXAS**
BUT AS YOU CAN SEE
FROM THE DETAILS BELOW
THIS CHRONOGRAPH IS NO
MERE NOVELTY

Today's technology has produced this fine watch which incorporates a musical alarm which plays a complete verse of 'The Yellow Rose of Texas.' Other functions included are as for model number 1. With stop watch.

£14.95p

NEW TO OUR RANGE, WE COMBINE PRECISION AND STYLE IN THIS—THE SUPER SLIM GENTS 5 FUNCTION CHRONOGRAPH



JUST TO GIVE YOU AN IDEA OF THE ULTRA SLIMNESS OF THESE WATCHES WE HAVE ILLUSTRATED A SIDE VIEW OF THE SUPERSLIM DIGITAL. BELOW, WE HAVE ELABORATED ON SOME OF THE TECHNICALITIES:—

These watches need no special functions to make them stand out in a crowd—their slimness serves that purpose. If you've been put off digital quartz watches in the past because you require an ultra-slim design, now is the time to change. Is equipped with standard 5 functions and backlight.

£9.95p

Keelmoor Ltd.
78 Castle Street, Derbyshire DE7 1DY

Every order dispatched by return, and is sent by recorded delivery. That is **Keelmoor's Promise To You.**

THE KEELMOOR PROMISE

Keelmoor have a tremendous reputation to uphold, both in the retail and whole-sale trades and so, with every product sold, we automatically give the Keelmoor Promise. This includes:—

● NO RISK GUARANTEE.

Try any of these items for 15 days and if you are not completely satisfied with the quality and value simply return it for a complete refund.

● ONE YEAR'S FULL

GUARANTEE on all products

● BACK UP SERVICE

second to none

MAINS DIGITAL ALARM CLOCK



A very practically sized mains operated digital alarm clock – this item is extremely well finished and looks equally at home by the bedside or in the living room. With snooze/repeater alarm you could not even buy the components to build your own for this price. Available at the amazingly low price of only

£8.95p

AND FINALLY, WHAT MUST BE THE ULTIMATE IN SQUEEZING A QUART INTO A HALF PINT POT! THE INCREDIBLE MINIATURE LCD TRAVEL/ALARM CLOCK



£10.95p

As you can see from the photograph above this device is tiny and yet it continuously displays hours and minutes with auto calendar and night light. Invaluable for the busy traveller or simply for use in the modern home, it comes complete with its own travelling case and can easily be carried in top pocket or the smallest of handbags. It has even got a stand for upright position on table, shelf or sleeping compartment. An unusual gift to yourself or others at only £10.95.

15 DAY TRIAL COUPON.

To Keelmoor Ltd. 78 Castle Street, Melbourne, Derby DE7 1DY
Please send me the items indicated in the boxes below. I understand that if I am not completely satisfied, I may return the goods undamaged within 15 days and my money will be refunded in full.

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	Just indicate with a tick, item required, if more than one required tick plus number (1, 2, etc.)
										TOTAL AMOUNT = £

NAME Mrs. Miss, Ms, Mr
ADDRESS

POSTCODE

Enclose a cheque PO to KEELMOOR LTD
Or charge my Access or BARCLAYCARD (tick as applicable)

No.

TOTAL — £ + 50 per item P&P
The advertisements to watch for quality precision at the right price.
All goods dispatched by return.

ETI

MONITORS MONITORS MONITORS



Uncased from 3" to 12"
Cased from 5" to 20".

Semi professional or
professional available from
stock.

Monitor PCB's including
Transformers and Tubes also
in stock.

TRS8-80 Software available.

Send for details.

CROFTON ELECTRONICS

Crofton Electronics Limited
35 Grosvenor Road, Twickenham, Middx.
Tel: 01 891 1513

BUILD YOUR OWN METAL DETECTOR VLF/TR VCO/TR IB/TR BFO...

Pre-aligned search heads — test equipment not required. Literature available in return for SAE. Manuals and parts sold separately: write or phone for price. Export welcome: write for quote.



Shadow VLF/TR. Full specification discriminator, not just ferrous/nonferrous indication. It works by measuring the conductivity of the target; now you can reject nails bottle caps even aluminium foil and ring pull tabs! Full ground effect exclusion over normal or high permeability soils. The head is thermally and capacitively shielded. 4 modes: deepseeking VLF plus 3 TR discriminating ranges. Push button "memory" tuning. Performance equals commercial detectors costing £200! As described in ETI. Complete kit now only £87.67 inc. VAT & post!

**Shadow
TR/IB**

Individual parts: Search head £21.33 PCB £6.80 Case £5.33 Adjustable shaft assy. £5.10. LM393 £1.12. Manual (gives more info. than ETI article — and extra function) £1.12. All inc. VAT & post! (Other parts also available separately)

Shadow TR/IB (illustrated). A true transmit receive/induction balance detector at a budget price for anyone who doesn't need discrimination. Waterproof and thermally insulated search head. Good sensitivity. Built-in speaker and headset jack. Complete kit £33.60 inc. VAT and Post.

Shadow TR/VCO. An advanced version of the TR/IB. Use as a sensitive IB machine or switch to VCO mode when the sound changes to a varying pitch, allowing easier use over mineralised ground and enabling detection of negative, high permeability anomalies. Kit price £38.67 inc. VAT and Post.

Matching stereo headphones for all Shadow models £5.85 inc. VAT and Post.

Shell Kit. Consists of the (hard to find) hardware items, for detectors of your own design. Fully adjustable shaft with handle, search head mouldings (int. diam. 185mm) with hinge assembly, special clips to mount your own control housing (any box is suitable). Completely non-metallic and undrilled. With assembly instructions £14.45 inc. VAT and Post.

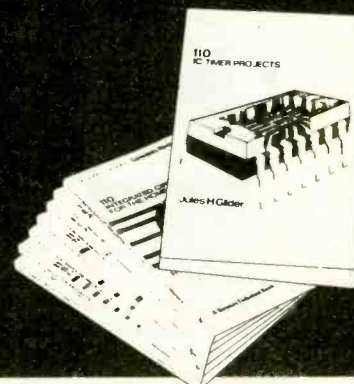
ALTEK

(ETI), 1 Green Lane
Walton-on-Thames Surrey

Order by post or phone (24 hours). Access & Visa Cards quote number. Callers by appointment only please. Phone (093 22) 44110 anytime!

110 projects in every book!!

The '110' books have been acclaimed by enthusiasts, students and engineers. Each contains 110 different circuit applications. Use them as project books or as source books for circuit ideas.



110 CMOS Digital IC Projects for the Home Constructor
R. M. MARSTON 0 408 00216 6 £3.95

110 Electronic Alarm Projects for the Home Constructor
R. M. MARSTON 0 408 00269 7 £3.95

110 IC Timer Projects for the Home Constructor
JULES H. GILDER 0 408 00480 0 £3.95

110 Integrated Circuit Projects for the Home Constructor —
Second Edition
R. M. MARSTON 0 408 00309 X £3.95

110 Operational Amplifier Projects for the Home Constructor
R. M. MARSTON 0 408 00153 4 £3.95

110 Semiconductor Projects for the Home Constructor
Second Edition
R. M. MARSTON 0 408 00322 7 £3.95

110 Thyristor Projects using SCRs and Triacs
R. M. MARSTON 0 408 0074 5 £3.95

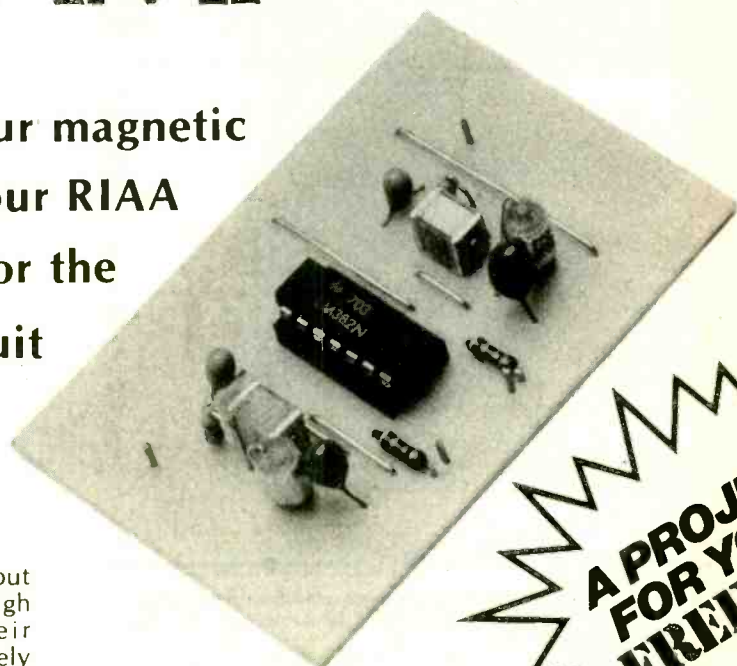
110 Waveform Generator Projects for the Home Constructor
R. M. MARSTON 0 408 00353 7 £3.95

Available from your bookshop or in case of difficulty direct from the publishers.

Newnes Technical Books
Borough Green, Sevenoaks, Kent TN15 8PH

RIAA PREAMP

Sounds amazing. Listen to your magnetic cartridge burst into life with our RIAA equalised preamp, designed for the ETI Multi-Option Board. Circuit design by Keith Brindley.



A PROJECT
FOR YOUR
FREE PC

Magnetic cartridge pick-ups have very low output levels and consequently require low noise, high gain preamplifiers to boost their signals. Op amps for this application are relatively abundant nowadays. But, things aren't quite that simple — not only is the output level of a magnetic pick-up low, but it varies with frequency. At the top end of the audio spectrum (ie 15-20 kHz) the signal is about 40 dB up, (ie 100 times) that of the lowest end of the range.

The Record Industry Association of America (RIAA) laid down the rules for the frequency response curve, so that when designing such a preamp stage the engineer has only to calculate suitable values for the components in an op amp feedback loop. What is needed is an amplifier response which *diminishes* with increasing frequency over a range of 40 dB, to compensate for the response of the cartridge and give an overall flat output. Given a microcomputer, a sharp pencil and a bottle of vodka it should take him — ages. But why bother, it's all done nowadays (as it often is!) on one chip — the LM382.

Cue Cavalry

National Semiconductor came to the rescue with the introduction of this device, a wide-range supply voltage (9-40 V) preamp which, with only a handful of other components, gives an RIAA preamp featuring low noise, high gain and the required frequency response.

Construction

The only components which need correct polarisation are the four tantalum capacitors and the IC, so check the overlay carefully before soldering them into position on the ETI Multi-Option Board.

The input and output connections should be made with screened lead, the screen being taken to 0 V. The only thing to note here is that the input leads must be as short as possible, because the high gain involved in any preamp circuitry makes them very susceptible to hum and noise pickup. Short screened leads help to minimise this problem.

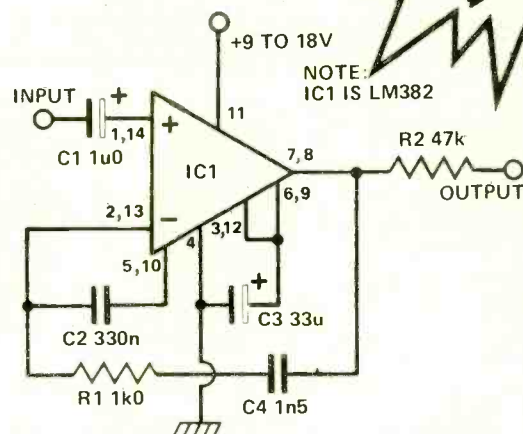


Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of one channel of the preamp.

HOW IT WORKS

The feedback loops in any RIAA amplifier are fairly conventional and apart from different component values, any one circuit is similar to another. What makes the LM382 novel is the internal resistor matrix available on the chip. This enables an exceptionally low number of external components.

For the technically minded the RIAA transfer function of such an amplifier can be stated as:

$$G = \frac{(1 - jf_2/f)}{(1 - jf/f_1)(1 + jf/f_3)}$$

where $f_1 = 50$ Hz, $f_2 = 500$ Hz and $f_3 = 2.12$ kHz.

This defines the corner frequency exactly and also the various slopes of the frequency response. It just so happens that capacitor/resistor feedback combinations can be used to achieve the required amounts of gain, corner frequencies and roll-offs. The internal resistor matrix of the LM382 simply allows us to use fewer external components in the circuit.

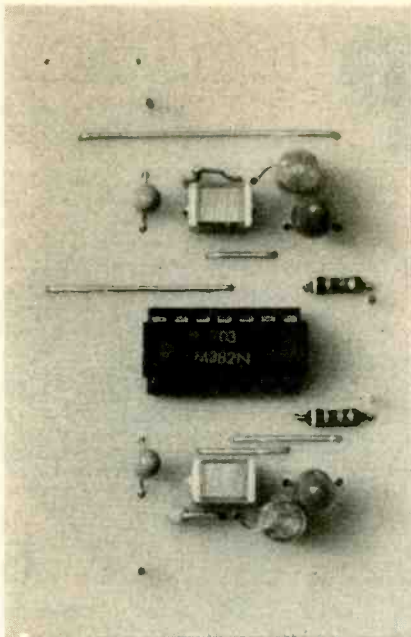
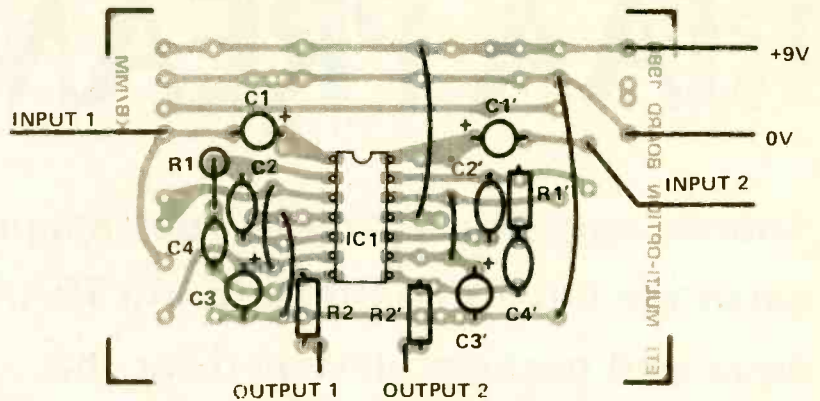


Fig. 2. (below) Component overlay of the stereo preamp fitted onto the Multi-Option PCB.



PARTS LIST

Resistors all 1/4 W 5%

R1 1k0
R2 47k

Capacitors

C1 1u0 35 V electrolytic
C2 330n polycarbonate
C3 33u 10 V electrolytic
C4 1n5 polystyrene

Semiconductors

IC1 LM382

Miscellaneous

ETI Multi-Option PCB

BUYLINES

The one chip and handful of components used should not present any problems. They should be readily available from suppliers advertising in this issue.

ETI

ULTRA SLIM ALARM CHRONOGRAPH

WITH 12/24 HOUR DISPLAY
Only 6.5mm thick including a special battery hatch. Normal display is, Hours, mins, secs, day of the week and p.m. indication. Display mode can be either 12 or 24 hour cycle. Other features include 24 hour alarm, 1/10th sec chrono with lap time and backlight. (Chrome colour).



A201S £13.50

DUAL TIME ALARM CHRONOGRAPH

Incredible value for money. Sold elsewhere for £19.95. Normal display is Hours, mins, secs, or date, day of the week, PM and alarm indicator. Other features include, 2nd time zone, 1/10th sec chrono, backlight and 24 hours alarm. Buy now while the stock lasts. (Chrome colour).



LM20 £10.95

MYSICAL ALARM CHRONOGRAPH

Normal display is Hours, mins, secs, day of the week and Alarm and indicator. Other features include, 1/10th sec chrono-graph with lap time facility, month, date, backlight, 24 hours musical alarm. Plays FUR ELISE).

Case similar to model LM20



A205S £13.50

As illustrated in the picture

A202S £14.50

As illustrated but with Dual Time (Plays YELLOW ROSE OF TEXAS)

LM101 £15.95



GENTS 6 DIGITS ALARM WITH DAY OF THE WEEK

Normal display is Hours, mins, secs, day of week, PM indicator and Alarm indicator. (Model A203L has extra large digit for better readability). It has a very useful 24 hour repeat alarm and 4 year auto calendar. (Chrome colour).

A203S £8.50

LADIES SNOOZE ALARM

Exceptionally good value for money. Normal display is Hours, mins, PM and Alarm on indications, other features include, 4 year auto calendar, backlight, 24 hour alarm with Snooze facility. Fully adjustable, stainless steel bracelet. (Chrome colour).



LM102 £9.50

LADIES SUGAR COATED DRESS WATCH

Ladies 9 function LCD watch. Hours, mins, secs, month, date, backlight. Auto date/time display mode, 4 year auto calendar. This watch has an optional auto date/time display mode. In this mode time and date is alternatively displayed every 2 secs. (Chrome or gold).



LM39 £8.95

LADIES COCKTAIL WATCH

Ladies 9 functions LCD watch. Hours, mins, secs, month, date, backlight, auto date/time display mode, 4 year auto calendar. This watch has an optional auto date/time display mode. In this mode time and date is alternatively displayed every 2 secs. (Chrome colour).



LM38 £5.95

- * ULTRA SLIM DUAL TIME MUSICAL ALARM CHRONO. Only 7mm thick. Plays "YELLOW ROSE OF TEXAS". A204S £14.95
- * VIDEO MASTER. 24-tune Doorchime £13.95
- * VIDEO MASTER COMPUT-A-TUNE. 2 octave keyboard, replay with added musical effects. £19.95

GUARANTEE:

We will refund your money if not satisfied with our goods (return goods within 10 days in good conditions). All our products are guaranteed for one year. All prices include postage, packing and insurance. But if you require your watch in a Felt presentation case please add 70p per watch to cover cost of extra postage and packing.

AKHTER INSTRUMENTS LTD.

11-15 BUSH HOUSE
HARLOW, ESSEX CM18 6NS
Tel: 0279 414464

Buy a microcomputer for under £1,000 and you could be on your own! Unless it's a Commodore PET.



Commodore produce Britain's number one microcomputer. But we don't stop there. We also insist on providing comprehensive support throughout our national dealer network.

Our dealers can examine your needs and demonstrate which hardware and software will suit you best. Their trained engineers are always at hand and a 24-hour field maintenance service is available. Your local dealer can tell you more about the following Commodore Services.

The Commodore PET
The Commodore PET computer range covers everything from the self-contained unit at under £500 to complete business systems at under £2,500.

Commodore Business Software and Petpacks
Our software range covers hundreds of applications. Business software includes Sales and Purchase Ledgers, Accounting, Stock Control, Payroll, Word Processing and more. In addition over 50 Petpacks are available covering such titles as Strathclyde Basic Tutorial, Assembler Development System, Statistics, plus our Treasure Trove and Arcade series of games.

Commodore Approved Products
Compatible products of other manufacturers with Commodore's mark of approval are also available.

Commodore Courses
Commodore offer a range of residential training courses and a day seminars. An excellent start. And when you have installed your system the PET User's Club Newsletter can keep you informed of new ideas and latest developments.

LONDON AREA

Adda Computers Ltd,
W5, 01-579 5845
Advanced Management Systems,
EC2, 01-638 9319
Byteshop Computerland,
W1, 01-636 0647
C.S.S. (Business Equipment) Ltd,
E8, 01-254 9293
Capital Computer Systems,
W1, 01-636 3863
Centralex-London Ltd,
SE13, 01-318 4213
Cream Microcomputer Shop,
HARROW, 01-863 0833
Da Vinci Computer Shop,
EDGWARE, 01-952 0526
L & J Computers,
NW9, 01-204 7525
Home and Business Computers,
E12, 01-472 5107
Merchant Systems Limited,
EC4, 01-353 1464
Metyclean Ltd,
SW1, 01-828 2511
Micro Computation,
N14, 01-882 5104
Micro Computer Centre,
SW14, 01-878 3206
Sumlock Bondain Ltd,
EC1, 01-250 0505
Sumlock Bondain Ltd,
EC4, 01-626 0487
T.L.C. World Trading Ltd,
WC2, 01-839 3894
TOPS TV LTD,
SW1, 01-730 1795

HOME COUNTIES

G. M. Marketing,
ANDOVER, 750922
H.V. Microcomputers,
BASINGSTOKE, 62444
MMS Ltd,
BEDFORD, 40601
Elex Systems Ltd,
BRACKNELL, 52929
DDM Direct Data Marketing Ltd,
BRENTWOOD, 229379
Amplicon Micro Systems Ltd,
BRIGHTON, 562163
RUF Computers (UK) Ltd,
BURGESS HILL, 45211
T & V Johnson (Microcomputers
Etc) Ltd, CAMBERLEY, 20446
Cambridge Computer Store,
CAMBRIDGE, 65334
Wego Computers Ltd,
CATERHAM, 49235
Dataview Ltd,
COLCHESTER, 78811
South East Computers Ltd,
HASTINGS, 426844
Alpha Business Systems,
HERTFORD, 57423
Brent Computer Systems,
KINGS LANGLEY, 65056
Isher-Woods Business Systems,
LUTON, 416202
South East Computers Ltd,
MAIDSTONE, 681263
Micro Facilities Ltd,
MIDDLESEX, 01-979 4546
J. R. Ward Computers Ltd,
MILTON KEYNES, 562850
Sumlock Bondain (East Anglia) Ltd,
NORWICH, 26259
T & V Johnson (Microcomputers
Etc) Ltd, OXFORD, 721461
H.S.V. Microcomputers,
SOUTHAMPTON, 22131
Super-Vision,
SOUTHAMPTON, 774023
Xitan Systems Ltd,
SOUTHAMPTON, 38740
Stuart R Dean Ltd,
SOUTHEND-ON-SEA, 62707
The Computer Room,
TUNBRIDGE WELLS, 41645
Orchard Electronics,
WALLINGFORD 35529

Petalect Ltd,
WOKING, 63901
Oxford Computer Systems,
WOODSTOCK, 811976

MIDLANDS AND SOUTH HUMBERSIDE

Byteshop Computerland,
BIRMINGHAM, 622 7149
CPS (Data Systems) Ltd,
BIRMINGHAM, 707 3866
Camden Electronics,
BIRMINGHAM, 773 8240
Computer Services Midlands Ltd,
BIRMINGHAM, 382 4171
Catlands (Computers) Ltd,
BURTON-ON-TRENT, 812380
Ibek Systems,
COVENTRY, 86449
Jondane Associates Ltd,
COVENTRY, 664400
Davidson-Richards Ltd,
DERBY, 366803
Caddis Computer Systems Ltd,
HINCKLEY, 613544
H.B. Computers,
KETERING, 83922
Taylor-Wilson Systems Ltd,
KNOWLE, 6192
Machsize Ltd,
LEAMINGTON SPA, 312542
Office Computer Techniques Ltd,
LEICESTER, 28631
Lowe Electronics,
MATLOCK, 2817
Betos (Systems) Ltd,
NOTTINGHAM, 48108
Byteshop Computerland,
NOTTINGHAM, 40576
Keen Computers Ltd,
NOTTINGHAM, 583254
Tekdata Computing,
STOKE-ON-TRENT, 813631
Systems Micros,
TELFORD, 460214
McDowell Knaggs & Associates,
WORCESTER, 427077

YORKSHIRE AND NORTH HUMBERSIDE

Ackroly Typewriter & Adding
Machine Co. Ltd, BRADFORD, 31835
Allen Computers,
GRIMSBY, 40568
Microware Computers Ltd,
HULL, 562107
Microprocessor Services,
HULL, 23146
Holdene Ltd,
LEEDS, 459459

South Midlands Communications Ltd,
LEEDS, 782326
Yorkshire Electronics Services Ltd,
MORLEY, 522181
Computer Centre (Sheffield) Ltd,
SHEFFIELD, 53519
Electronic Services,
SHEFFIELD, 668767
Hallam Computer Systems Ltd,
SHEFFIELD, 663125

NORTH EAST

Dyson Instruments,
DURHAM, 66937
Currie & Maughan,
GATESHEAD, 774540
Wards (Office Supplies) Group,
GATESHEAD, 605915
Elfton Ltd,
HARTLEPOOL, 61770
Fiddes Marketing Limited,
NEWCASTLE, 815057
Newcastle Computer Services,
NEWCASTLE, 615325
Format Micro Centre,
NEWCASTLE, 21093
Tripoint Associated Systems
Consultants Ltd,
SUNDERLAND, 73310

SOUTH WALES AND WEST COUNTRY

Radan Computational Ltd,
BATH, 318483
Computer Corner,
SHRODSURY 59788
Bristol Computer Centre,
BRISTOL, 23430
C.S.S. (Bristol) Ltd,
BRISTOL, 779452
T & V Johnson (Microcomputers
Etc) Ltd, BRISTOL, 422061
Sumlock Tabdown Ltd,
BRISTOL, 26685
Sigma Systems,
CARDIFF, 34869
Office and Business Equipment
(Chester) Ltd, DEESIDE, 817277
A.C. Systems,
EXETER, 71718
Micro Media Systems,
NEWPORT 59276
J.M. Computer Services Ltd,
NEWQUAY, 2863
Devon Computers,
PAIGNTON, 526303
J.A.D. Integrated Services,
PLYMOUTH 62616
Business Electronics,
SOUTHAMPTON, 738248
Computer Supplies (Swansea),
SWANSEA, 290047

NORTH WEST AND NORTH WALES

Tharstern Ltd,
BURNLEY, 38481
B + B (Computers) Ltd,
BOLTON, 26644
Preston Computer Centre,
PRESTON, 57684
Catlands (Computers) Ltd,
WILMSLOW, 527166

LIVERPOOL

Aughton Microsystems Ltd,
LIVERPOOL, 548 7788
B.E.C. Computers,
LIVERPOOL, 263 5738
Rockcliff Brothers Ltd,
LIVERPOOL, 521 5830

MANCHESTER AREA

Byteshop Computerland,
MANCHESTER, 236 4737
Computastore Ltd,
MANCHESTER, 832 4761
Cytek (U.K.) Ltd,
MANCHESTER, 872 4682
Executive Reprographic Ltd,
MANCHESTER, 228 1637
N.S.C. Computer Shops Ltd,
MANCHESTER, 832 2269
Sumlock Electronic Services
(Manchester) Ltd,
MANCHESTER, 834 4233
Professional Computer Services Ltd,
OLDHAM, 624 4065
D. Kipping Ltd,
SALFORD, 834 6367
Automated Business Equipment Ltd,
STOCKPORT, 061-432 0708

SCOTLAND

Heidene Microsystems Ltd,
EDINBURGH, 668 2727
Microcentre,
EDINBURGH, 556 7354
Aethorol Consultancy Services,
GLASGOW, 641 7758
Byteshop Computerland,
GLASGOW, 221 7409
Robox Ltd,
GLASGOW, 221 5401
Mac Micro,
INVERNESS, 712203
Thistle Computers,
KIRK WALL, 3140

IRELAND

Softech Ltd,
DUBLIN, 784739
Medical & Scientific Computer
Services Ltd, LISBURN, 77533

To: Commodore Information Centre,
360 Euston Road, London W1 3BL. 01-388 5702

Please send me further information about the Commodore PET.

Name _____

Position _____

Address _____

Intended application _____

Do you own a PET? YES ☐ NO ☐

commodore

This list covers dealers participating in our advertising.

ETI D 2

Rapid Electronics

● Guaranteed same day Despatch

- Quality Product
- Free Catalogue

- Vast Stocks
- Competitive Prices

Pack		
A10 10 PP3 battery leads	50p	
A72 10 3.5mm jack plugs	80p	
A73 10 3.5mm jack sockets	80p	
A74 10 Std. jack plugs	£130p	
A75 10 Std. jack sockets	170p	
A84 10 5 pin 180 DIN plug	120p	
A85 10 5 pin 180 sockets	100p	
C20 10 Min. slide switch	130p	
C30 10 Push to make sw.	130p	
C31 10 Push to break sw.	170p	
C40 Pair Ultrasonics	350p	
C32 Submin. SPST toggle	60p	
C33 Submin. DPDT toggle	80p	
C50 20 Texas 8 pin skts.	170p	
C51 20 Texas 14 pin skts.	200p	
E10 Resistor kit. 10 ea. value	220p	
4.7Ω-1M.650 resistors	480p	
E34 10 10u 25V radial elec.	50p	
E37 10 10u 25V radial	75p	
E44 10 100u 25V radial	75p	
E44 10 1u 35V tantalum	100p	
E54 10 0.1 C280 polyester	50p	
Pack		
F11 10 BC108 trans.	90p	
F26 10 2N3704 trans.	80p	
F27 10 2N3819 trans.	190p	
H11 20 1N4002 diodes	75p	
H50 20 0A91 diodes	110p	
H60 100 1N4148 diodes	180p	
H70 5 C106D thyristors	200p	
J10 20 0.2in red LEDs	170p	
J15 50 0.2in. red LEDs	400p	
J20 100 0.2in. red LEDs	750p	
J30 20 0.2in. green LEDs	280p	
J50 20 0.2in. yellow	280p	
J80 4 FND500 CC displays	350p	

● For quality components at competitive prices by return of post Rapid Electronics must be your first choice!

All prices include VAT. Please add 50p postage and packing on orders below £10. Send SAE for our complete catalogue.

Rapid Electronics Limited
Hill Croft House, Station Road
Eynsford, Kent

The latest from the U.S.A.

PINBALL WIZARD

★ Still available ★
Featured in Nov. issue of E.T.I.
Home TV Game - B/W Kit

Basic Kit **£28.90**

Contains everything except box and controls

Box & Controls — £6.50. Mains Adaptor — £3.90

Play 7 games with 4 options on each game

4-Pinball games 2-Basket. 1-Breakout

Versatile car alarm kit **£18.90**

See review in Hobby Electronics November

CHROMA CHIME 24 tune door chimes kit **£10.75** Built **£15.95**

C.B. Aerials and Accessories

HAND HELD GAMES

Supersonic Mastermind	£21.00
Galaxy Invaders	£22.95
Mattel Soccer	£21.50
ENTERPRISE 4 in 1	£24.95
3 Games and calculator in one	£12.90
Electronic Mastermind	£24.95
U.F.O. Master Blaster	£18.95
Amaze-A-Tron maze game	£26.95
Touch Me by ATARI (like Simon)	£24.95
Football (two players)	£11.95
ZAP missile game	£14.95
"DIGITS" (like Mastermind)	£14.95

ALL GAMES HAVE SOUND EFFECTS EXCEPT

ATARI video computer £129

Sargon 2.5 Chess	£278.00
Super System 3 Chess	£149.95
SPACE INVADERS CART	£29.95
STAR CHESS T.V. Game	£63.35
DATABASE Prog. T.V. Game	NEW £89.95
CHESSMATE 8 Level	NEW £59.95
CHESS CHALLENGER 7	£84.00
CHESS CHALLENGER 10	£155.00
VOICE CHALLENGER	£219.00
CHECKER CHALLENGER 2	£54.00
CHECKER CHALLENGER 4	£90.00
ZODIAC Astrol Computer	NEW £29.95
Snooze Alarm	£14.90
EL-MAC 5MHz Scope	£139.90
EL-MAC 3" 5MHz Scope	£115.00
RADAT 10MHz Scope	£169.00
PDM35	£36.50
PFM	£52.30

S.a.e. Enquiries. Please allow up to 21 days for delivery. All prices inc. of VAT.

COMPUTERS — Home, Business etc.

PET 8K	£458.85
PET 16K	£573.85
SORCERER 16K	£861.35
SORCERER 32K	£918.85
SUPERBOARD II 4K	£180.00
UK 101 Kit 4K	£226.85
Build 4K	£286.35
TRISO Level 2 16K	£409.40
5 1/4" Floppy Drive	£271.40
Dual Drive	£506.00
NASCOM 2 Kit	£339.25
HEATH WH89	£1,805.00
HEATH WH14 Printer	£586.50
Softy Kit	£115.00
Softy Built	£138.00
Intelligent EPROM Programmer	
Sharp Software	

PRINTERS. FLOPPY DISCS. BOOKS

MAIL ORDER ONLY

DELTA TECH & CO.

62 NAYLOR ROAD, LONDON, N20 0HN

Please add 35p for P&P

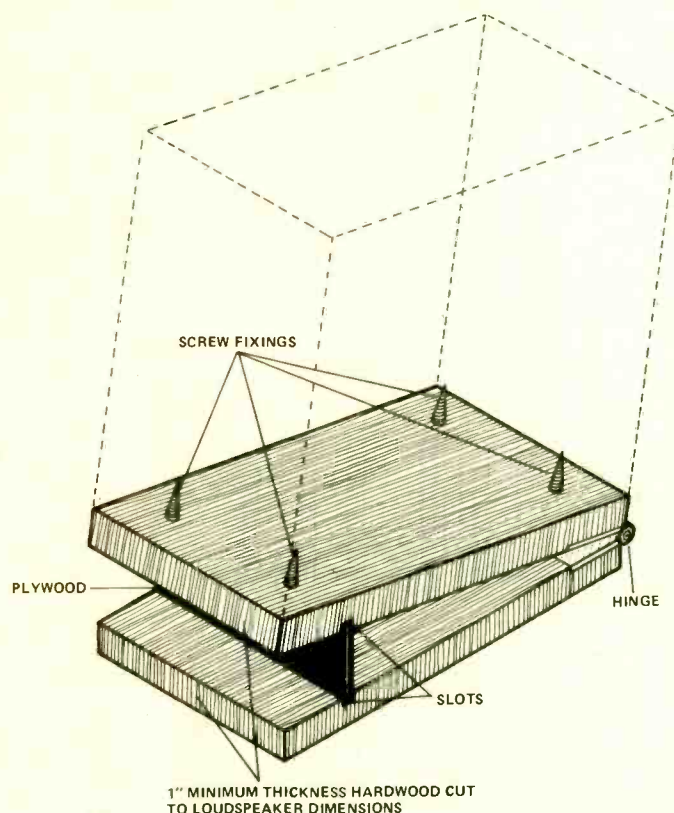
CERAMIC CAP (50V)		
33 pF to 4700 pF	4p	
POLYSTYRENE CAP (50V)		
10 pF to 1000 pF	5p	
POLYESTER CAP (100V)		
1 nF to 68 nF 6p; 100 nF 150 nF 8p;		
220 nF 9p; 330 nF 10p; 470 nF 11p;		
680 nF 12p; 1uF 14p; 1.5 uF 16p; 2.2		
uF 20p; 3.3 uF 15p; 4.7 uF 15p*		
ELECTROLYTIC CAP (uF/V)		
1/25 to 47/25 6p; 68/25 7p; 100/35,		
150/25 8p; 160/25 5p; 200/12		
6p; 250/12 7p; 220/25 10p; 470/25,		
500/30 10p; 470/40 mini 15p;		
640/16 8p; 1000/10 8p; 1000/25		
22p; 1500/25 24p; 2200/6 13 10p*		
ZENER DIODES (400mW)		
2V7 to 33V 8p		
VEROBOARDS (.1" copper)		
2 5/8" x 5"	60p	
3 7/8" x 5"	70p	
RESISTORS (5% E12)		
10 Ohms to 10Mohms	1.5p	
PRESETS (.15W HORIZONTAL)		
100 Ohms to 2 Mohms	7p	
POTENTIOMETERS (1/4W)		
Linear & Log Scales		
4K7 to 2M2	33p	
LINEAR CIRCUITS		
709-8	28p	
710-14	35p	
741-8	20p	
747-14	50p	
748-8	35p	
CA301B	70p	
CA302BA	85p	
CA304A	50p	
CA305A	40p	
CA3080E	75p	
CA3130E	90p	
CA3140E	40p	
CA3090AQ	*200p	
LF351N	44p	
LF356N	85p	
LM301AN	30p	
LM308N	*38p	
LM318N	120p	
LM318H	120p	
LM324N	57p	
LM339N	52p	
LM348N	90p	
LM377N	175p	
LM380N	90p	
LM381N	*120p	
LM382N	*90p	
LM1310N	115p	
LM1458N	*40p	
LM3900N	*50p	
LM3909N	75p	
MC1496P	80p	
NE531	110p	
NE555	22p	
NE566	*45p	
NE566	*80p	
SN76115N	200p	
TBA641B	75p	
TBA800	110p	
TBA 810S	90p	
ZN414	220p	
ZN1034E		
DIODES		
BY127	12p	
OA47	8p	
OA91	7p	
OA200	6p	
OA202	9p	
1N916	4p	
1N4148	4p	
1N4001/2	4p	
1N4003	5p	
1N4004/5	6p	
1N4006/7	8p	
1N5400	13p	
1N5401	14p	
1N5402	15p	
1N5404	16p	
BRIDGE RECTIFIERS		
W06M	30p	
1A/50V	22p	
1.5A/75V	24p	
1A/100V	27p	
1A/200V	32p	
1A/400V	34p	
2A/50V	40p	
2A/100V	42p	
2A/200V	48p	
2A/400V	55p	
3A/100V	55p	
3A/600V	65p	
VOLTAGE REGULATORS		
7805	65p	
7812/15	65p	
7818/24	65p	
7905	75p	
7912/15	75p	
7918/24	75p	
CMOS AE		
4000	16p	
4001B	18p	
4002	16p	
4006B	75p	
4007	*16p	
4008	85p	
4009	42p	
4010	48p	
4011B	18p	
4012	25p	
4013B	45p	
4014/5B	80p	
4016	44p	
4017	70p	
4018	85p	
4019	50p	
4020B	100p	
4021/2	95p	
4023	22p	
4024B	55p	
4025	20p	
4027	50p	
4028	70p	
4029	90p	
4030	55p	
4035	110p	

OPTO/ELECTRONIC		
2N5777	55p	
OC7P1	65p	
ORP12	70p	
DL704	110p	
DL707	110p	
0.125" & 0.2"		
Red	10p	
Green	13p	
Yellow	13p	
0.125" Clip	3p	
0.2" Clip	4p	
LEDs		
4068/9	22p	
4070B/1	22p	
4072/3	22p	
4081/2	26p	
4086	80p	
4510	100p	
4511B	90p	
4516/8	105p	
4520/8	105p	
DIL SOCKETS		
8 pin	*8p	
14 pin	*9p	
16 pin	*10p	
18 pin	16p	
22 pin	20p	
24 pin	21p	
28 pin	25p	
40 pin	35p	
THYRISTOR		
C106D	40p	
(4A/4000V)		
7413	21p	
7414	45p	
7416	20p	
7417	25p	
7420	*14p	
7421	30p	
7422	26p	
7427	20p	
7428	28p	
7430	16p	
7432	20p	
7433	38p	
7437	14p	
7438	18p	
7440	13p	
7441	52p	
7442	32p	
7443	60p	
7444	100p	
7445	64p	
7446	65p	
7447A	52p	
7448	52p	
7450	10p	
7451/3	13p	
7454	10p	
7460	13p	
7470	20p	
7472	19p	

4041	85p				
4042	80p				
4043/4	99p				
4047	105p				
4048	60p				
4049	50p				
4050B	50p				
4066	60p				
4068/9	22p				
4070B/1	22p				
4072/3	22p				
4081/2	26p				
4086	80p				
4510	100p				
4511B	90p				
4516/8	105p				
4520/8	105p				
TTL					
7400/1	16p				
7402/3	16p				
7404/5	16p				
7406	18p				
7407	25p				
7408	22p				
7409	13p				
7410	13p				
7411/2	17p				
7413	21p				
7414	45p				
7416	20p				
7417	25p				
7420	*14p				
7421	30p				
7422	26p				
7427	20p				
7428	28p				
7430	16p				
7432	20p				
7433	38p				
7437	14p				
7438	18p				
7440	13p				
7441	52p				
7442	32p				
7443	60p				
7444	100p				
7445	64p				
7446	65p				
7447A	52p				
7448	52p				
7450	10p				
7451/3	13p				
7454	10p				
7460	13p				
7470	20p				
7472	19p				

BD121/7	75p	TIP36A	200p
BD124	81p	TIP36B	210p
BD131/2	35p	TIP41A	60p
BD135 to		TIP42A	60p
BD140	35p	TIP2955	70p
BF178	30p	TIP3055	*30p
BF179	19p	ZTX107/8	12p
BF180	34p	ZTX109	12p
BF181	8p	ZTX300/1	14p
BF183	34p	ZTX302/3	18p
BF184/5	25p	ZTX304	23p
BF194/5	12p	ZTX311	18p
BF196/7	12p	ZTX500/1	15p
BF198	10p	ZTX502	20p
BF200	23p	ZTX503	17p
BF224B	14p	ZTX504	24p
BF244B	*22p	2N696/7	20p
BF258	28p	2N698	20p
BF259	40p	2N706	14p
BFFR39	30p	2N914	20p
BFFR40	20p	2N918	35p
BFFR79	32p	2N1302/3	35p
BFRR80	20p	2N1304	30p
BFX29	25p	2N1306	35p
BFX84	25p	2N1308	35p
BFX85/6	20p	2N1613	25p
BFX87/8	25p	2N1711	13p
BFX88	25p	2N1893	25p
BFY50/1	20p	2N2217	18p
BFY52	22p	2N2219	23p
BRY39	50p	2N2222A	23p
BSX19	12p	2N2369	17p
BSX20	22p	2N2484	25p
BU005	150p	2N2646	46p
BU008	210p	2N2904/5	21p
MJ2955	110p	2N2906/7	21p
MJE340	52p	2N2926G	10p
MJE2955	110p	2N3053	20p
MJE3055	80p	2N3054	40p
MPF102	45p	2N3055	45p
MPF104/5	40p	2N3422	140p
MPF106	45p	2N3702 to	
MPSPA06	26p	2N3711	11p
MPSA56	26p	2N3772	*80p
MPSPU06	60p	2N3773	250p
OC28/35	92p	2N3819	21p
TIP29	40p	2N3820	40p
TIP298	40p	2N3823	70p
TIP30	40p	2N3866	65p
TIP308	42p	2N3903/4	15p
TIP31A	*30p	2N3906	45p
TIP32	40p	2N4037	15p
TIP33	65p	2N5457/8	40p
TIP33C	70p	2N5459	40p
TIP34A	75p	2N6027	50p
TIP35B	200p	3N128	30p

TECH TIPS



Getting off the ground — cheaply

G. Adams, Poole.

The cost of loudspeaker stands prohibit many from buying them, although they are important to floor-standing arrangements for two reasons. They reduce possible colouration via floorboards etc. and, more importantly, they effectively heighten floor-standing loudspeakers so that the sound from each is directed where it should be, to one's ears, not to the upholstery and one's ankles!

With the latter problem particularly in mind, this design was finally decided upon. It is rather uniquely versatile, in that by using different sizes of plywood any degree of lift may be obtained. However, a lift of around 10° is considered a useful stone upon which to build.

High Quality Headphone Amplifier

A. J. Jones, Cobridge

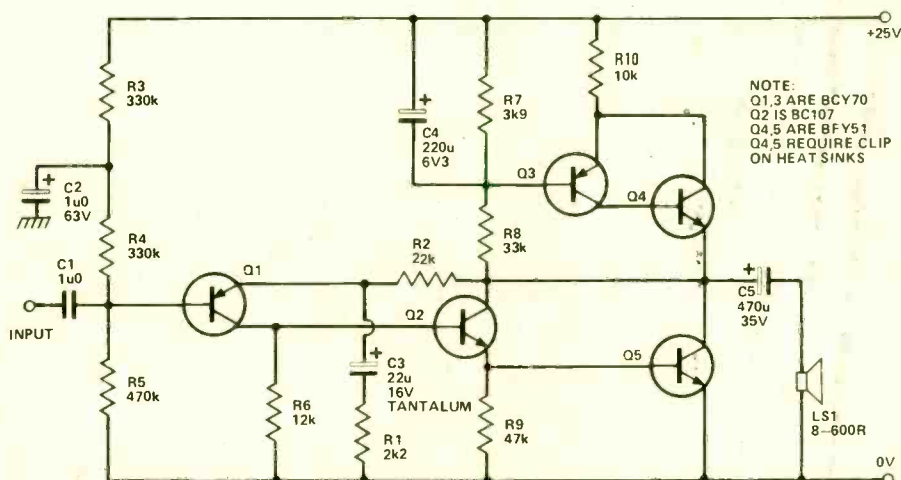
This circuit is capable of high performance using low cost, readily available components. The class A amplifier is designed to drive efficient, high impedance headphones of 150R and above, although it will drive 8R headphones with reduced performance.

Feedback is applied by R1,2 and gain with the specified components is 11. For maximum output the input sensitivity is 0 dB. Q3,4 and C4 form a gyrator circuit and present a high impedance to AC signals. This gives the circuit a high open-loop gain.

Quiescent current is set by R9 (approximately 60 mA).

Performance is good with distortion and noise measured on Radford test kit at less than 0.01%

for maximum output. Noise is less than -80 dB unweighted. Power bandwidth is less than 10 Hz to over 50 kHz. Slew rate is greater than 5 V/μs.



Tech-Tips is an ideas forum and is not aimed at the beginner. We regret we cannot answer queries on these items.

ETI is prepared to consider circuits or ideas submitted by readers for this page. All items used will be paid for. Drawings should be as clear as possible and the text should preferably be typed. Circuits must not be subject to copyright. Items for consideration should be sent to ETI TECH-TIPS, Electronics Today International, 145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0EE.

Efficient P.A. Amplifier

N. D. Sheldon, High Wycombe

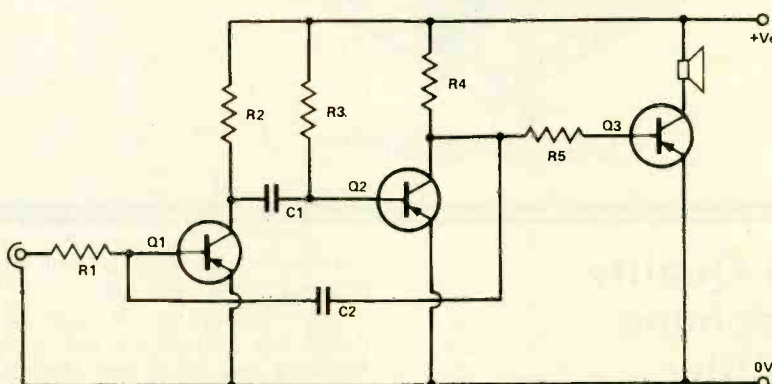
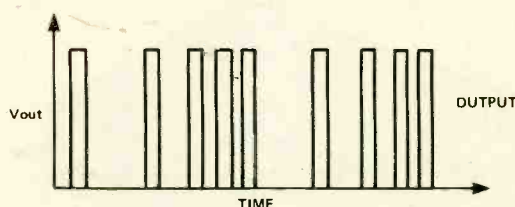
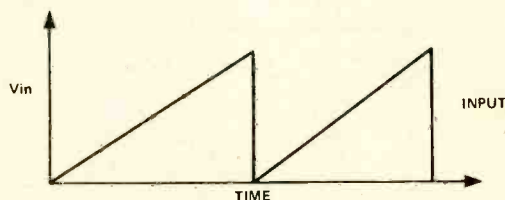
The efficiency of this amplifier is so high that an output of 3 W can be obtained with a BC107 used as the output transistor, even without a heatsink.

The amplifier consists of a voltage controlled pulse width oscillator working at about 6 kHz, driving a class D output stage. Since the output transistor is either hard on or completely off, the dissipation is minute — hence the high efficiency. The output waveform bears no resemblance to the input, but the integral of the output waveform is proportional to the integral of the input waveform, both with respect to time.

A table of component values has been given in order that any amplifier with an output of between 3 W and 100 W can be constructed. Still higher powers up to 1 kW can be obtained.

The drawback is that it produces about 30% distortion and can, therefore, be used for sound reinforcement only. It is especially suitable for public address systems, as speech is completely intelligible.

POWER (W)	R4	R5	Q3	HEATSINK	SUPPLY/V	O/P TRANSFORMER
3	1k5	390R	BC107	50 C/W	15	—
10	1k5	390R	BFY51	22 C/W	24	15R:8R0
30	1k0	270R	BD139	10 C/W	40	22R:8R0
100	820R	180R	BD139	5 C/W	60	35R:8R0



R1 27k	C1 1n8	Q1	BC107
R2 1k5	C2 1n8	Q2	BC107
R3 180k			

Digital Op-Amp

K. Wood, Leicester

One half of a 4013 package may be used as an amplifier, if one doesn't mind a digital output whose duty cycle is proportional to the expected output voltage. This could always be filtered to recover an analogue output.

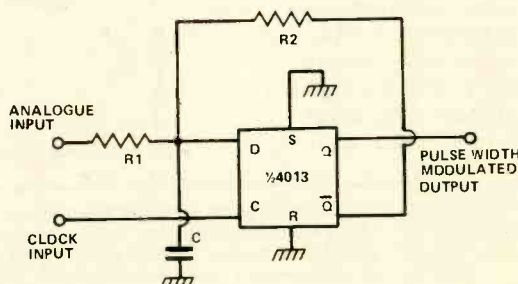
Clock pulses have to be applied as indicated and these should be considerably higher in frequency than the required bandwidth. Gain is $R2/R1$ and the time constant $R1R2C/(R1 + R2)$ should be longer than the period of the clock pulses.

Uses of the circuit include the following:

1. Take pulses from the zero

crossing point of the mains, drive a triac with the output and you have proportional power control without RFI.

2. Switch driver transistors with the output using a fast clock and you have a high efficiency PWM audio amplifier.



Interior Light Delay

S.A. Johnson, Newcastle

The circuit shown will delay the car interior light by about 10-15 S, depending upon the time constant of R2-C1.

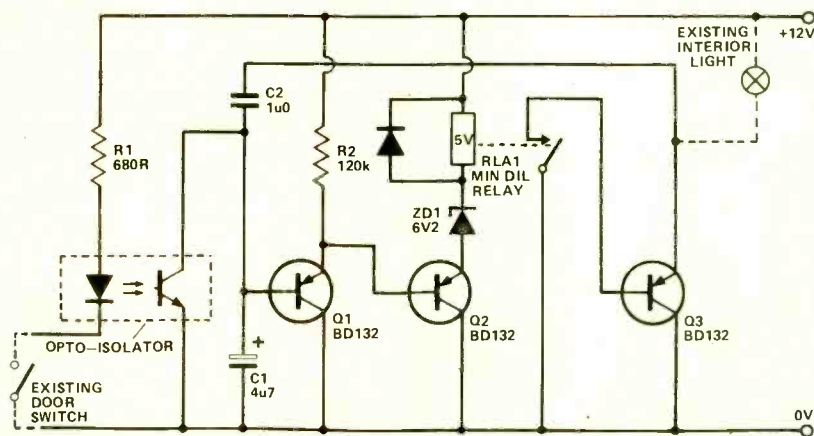
One big fault with most delay units is that the delay is so long that the light is still on when you drive away, which can be very annoying at night. This unit, however, will extinguish the light either 10-15 S after the door is

closed, or when the engine is started, whichever occurs first. The unit may be fitted without running any extra wires to it and may be fixed behind the interior light.

Capacitor C1 charges up through R2, thus turning Q1, Q2, RL1 and Q3 off after 10-15 S. When the door is opened C1 is discharged by the opto-isolator and begins to charge up after the door is closed.

If, however, the engine is started before 10-15 S the supply voltage will drop sufficiently to de-energise RL1, (approx 3V) and give C2 a positive pulse via Q3 which will charge C1 up sufficiently to switch Q1 off. **NOTE:** The value of C2 and ZD1 may need to be altered to get this effect.

The unit draws very little current when not in use and has only ten components.



Multivibrator

E. Vaughan, High Wycombe

The frequency of a conventional multivibrator is controlled by the R-C time constant of its feedback loops. This circuit has fairly good rise and fall time and will operate at repetition rates as high as 10-15 MHz. The disadvantage of this kind of circuit is poor frequency stability. Also, the frequency can be affected by temperature, voltage variations, and variation (within tolerance ranges) between capacitors and resistors in the feedback loops, the latter affecting not only frequencies, but waveform symmetry.

With the circuits shown, all these disadvantages can be eliminated and the advantages of a conventional multivibrator will not be lost. The same number of components are required as the crystal or crystals replace the capacitor in one or both feedback loops. The resistor value in the feedback is not critical. As it is used with a crystal it no longer controls the time constant.

Both CT cut or AT cut crystals are suitable. The circuit in Fig. 1 uses a crystal of 7 MHz with a low activity. Crystal activity was down to about one tenth of its 7MHz value when in the circuit, so it was not possible for it to operate below 750 kHz. To get below this a higher activity crystal would have to be used. Varying the feedback

resistor in a conventional multivibrator changes the frequency. This had no effect on the frequency the crystal controlled circuit. Then the capacitance of the 7MHz and 3.5MHz crystals in Fig. 2 were measured and came out as 13pF and 12pF respectively.

These capacitors are not in the range that create an R-C time constant that permits the circuit to work at the above frequency, so there is no doubt the crystal was controlling the frequency. With a crystal the circuit operates only at its rated frequency. Frequency tolerances in the order of 0.001 to 0.0001 percent can be obtained with this circuit. The 2N2475 used is a very fast switch. If another transistor is used it need not be as fast,

but should have a switching time that will permit operation at the desired frequency.

The circuit (Fig.1 modified) controls symmetry by employing different frequency crystals in the two feedback loops. R3 and R4 were changed to 10k and X2 to 3.5 MHz. The 7 MHz crystal remained in the second feedback loop. All other values are the same as shown in Fig. 1. This produces a symmetry of 2:1, but maintained a frequency stability of 0.007 percent with a 20 percent supply voltage variation. This modification has other advantages. It can be used to produce an extremely stable asymmetrical square wave. Crystals for this type of operation must have a harmonic relationship.

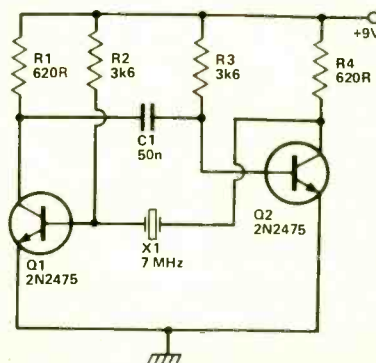


Fig. 1.

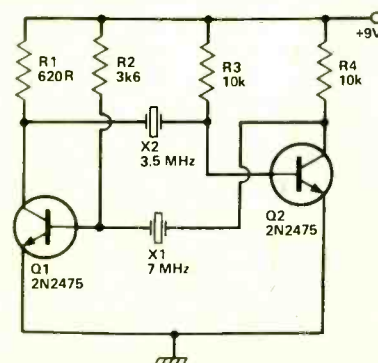


Fig. 2.

**CHOOSE FROM OVER
20 TOP QUALITY
MODULES**

HIGHEST QUALITY

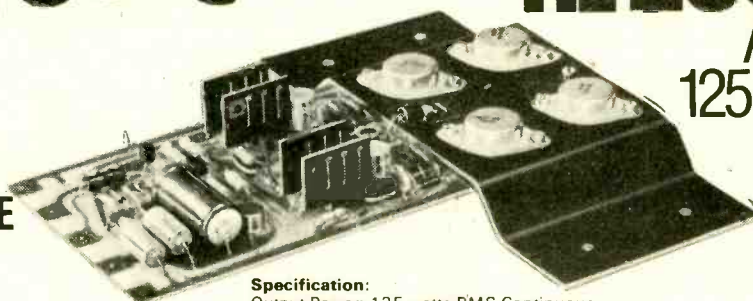
BI-PAK Audio Modules are famous for their variety, quality of design and ruggedness. For over 10 years BI-PAK have been suppliers to manufacturers of high quality audio equipment throughout the world — to date, well over 100,000 modules have been sold — this is why discerning amateur enthusiasts insist on using BI-PAK modules in their equipment. They know that every item is designed and tested to do the job for which it is intended before it leaves the factory. Whatever you are building, there is a kit or module in the BI-PAK range to suit your every need from 5 watts to 125 watts, from amplifiers to equalisers. AND if you cannot see what you require in this advertisement, just write or phone us — we are waiting to help you!

build a "tailor-made"

**WORLDWIDE
SUPPLIERS OF
AUDIO
EQUIPMENT FOR
OVER 10 YEARS**

**DESIGNED AND MADE
IN BRITAIN**

**COMPLETELY
GUARANTEED**



AL250 POWER AMPLIFIER 125 Watts r.m.s.

SPECIALLY DESIGNED
FOR USE IN — DISCO
UNITS, P.A. SYSTEMS,
HIGH POWER HI-FI,
SOUND REINFORCEMENT
SYSTEMS

Specification:

Output Power: 125 watts RMS Continuous.
Operating voltage: 50-80. Loads: 4-16 ohms.
Frequency response: 25Hz-20kHz **Measured at 100 watts**
Sensitivity for 100 watts output at 1kHz: 450mV
Input impedance: 33K ohms. Total harmonic distortion:
50 watts into 4 ohms: 0.1%
50 watts into 8 ohms: 0.06%
S/N ratio: better than 80dBs. Damping factor: 8 ohms: 65.
Semiconductor complement: 13 transistors, 5 diodes. Overall
size: Heatsink width 190mm, length 205mm, height 40mm.

**ONLY
£22.54**

AMPLIFIERS

AL10. 3 watt Audio Amplifier Module 22-32v supply **£3.63**
AL20. 5 watt Audio Amplifier Module 22-32v supply **£4.11**
AL30A. 7-10 watt Audio Amplifier Module 22-32v supply **£4.78**
AL60. 15-25 watt Audio Amplifier Module 30-50v supply **£5.92**
AL80. 35 watt Audio Amplifier Module 40-60v supply **£9.28**

AL120. 50 watt Audio Amplifier Module 50-70v supply **£15.11**
AL250. 125 watt Audio Amplifier Module 50-80v supply **£22.54**

STEREO PRE-AMPLIFIERS

PA12. Supply voltage 22-32v input sensitivity 300mv. Suit: AL10/AL20/AL30 **£9.83**
PA100. Supply voltage 24-36v inputs: Tape, Tuner, Mag P.U. Suit: AL60/AL80 **£20.30**

PS200. Supply voltage 35-50v inputs: Tape, Tuner, Mag P.U. Suit: AL80/AL120/AL250 **£20.98**

MONO PRE-AMPLIFIERS

MM100. Supply voltage 40-65v inputs: Tape, Mag P.U. Microphone Max output 500mv **£14.29**
MM100G. Supply voltage 40-65v inputs: 2 Guitars, Microphones Max output 500mv **£14.29**

BI-KITS

STA5. 5 watts per channel Stereo Amplifier Kit consisting of: 2 x AL20 amplifiers, 1 x PA12 pre-amplifier, 1 x PS12 power supply, 1 x 2036 transformer and necessary wiring diagram **£22.14**

STA10. 10 watts per channel Stereo Amplifier Kit consisting of 2 x AL30 amplifiers, 1 x PA12 pre-amplifier, 1 x PS12 power supply, 1 x 2036 transformer and necessary wiring diagrams **£23.72**

STA15. 15 watts per channel Stereo Amplifier Kit consisting of: 2 x AL60 amplifiers, 1 x PA100 pre-amplifier, 1 x SPM80 power supply, 1 x 2034 transformer, 2 x coupling capacitors for 8 ohms 470mfd 30v and necessary wiring diagram **£42.27**

BI-KITS

STA25. 25 watts per channel Stereo Amplifier Kit consisting of: 2 x AL60 amplifiers, 1 x PA100 pre-amplifier, 1 x SPM120/45 power supply, 1 x 2040 transformer, coupling capacitors for 8ohms, 470 mfd. 45v, 1 x reservoir capacitor, 2200mfd 100v and necessary wiring diagram **£46.58**

STA35. 35 watts per channel Stereo Amplifier Kit consisting of: 2 x AL80 amplifiers, 1 x PA100 pre-amplifier, 1 x 2035 transformer, 2 x coupling capacitors 470mfd at 50v for 8ohms, 1 x reservoir capacitor 2200mfd 100v and necessary wiring diagram **£52.62**

BI-KITS

STA50. 50 watts per channel Stereo Amplifier Kit consisting of: 2 x AL120 amplifiers, 1 x PA200 pre-amplifier, 1 x 2041 transformer, 2 x coupling capacitors 1000mfd 63v, 1 x reservoir capacitor 3300mfd 100v and necessary wiring diagram **£68.87**

STA100. 100 watts per channel Stereo Amplifier Kit consisting of: 2 x AL250 amplifiers, 1 x PA200 pre-amplifier, 2 x SPM120/65 power supplies, 2 x 2041 transformers, 2 x coupling capacitors 1000mfd 100v and necessary wiring diagram **£97.38**

hi-fi system with bi-pak!

POWER SUPPLIES

PS12. 24v Supply. Suit: 2 x AL10, 2 x AL20, 2 x AL30 & PA12/S.450 **£1.90**
SPM80. 33v Stabilised supply. Suit: 2 x AL60, PA100 to 15 watts **£5.57**
SPM120/45. 45v Stabilised supply. Suit: 2 x AL60, PA100 to 25 watts **£7.34**
SPM120/55. 55v Stabilised supply. Suit: 2 x AL80, PA200 **£7.34**
SPM120/65. 65v Stabilised supply. Suit: 2 x AL120, PA200, 1 x AL250 **£7.34**
SG30. 15-0-15 Stabilised power supply for 2 x GE100MK11 **£4.37**

MISCELLANEOUS

MPA30. Stereo Magnetic Cartridge Pre-Amplifier — input 3.4mv Output 100mv **£3.76**
S.450. Stereo FM Tuner Supply Voltage 20-30v — Varicap tuned **£29.40**
STEREO 30. Complete 7 watt per channel Stereo Amplifier Board — includes amps, pre-amp, power supply, front panel, knobs etc — requires 2050 Transformer **£24.25**
BP124. 5 watt 12v max. — Siren Alarm Module **£4.43**
GE100MK11. 10 channel mono-graphic equaliser, complete with sliders and knobs **£26.45**
VPS30. Variable regulated stabilised power supply 2-30v 0-2 amps **£8.74**

TRANSFORMERS

2034. 1.7 amp 35v. Suit SPM80 **£5.40**
2035. 2 amp 55v. **£6.35**
2036. 750mA 17v. Suit PS12 **£3.20**
2040. 1.5 amp 0-45v-55v. Suit: SPM120/45, SPM120/55v **£5.20**
2041. 2 amp 0-55v-65v. Suit: SPM120/55, SPM120/65v **£6.80**
2050. 1 amp 0-20v. Suit Stereo 30 **£3.25**
1725. 150mA 15-0-15v. Suit SG30 **£1.77**

ACCESSORIES

139. Teak Cabinet. Suit: Stereo 30, 320x235x81mm **£6.45**
140. Teak Cabinet. Suit: STA15, 425x290x95mm **£9.77**
FP100. Front Panel for PA100 & PA200 **£1.80**
BP100. Back Panel for PA100 & PA200 **£1.60**
GE100FP. Front Panel for one GE100MK11 **£1.75**
2240. Kit of parts including Teak Cabinet, chassis sockets, knobs, to build 15 watt stereo amplifier **£19.95**

Full data sheets are available FREE on request, please enclose a S.A.E.

Access and Barclaycards accepted — just telephone our Orderline — Ware (STD 0920) 3182.

All prices include V.A.T., add 50p postage per order. C.W.O., cheques, Postal Orders payable to Bi-Pak at address below

BI-PAK

SEMICONDUCTORS

Dept. ETI.11, P.O. BOX 6, WARE, HERTS.
Tel. Ware (STD 0920) 3442. Telex: 817861.

Giro No. 388006.

Visit our shop at: 3 Baldock Street, Ware, Herts.

BARCLAYCARD

VISA



TOUCH BUZZER

Buzz off to your heart's content with our simple touch operated buzzer. Circuit design by Keith Brindley.

Versatility is the name of the game — modern day electronics is no exception. In the jungle of electronic components only the fittest and most adaptable survive — the rest fall by the wayside. You need only cast your mind back two or three years to the days of the dedicated TV games chips which played table tennis or perhaps squash if you were lucky. They have been forgotten now with the advent of programmable games units which have recently reached the stage of very realistic 3-D effects.

What About The Workers?

The 555 is a worker! It is adaptable to a wide variety of ideas and designs. It can operate on a power supply of 5 to 18 V. It can sink or source currents up to 200 mA.

The 555 has, therefore, been with us as a field leader for the ten years since Signetics first introduced it and you would be correct in assuming that it will be around for a while longer yet.

The ETI Touch Buzzer uses the dual version of the 555, which is designated the number 556. It is, of course, constructed on the ETI Multi-Option Board given away free with this issue and is extremely simple to build. You can utilise it as a rather clever VAS (Visitor Announcement System — otherwise known as a doorbell) or you can dream up your own uses for a very adaptable project. For instance, the output of the first half of the circuit from pin 5 of the 556 (see How It Works for circuit explanation), can be used to operate a low voltage relay to turn on and off other items of equipment and the circuit now operates as a touch switch.

HOW IT WORKS

The 556 is divided internally into two separate multivibrator circuits — a monostable followed by an astable. The monostable is triggered when the voltage at pin 6 of the IC is taken below one-third supply voltage. Normally pin 6 is held high by R2, a 2M7 resistor. However, when a finger is placed over the touch plates the skin resistance takes the voltage low.

The timing period of the monostable is given by the formula $T = 1.1 \times R_1 \times C_1$, which as all you budding mathematicians know (using the values of 100k and 10uF for R1 and C1 respectively) works out to be approximately 1 S. So every time the touch contacts are bridged the output (pin 5) of the monostable stays on (high) for about 1 S afterwards. The output is connected to the reset input (pin 10) of the second half of the chip, wired as an astable. The astable is prevented from oscillating when pin 10 is low and is allowed to oscillate when pin 10 is high. Thus, touching the contacts enables the astable to oscillate for about a second.

The timing components in the astable are set for a frequency of about 500 Hz.

Construction

No problems with this project — just be careful to get the two tantalum capacitors and the IC in the right way round and you can't go wrong. The overlay shows the position of all components and interconnections so study it carefully. The touch controls can be any suitable pieces of conductive plate which may be at hand.

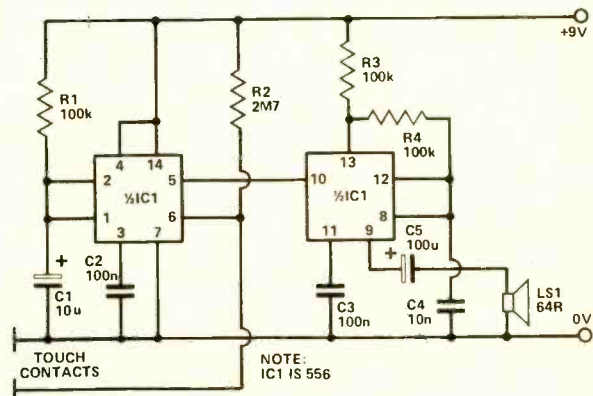
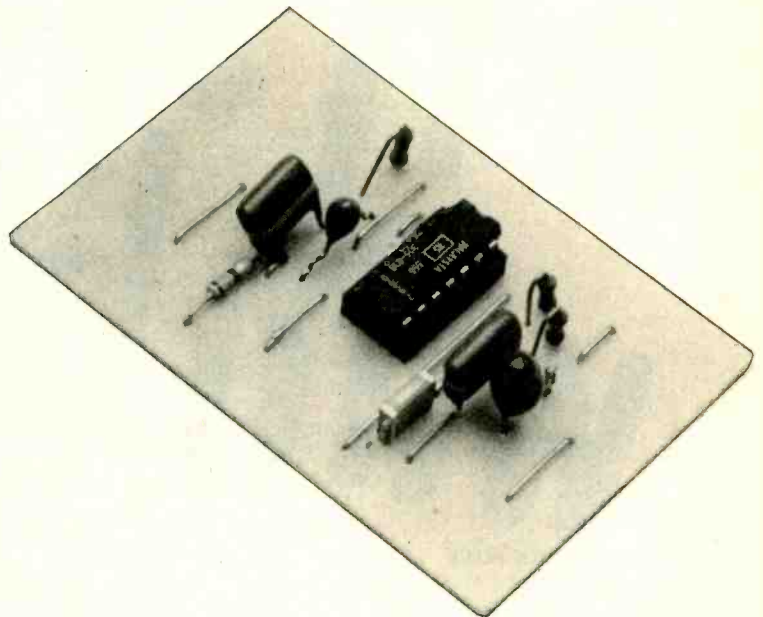


Fig 1. Circuit diagram.

**A PROJECT
FOR YOUR
FREE PCB**

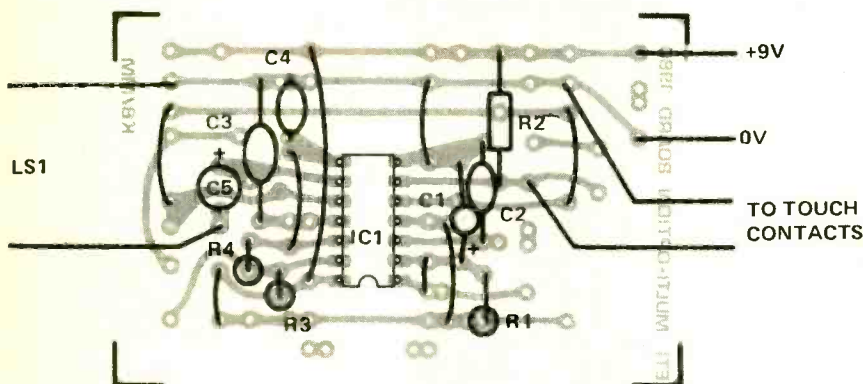


Fig 2. Component overlay. The touch contacts can be any available piece of conductor.

BUYLINES

All of the components used in this project should be available from the usual mail order companies who advertise in the magazine.

PARTS LIST

Resistors All $\frac{1}{4}$ W 5%

R1, 3, 4, 100k
R2 2M7

Capacitors

C1 10u 10 V tantalum
C2, 3 100n polyester
C4 10n polycarbonate
C5 100u 10 V tantalum

Semiconductors

IC1 556

Miscellaneous

LS1 64R miniature speaker
ETI multi option board
9 V battery and connector
Touch contacts

ETI

Conquer the chip.

Be it a career, hobby or interest, like it or not the Silicon Chip will revolutionise every human activity over the next ten years.

Knowledge of its operation and its use is vital. Knowledge you can attain, through us, in simple, easy to understand stages.

Learn the technology of the future today in your own home.

MASTER ELECTRONICS LEARN THE PRACTICAL WAY BY SEEING AND DOING

- Building an oscilloscope. ● Recognition of components.
- Understanding circuit diagrams. ● Handling all types Solid State 'Chips'.
- Carry out over 40 experiments on basic circuits and on digital electronics.
- Testing and servicing of Radio, T.V., Hi-Fi and all types of modern computerised equipment.

MASTER COMPUTERS

LEARN HOW TO REALLY UNDERSTAND COMPUTERS, HOW THEY WORK - THEIR 'LANGUAGE' AND HOW TO DO PROGRAMS.

- Complete Home Study library. ● Special educational Mini-Computer supplied ready for use. ● Self Test program exercise.
- Services of skilled tutor available.

MASTER THE REST

- Radio Amateurs Licence. ● Logic/Digital techniques.
- Examination courses (City & Guilds etc.) in electronics.
- Semi-conductor technology.
- Kits for Signal Generators - Digital Meters etc.



ETI

Please send your **FREE** brochure without obligation to -

Name

Address

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

I am interested in -

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY

OTHER SUBJECTS

(please state your interest)

BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO & ELECTRONICS SCHOOL

4 CLEVELAND ROAD, JERSEY, CHANNEL ISLANDS. ETI/11/813



SIMPLY AHEAD
and staying there

The range grows bigger... better...

New Profile Amplifiers - Two New Series

MOSFET

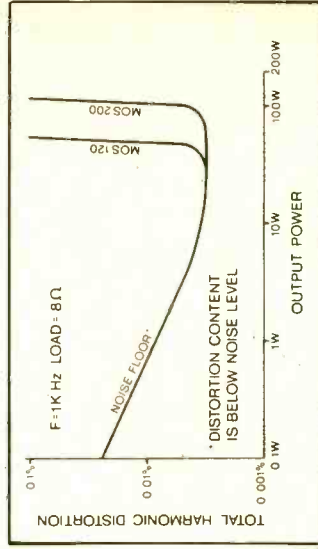
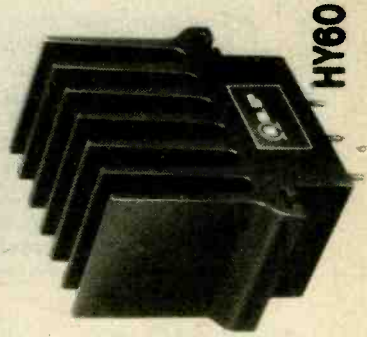
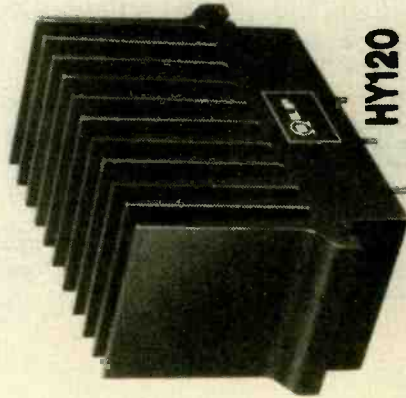
CHOOSE AN I.L.P. MOSFET POWER AMP when it is advantageous to have a faster slew rate, lower distortion at higher frequencies, enhanced thermal stability, the ability to work with complex loads without difficulty and complete absence of cross-over distortion. I.L.P.'s exclusive encapsulation technique within fully adequate heatsinks has been taken a stage further with specially developed computer-verified 'New Profile' extrusions. These ensure optimum operating efficiency from our new MOSFETs, and are easier to mount. Connections via five pins on the underside. I.L.P. MOSFETs are identical in performance to the costliest amplifiers in this exciting new category but are only a fraction of the price charged elsewhere.

Model	Output Power RMS	Distortion Typical at 1KHz	Slew Rate	Rise Time	Signal/Noise Ratio DIN AUDIO	Price & VAT
MOS120	60W into 4-8 Ω	0.005%	20V/ μ s	3 μ s	100dB	£25.88 + £3.88
MOS200	120W into 4-8 Ω	0.005%	20V/ μ s	3 μ s	100dB	£33.46 + £5.02

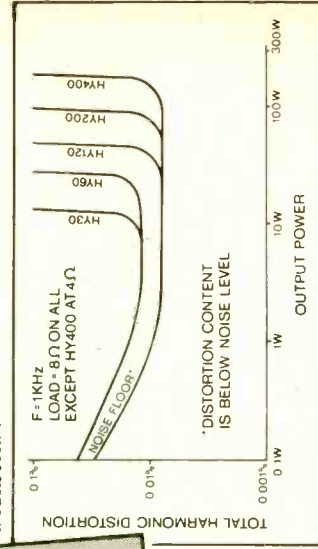
BIPOLAR

CHOOSE AN I.L.P. BIPOLAR POWER AMP where power and price are first consideration while maintaining optimum performance with hi-fi quality and wide choice of models. From domestic hi-fi to disco and P.A. for instrument amplification, there is an I.L.P. Bipolar to fill the bill, and as with our new Mosfets, we have encapsulated Bipolars within our New Profile extrusions with their computer-verified thermal efficiency and improved mounting lugs. Connections are simple, via five pins on the underside and with our newest pre-amps and power supply units, it becomes easier than ever to have a system layout housed the way you want it.

Model	Output Power RMS	Distortion Typical at 1KHz	Slew Rate	Rise Time	Signal/Noise Ratio DIN AUDIO	Price & VAT
HY30	15W into 4-8 Ω	0.015%	15V/ μ s	5 μ s	100dB	£6.34 + 95p
HY60	30W into 4-8 Ω	0.015%	15V/ μ s	5 μ s	100dB	£7.24 + £1.09
HY120	60W into 4-8 Ω	0.01%	15V/ μ s	5 μ s	100dB	£15.20 + £2.28
HY200	120W into 4-8 Ω	0.01%	15V/ μ s	5 μ s	100dB	£18.44 + £2.77
HY400	240W into 4 Ω	0.01%	15V/ μ s	5 μ s	100dB	£27.68 + £4.15



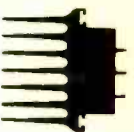
Load impedance both models 100K Ω
4 Ω - input sensitivity both models 500mV
Frequency response both models 15Hz-100KHz - 3dB



Load impedance all models 4 Ω - ∞ Input impedance all models 100K Ω
Input sensitivity all models 500mV
Frequency response all models 15Hz-50KHz - 3dB

THE NEW PROFILE EXTRUSIONS

The introduction of standard heatsink extrusion for all I.L.P. power amplifiers achieves many advantages: - Research shows they provide optimum thermal dissipation and stability. Slotted shoulders allow easy mounting; standardisation enables us to keep our prices competitive. Surfaces are matt black, anodised for lower thermal conductivity. Extrusions vary in size according to module number.



ILP POWER AMPS ARE ENCAPSULATED FOR THERMAL STABILITY AND LONGER LIFE

NEW PRE-AMPS

HY6 (mono) and HY66 (stereo) are new to I.L.P.'s range of advanced audio modules. Their improved characteristics and styling ensure their being compatible with all I.L.P. power-amps both MOSFET and BIPOLAR, giving you chance to get the best possible reproduction from your equipment. HY6 and HY66 pre-amps are protected against short circuit and wrong polarity. Full assembly instructions are provided. Mounting boards are available as below.

Sizes - HY6 - 45 x 20 x 40 mm. HY66 - 90 x 20 x 40 mm. Active Tone Control circuits provided ± 12 dB cut and boost. Inputs Sensitivity - Mag. PU - 3mV; Mic - selectable 1-12mV; All others 100mV. Tape O/P - 100mV. Main O/P - 500mV. Frequency response - D.C. to 100KHz - 3dB.

HY6 mono £5.60 + 84p VAT Connectors included

HY66 stereo £10.60 + £1.59 VAT Connectors included

B6 Mounting Board for one HY6 78p + 12p VAT

B66 Mounting Board for one HY66 99p + 15p VAT

NEW POWER SUPPLY UNITS

Of the eleven power supply units which comprise our current range, nine have toroidal transformers made in our own factory. Thus these I.L.P. power supply units are space-saving, more efficient and their better overall design helps enormously when assembling building. All models in the range are compatible with all I.L.P. amps and pre-amps with types to match whatever I.L.P. power amps you choose.

PSU30+ 15V at 100mA to drive up to 12 x HY6 or 6 x HY66 £4.50 + 0.68p VAT

THE FOLLOWING WILL ALSO DRIVE I.L.P. PRE-AMPS

PSU36 for 1 or 2 HY30's

PSU50 with toroidal transformer for 1 or 2 HY60's

PSU60 with toroidal transformer for 1 HY120

PSU65 with toroidal transformer for 1 MOS120

PSU70 with toroidal transformer for 1 or 2 HY120's

PSU75 with toroidal transformer for 1 or 2 MOS120

PSU90 with toroidal transformer for 1 HY200

PSU95 with toroidal transformer for 1 MOS200

PSU180 with toroidal transformer for 1 HY400 or 2 HY200

PSU185 with toroidal transformer for 1 or 2 MOS200

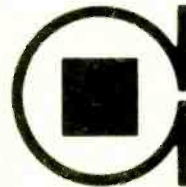
★ Freepost facility

When ordering or writing about I.L.P. products, you do not need to stamp the envelope. Mark it FREEPOST plus the code shown in the address below. We pay the postage for you.

★ TO ORDER

Send cheque or money order payable to I.L.P. Electronics Ltd and crossed. Or pay by ACCESSOR BARCLAYCARD. Cash payments must be in registered envelope. If C.O.D. payment is wanted, please add £1.00 to TOTAL value of order.

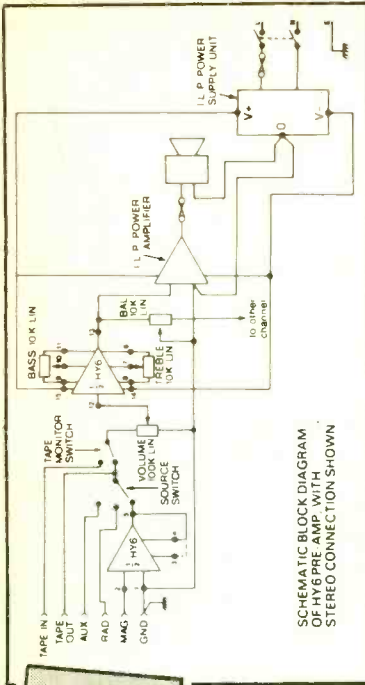
NO QUIBBLE 5 YEAR GUARANTEE
7 DAY DESPATCH ON ALL ORDERS
BRITISH DESIGN AND MANUFACTURE
FREEPOST SERVICE



ELECTRONICS LTD.

FREEPOST 4, Graham Bell House, Roper Close,
Canterbury, Kent CT2 7EP.
Telephone (0227) 54778 Telex 965780

Available also from MARSHALLS, WATFORD ELECTRONICS and certain other selected retailers



SCHEMATIC BLOCK DIAGRAM OF HY6 PRE-AMP WITH STEREO CONNECTION SHOWN

- DISTORTION TYPICALLY 0.005%
- S/N RATIO - 90dB (Mag. P.U. - 68 dB)
- 38 dB overload margin on Mag. P.U.
- LATEST HIGH QUALITY CONNECTORS
- ONLY POTS, SWITCHES AND PLUGS/SOCKETS NEED ADDING
- NEEDS ONLY UNREGULATED POWER SUPPLY ± 15 to ± 60 V

IN A RANGE OF 11 MODELS USING LATEST TOROIDAL TRANSFORMERS

1971-1980
TEN YEARS OF PLANNED PROGRESS

When, as a young man in 1971, Ian L. Potts founded his now world-famous company, he realised the need for a different and more rational approach to exploiting to the maximum, the potential of modular construction. New thinking was badly needed. The result was a range of modules completely revolutionary in concept. The rightness of Ian Potts' thinking is shown in the size of the company today, its new factory, its vast exports, its acceptance by constructors as the modules to build with. The range grows bigger and better. New lines (in no way replacing existing ones) are well past drawing board stage. This is why I.L.P. are simply ahead and staying there - we don't rest on our laurels.

BRITAINS FASTEST GROWING MODULE SUPPLIERS

To: I.L.P. ELECTRONICS LTD. CANTERBURY CT2 7EP

Please supply

Total purchase price £

I enclose Cheque ☐ Postal Orders ☐ International Money Order ☐

Please debit my Access/Barclaycard Account No.

NAME

ADDRESS

Signature

ALL U.K. ORDERS DESPATCHED POST FREE

ASTROLOGUE

The Farnborough Air Show opened its doors to the public again this year. Ian Graham reports on the Show with the latest news on the Space Shuttle.

The Space Shuttle was born in the heady days of the Apollo moon-landings, when America was the undisputed leader in the high-technology stakes. However, spaceflight gradually became 'ordinary', Press coverage waned, America's national pride took a couple of severe knocks and the world started downhill towards its worst post-war recession. These factors conspired to influence the Office of Management and Budget to cut the NASA Shuttle budget by thousands of dollars a year.

Going, Going, Wrong...

The earliest failures were in the main engine. Because of underfunding, NASA departed from its usual practice of proving each component separately before it was integrated into the complete system. The Shuttle main engine was tested as a whole. Consequently, some minor failures were accompanied by major engine damage. The first flight back-up engine was recently shut down automatically ten seconds into a 100 S burn. A defect in the operation of the high pressure liquid oxygen turbopump started a fire, damaging the turbopump, the main engine controller and some oxygen piping.

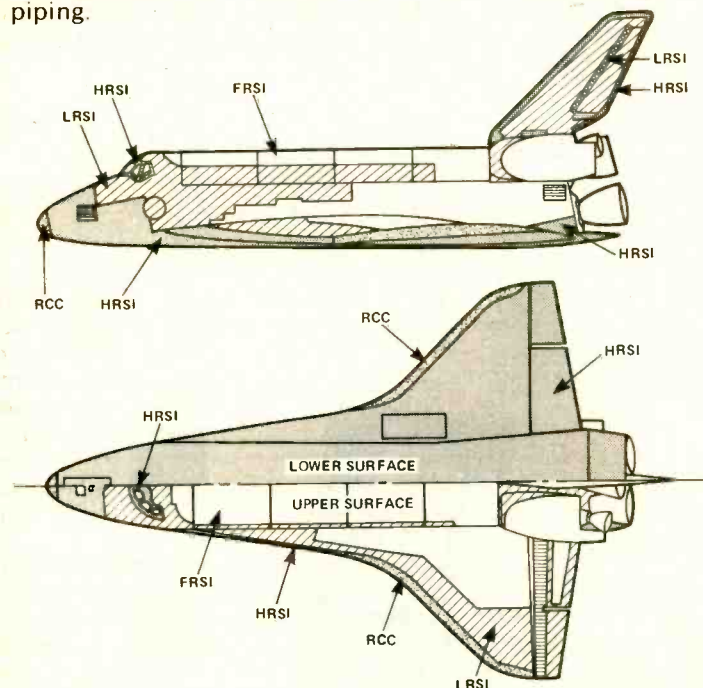
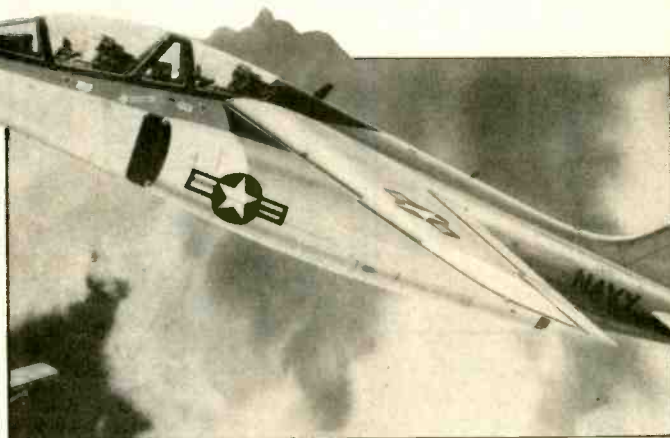


Fig. 1 The Space Shuttle's Thermal Protection System. RCC — reinforced carbon-carbon; HRSI — high temperature, reusable surface insulation; LRSI — low temperature, reusable surface insulation; FRSI coated Nomex felt, reusable surface insulation.



An artist's impression of Lockheed's new Alpha Jet during its three week tour of American military bases. The aircraft is competing for selection as a new advanced training aircraft for the US Navy.

Fact Or Fiction

The heat shield material used on Mercury, Gemini and Apollo was unsuitable for the Space Shuttle, because it could only be used once. On re-entry it slowly boiled off, dissipating the air friction heat. Heat conduction in the silicate developed for the Shuttle was almost zero. (You may remember the alarming photograph published at the time of a technician holding a tile at one corner while the centre glowed red hot).

The process of bonding the tiles to the Shuttle's aluminium skin was not researched as extensively as the tile thermal behaviour. Indeed, air friction alone was sufficient to strip some of the tiles off during a short flight on the back of its 747 carrier aircraft. Several thousand more may have to be removed, strengthened and replaced.

Unfortunately there wasn't a Space Shuttle at the Air Show, but there was a Press conference dealing with NASA's plans for the 1980s. Naturally, though, most interest was focused on the Space Shuttle.

The first launch is still expected by next March. Although we have become accustomed to taking revised launch dates with a pinch of salt, March 1981 does seem to be more definite than the others. Some of those involved in making preparation at the Cape are beginning to get 'launch fever'.

The Retile Trade

November 23rd should see the completion of tile replacement work. I was given a rather distressing demonstration of the mechanical properties of the thermal tiles. A piece of tile material was held up and snapped between two fingers like a piece of polystyrene foam. The endurance of the tiles in service will determine when the Shuttle finally goes operational.



At the Lockheed plant in Sunnyvale, California, a technician examines some of the silica tiles manufactured for the Space Shuttle. As each tile is shaped to fit only one spot on the spacecraft, no two tiles are the same.

That is planned for the fifth flight in September 1982. However, if large numbers of the tiles have to be removed and replaced between flights, the operational date will have to be put back.

Shuttle flights are all booked up until 1986. Therefore, conventional Delta and Atlas-Centaur launchers will continue to fly until at least 1985.

The Shuttle's thermal protection is far from satisfactory. However, the production of the current series of Orbiters is so far advanced that no major hardware changes can now be implemented.

For equatorial flights, the Shuttle will be launched from Cape Canaveral. For polar flights, it will be launched from Vandenberg Air Base. The work necessary to prepare Vandenberg for the Shuttle should be finished in 1984.

Outdoors

The highlight of the Show was the flying display. I was deafened and delighted by a cross-section of the world's civil and military aircraft. The Shorts Skyvan demonstrated its short (and I mean *short*) take-off and landing capability. Lulled into a false sense of security by the Canadair Challenger and Shorts displays, I was deafened by the Dassault military aircraft. An Alphajet, Mirages and a Falcon screamed around the airfield.

Five Westland helicopters approached the airfield from all angles. Each entertained the land-bound throng and 'parked' in the air in line with its predecessor. The line of aircraft hung in the air for a moment in silent salute and then made off. The British Army have ordered 100 Lynx helicopters. The Royal Navy have ordered 70 to replace Westland Wasps. Total Lynx orders are currently approaching 300.

Stars of the display were the American fighters — General Dynamics' F-16 and McDonnell Douglas' F-15A and F-18. The US Air Force plans to buy no less than 1400 F-16s. The 200th was delivered recently. More than 500 F-15A Eagles have also been delivered. Each has a maximum speed of more than Mach 2.5.

The US Navy needs 1377 F-18 Hornets. Each has a maximum speed in excess of Mach 1.8.

Optica

The Optica, designed by John Edgley was, perhaps, the oddest participant in the Show. The Bug-eyed EA7 Optica made its first flight from Cranfield Institute of Technology last Summer. It is designed to be used as a three seat observation aircraft. The cabin is mounted in front of the engine, a 180 HP Lycoming IO-360, which drives a ducted propulsor instead of a conventional propeller. The floor area can be modified to carry vertical mounting cameras. It is claimed to be a quiet machine both inside and outside. From the ground, it was certainly one of the quietest craft in the display.

Cosmic Traffic Jam

We've always thought of space as limitless. However, it is most useful to place a satellite in a geostationary (or geosynchronous) orbit about the equator. That is, the satellite appears to be stationary in the sky — it is orbiting as fast as the Earth is turning. That particular orbit is now becoming overcrowded. Looking towards the 1990s, NASA is carrying out research into new telecommunications techniques to allow fewer satellites to carry greater workloads. In future, tracking and data relay satellites will also replace some ground stations.

NASA may co-operate with the European Space Agency (ESA) to fly a satellite to Halley's comet. ESA is committed to sending the satellite and has offered NASA experimental space on-board. NASA may provide the launcher.

Indoors

NASA, ESA, satellites... in fact spaceflight in general constituted a very small part of the Show. The two spacious exhibition halls were packed with just about everything with anything to do with aviation and avionics. The main feature of Plessey's stand in the North Hall was a new, fully-equipped production version of a Transportable Air Defence Processing and Control Cabin. It houses the signal processing equipment and displays for the Plessey AR3D Long Range Radar system. The Radar and P & C Cabin provide ground forces with a mobile, autonomous radar command and control post capability. The post can automatically track 40 aircraft and carry out eight interceptions. The AR3D's electronic countermeasures can also be selected.

Ferranti announced the development of a miniature inertial navigation system (FIN2000) for use in military aircraft. Positional data is presented to the pilot on a control and display unit and is typically accurate to within 1 nm/hr of operation. The modular system features extensive built-in test and self-calibration facilities for easy maintenance and enhanced reliability. Pre-production models will shortly begin flight trials at the Royal Aircraft Establishment.

ETI

World famous for quality, reliability and value for money. 20,000,000 customers can't be wrong!

Now Casio, the new technological leaders, take a giant step forward in time with

THE ULTIMATE WATCHES



Analogue Display



Digital Display

You have to hand it to Casio for the best of both worlds!
AA81 LCD ANALOGUE/DIGITAL ALARM CHRONOGRAPH

- **LCD Analogue.** Independent display of hours and minutes, with synchronous digital seconds, can be used as a dual time.
- **Digital.** Independent display of hours and minutes, synchronous seconds, day and date.
- **Auto calendar.** Four year calendar is set for 28 days in February.
- **Professional stopwatch.** Measures net, lap and 1st & 2nd place times in units 1/100 second to 12 hours. A signal confirms start/stop operation and sounds at 10 minute intervals.
- **Daily reminder alarm.** Sounds at the pre-set time and an amazing "Star Burst" display flashes for 30 seconds "Alarm on" symbol.
- **Countdown alarm.** Measures normal and net times from 1 minute to 60 minutes. 30 second alarm and "Star Burst" display. 10 minute signal. Star/stop signal.
- **Time signal.** Every half hour on the half hour. Every hour on the hour. Two tones.
- **Tone control.** Tone pitch can be varied in 10 steps.
- **Lithium battery.** Approx. 18 months life using alarm for 90 seconds and nightlight for 3 seconds daily. ± 15 secs/month accuracy. "Merry-go-round" demonstration display. Water resistant case 8.65mm thick. Mineral glass. Matching stainless steel bracelet.

ONLY £29.95 for around 40 functions. RRP £34.95

Tune in to Casio. 12 melodies will alarm you — the price won't!
12 MELODY ALARM CHRONOGRAPHS with countdown; date memories

- **Time display.** Hours, minutes, seconds, am/pm. 12 or 24 hour format.
- **Calendar.** Day, date and month auto 4 yrs. calendar.
- **Daily alarm.** 7 melodies, one for each day of the week, including "American Patrol."
- **Hourly time signal.** With "Big Ben" type tune. When date memories are set, the chosen melody is played instead of the time signal. Easily switched on or off.
- **Date memory.** Select "Trinkled" or "Wedding March" to be played instead of hourly chimes on the set day. Press the calendar button for additional renditions.
- **Birthday memory.** "Happy Birthday" is played instead of hourly chimes, or when the calendar button is pushed. The message "Happy" is also displayed.
- **Christmas memory.** On December 25th "Jingle Bells" is played instead of the hourly chimes, or when the calendar function is selected.
- **Countdown alarm.** From 1 second to 1 hour. At zero a chime sounds for 10 seconds and the count continues positively for 1 hour.
- **Stopwatch.** Net, lap and 1st & 2nd place times from 1/100 second to 1 hour. A signal confirms start/stop operation. A signal sounds at 1 minute intervals.

Picturesque moving display of every note played. One touch melody demonstration. Built-in speaker. Backlight. 2 year battery. Mineral glass. Water resistant case.

M-12 Resin case and strap, S/S trim. **M-1200** All stainless steel. 9.0mm thick case.



M12
(£26.95)
£24.95



M1200
(£34.95)
£29.95



W100
£19.95

W150C
£25.95
100 METRE WATER RESISTANT

W150B
£32.50

Get in the swin with Casio — 300 feet down!
100 METRE WATER-RESISTANT ALARM CHRONOS with countdown

- **Amazing FIVE YEAR battery life.** Around 30 functions.
- **Timekeeping mode.** Continuous display of hours, minutes, seconds, am/pm, day date and month. 12 or 24 hour mode. Time is always visible, regardless of the display modes. Auto 4 year calendar set at 28 days for February.
- **Professional stopwatch.** Net, lap and 1st & 2nd place times from 1/100 second to 1 hour. A signal confirms start/stop operation, and sounds at 10 minute intervals.
- **Daily reminder alarm.** Sounds for 30 seconds at the pre-set time. "Alarm on" symbol.
- **Time signal.** Sounds every half hour on the half hour, and every hour on the hour. (Two tones). The time signal, with symbol, can be switched on or off.
- **Lithium battery.** Approx. 5 years life, using alarm for 100 seconds and nightlight for 3 seconds per day. ± 15 seconds per month accuracy. Mineral glass.
- **100 METRE WATER RESISTANT CASES.** **W-100** Resin case 9.65... thick, resin strap. **W-150C** Metal case, resin strap. **W-150B** Metal case and S/S bracelet.

See also A250 on opposite page

Price includes VAT and P&P. Send your company order, cheque, P.O. or phone your ACCESS or BARCLAYCARD number to:

TEMPUS

Dept. ETI, FREEPOST, 164-167 East Road, Cambridge CB1 1DB. Tel: 0223 312866

JOIN THE KEYBOARD REVOLUTION!

WITH THE AMAZING NEW CASIOTONE 201

The natural fidelity of 29 instruments, preserved on one keyboard.

Not an organ or synthesizer. The Casiotone 201 is a remarkable new concept in electronic keyboard instruments, using a totally new technology to reproduce an astonishing variety of musical sounds.



ONLY £245 (RRP £285)
Wait till you get your hands on it

The future of music, for home or stage. As used by the internationally famous DOOLEYS

Pitch, timbre and harmonics of 29 instruments have been measured, digitalised and stored in electronic chip memory for faithful reproduction. A 4-sound memory function allows you to change between any 4 pre-selected instruments at a touch. In all modes this professional multi-instrument is polyphonic — it can play full chords of up to 8 notes together. The 29 white and 20 black keys span four octaves. The simple-to-use control panel has a 4-position Instrument Memory selector. Vibrato switch, Tone switch, and Volume control. Integral speaker. LINE OUT, AUX IN, ECHO TO and ECHO FROM Jacks. FOOT VOLUME pedal and SUSTAIN pedal options. Velvet black or Woodgrain. Dimensions: 3x3½x9½ inches. Weight: 15lbs. AC only.



CASIOTONE M-10. Four instruments on the move!

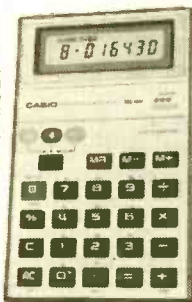
An instrument of the new age, encompassing the finest of the old. 8-note polyphonic playing of piano, organ, violin and flute. 32 keys. 19 white and 13 black span two and a half octaves. Instrument selector switch. Vibrato switch. Volume control. Integral speaker. Output jack for external amplifier, headphones etc. Mains/battery capability. 2x16½x5½ inches. 3.5 lb.

RRP £79. ALL THIS FOR **ONLY £69**

Casio means digital music!

WATCH THIS SPACEWAR

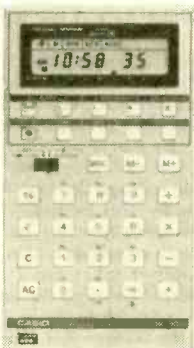
The bored room calculator CASIO MG-880



An ordinary calculator?? Absolutely enthralling. Action-packed speed game. You against the spaceships. Beat the highest score! 11-note melody maker, pre-programmed 'When the Saints Go Marching In'. Full memory, %, auto-power off 1½x2½x4½ inches.

(£12.95) **£10.95**

12 Pre-programmed melodies MELODY 90 (ML-90)



Clock, calendar, stopwatch, calculator. 11-note melody maker, %, square roots. Alarm 1. 7 tunes, one for each day. Alarm 2. A fixed tune. Date Memory. Four anniversary tunes. Kiss touch keys. 1 year battery life. 7/32x2½x4½ inches.

(£22.95) **£19.95**

MELODY 81 (ML-81) RRP £22.95 **£19.95**

Clock, calendar, 2 melody alarms, countdown alarm, stopwatch. 11-note melody maker, calculator. %, square roots. 5/16x4½x2¼ inches. 14 months batteries.

All other Casio Calculators. P.O.A.

A250 Alarm chronograph

The same module as W-100 and W-150 watches but in a standard water resistant case. RRP £T.B.A.

ONLY £T.B.A.

S220 Chronograph

Very similar to A250 but with dual time facility in lieu of alarms and chimes. Countdown timer with repeat function. 7 YEAR BATTERY

ONLY £25



A250

F-300 Sports chronograph

Hours, minutes, seconds, am/pm, day and date. 4 year calendar (28 days for Feb.). Stopwatch measures in 1/100 second to 12 hours, net, lap, and 1st & 2nd place times. 2 year lithium battery. Resin case/straps. S/S trim. Mineral glass. Water res.

(£14.95) **£12.95**

110QS-37B

As F-300 but chrome plated case. S/S bracelet.

(£19.95) **£17.95**



F-80E Alarm chronograph



Hours, minutes, seconds, date, am/pm; or hours, minutes, alpha day, date, am/pm. 24 hour alarm, hourly chimes. Stopwatch from 1/10 second to 12 hours, net, lap and 1st & 2nd place. Nightlight. Resin case/strap. Mineral glass. Water resistant. 3 YEAR BATTERY

(£17.95) **£15.95**

83QS-41B

As F-80 but stainless steel encased. S/S bracelet.

(£22.95) **£19.95**

ALL OTHER CASIO WATCHES
Prices on application

SEIKO

DUO DISPLAY

Independent analogue display of hours and minutes, with sweep second hand. Digital display of hours, minutes, seconds, am/pm (12 or 24 hour format). Day and date auto 4 year calendar function. 24 hour alarm with 'alarm on' symbol and hourly chimes. 1/100 second stopwatch to 1 hour, normal and net. 2 year battery with battery life indicator. Stainless steel. Water resistant. Hardlex glass.

JET 010 (illustrated)

Equivalent to HV013



ONLY £62.50

JET 018 (Equivalent to HV011)
JET 028 (Equivalent to HV005)
JET 994 Gold plated, champagne dial
JES 994 (Equivalent to HX008)

£62.50
£62.50
£92.50
£67.50

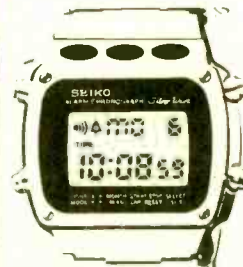
DFT 048

ALARM CHRONOGRAPH

Countdown timer.

Hours, minutes, seconds, alpha day and date. 24 hour alarm and hourly time signal. Stopwatch times in units of 1/100 second to 12 hours, net, lap and 1st & 2nd place. Countdown alarm timer up to 1 hour. Backlight. Stainless steel. Hardlex glass. Water resistant.

ONLY £37.50



DFT 038

100 METRE

Water resistant

Suitable for swimming, water skiing etc.

Functions as DFT 048 above

£49.95

DER 048

ALARM CHRONOGRAPH

Solar powered

Weekly alarm

Countdown alarm

Hours, minutes, seconds, day, date and month. Weekly programmable alarm. Hourly chimes. Interval countdown alarm timer from maximum of 16 hours. Stopwatch times in 1/100 up to 20 minutes, then in seconds to 12 hours. Net, lap, 1st & 2nd place timing. Double display function. Stainless steel. Hardlex glass. Water resistant.

ONLY £52.50



DER 018

100 METRE

Water resistant

Suitable for swimming, water skiing etc.

Functions as DER 048 above.

£69.95

All Seiko watches have an international 12-month guarantee.

CASIO LADIES WATCHES

Hours, minutes, 10-seconds, seconds (by flash) am/pm. Day, date month calendar. Stopwatch. Dual time.



LA550

Alarm

£P.O.A.



87QL-198

Stainless Steel

£29.95



87QL-188

£27.95



87QL-138

Chrome

£16.95



L-20

Chrome

£14.95



L-10

Sports

£10.95

See opposite page for ordering details

METRONOME

**A PROJECT
FOR YOUR
FREE PCB**

We couldn't design five projects for our free Multi-Option Board without one based on the versatile 555. Circuit design by Keith Brindley

The 555 is such an adaptable integrated circuit that no home can afford to be without at least one. As a timer IC it does its job magnificently, working in a variety of monostable and astable multivibrator modes with just a handful of additional passive components, and its timing period is adjustable from literally just a fraction of a fraction of a second through to hours, simply by selection of one resistor and one capacitor.

Metro Gnome

Our chosen design using the 555 is a metronome. Before the advent of relatively cheap solid-state electronic components such devices were clockwork. Because of this they had a tendency to start off at a high speed and as the spring slowly wound down they got slower and slower. A completely electronic metronome does not suffer from this problem and yet can be far cheaper than a clockwork counterpart.

The circuit is simply an astable multivibrator. Increasing either the resistors or the capacitor values, or both, the timing period can be lengthened, decreasing the frequency and vice versa.

Applications

At audio frequencies, ie 30 Hz to 16 kHz, the 64R loudspeaker is an adequate transducer, but outside this range other transducers can be utilised to suit. For instance, if the frequency of the astable is increased to 40 kHz by choosing suitable component values and the loudspeaker replaced by an ultrasonic transducer, then the circuit can be converted into an ultrasonic transmitter. It couldn't be simpler.

Combinations

You could use the astable as a clock generator for digital circuits, or you could combine this circuit with that of the 2 W Power Amplifier to make a loud siren. The choice is yours.

Construction

None of the components are at all critical and if you can't obtain exactly the right component value, don't worry. Anything remotely close to the specified values will get your device off the ground and operational.

If your capacitor value is too high, simply use a lower value resistor combination and vice versa. Six links are required to complete the circuit, then you can connect your battery and go.

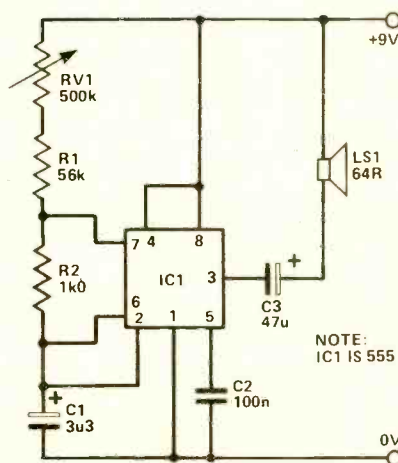


Fig.1. Full circuit diagram of the Multi-option Metronome.

HOW IT WORKS

The circuit is a standard 555 astable multivibrator which means that the device operates in a free run oscillating mode and the output from pin 3 is constantly switching between 0 V and 9 V at a rate determined by the components in the circuit. This switching output is coupled to the loudspeaker via C3.

The multivibrator mark/space ratio is deliberately kept uneven to provide short, sharp pulses to the loudspeaker, instead of the more usual square-wave normally associated with an astable. This, of course, produces a more pronounced click from the speaker to duplicate the tick of the metronome.

The mark/space ratio is adjusted by changing the values of RV1 and R1 along with R2. Capacitor C1 charges up toward supply voltage through RV1, R1 and R2 and the output of the 555 is low for this period. When the voltage at pin 6 (ie the voltage across this capacitor) reaches approximately two-thirds supply an internal switch operates, sending the output high. In going high, the output takes pin 7 to 0 V internally, which discharges the capacitor through R2 only. When the capacitor voltage falls to about one-third supply, the internal switch changes state again to take the output low. This action repeats itself ad infinitum.

From this you can see how different mark/space ratios are possible — the charge rate (off time) must be greater than the discharge rate (on time) by the ratio: —

$$\frac{RV1 + R1 + R2}{R2}$$

For example, with RV1 in minimum position the ratio is:

$$\frac{56k + 1k0}{1k0} = 57:1$$

In other words the off time is 57 times as long as the on time.

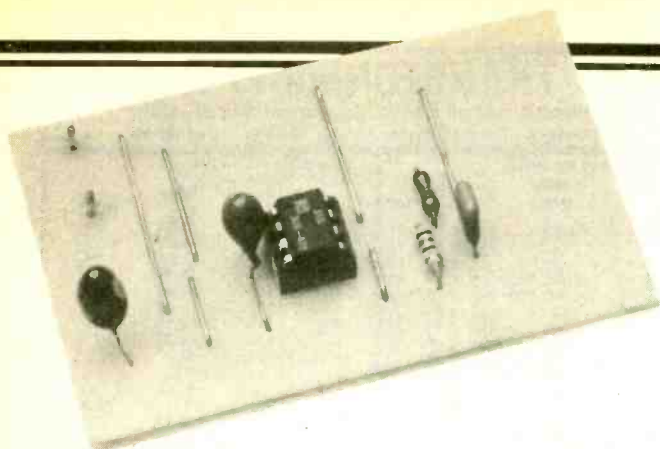
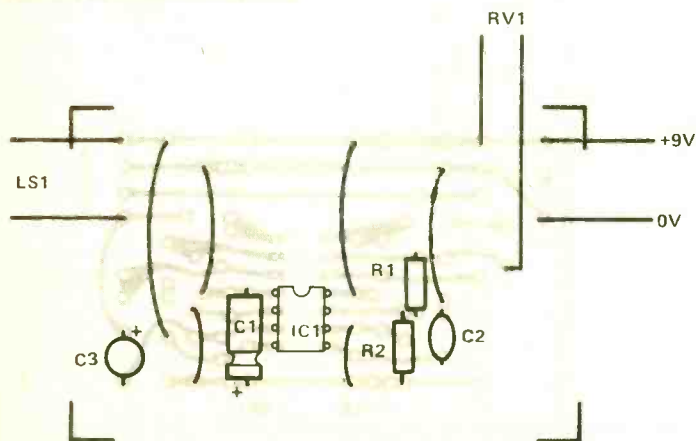


Fig.2. Component overlay for the Metronome. For once you'll have to ignore the unused locations on the PCB.



BUYLINES

The ETI Multi-Option Board Metronome uses standard components, readily available from suppliers advertising in this issue.

PARTS LIST

Resistors All ¼ W, 5%	
R1	56k
R2	1k0
Potentiometers	
RV1	500k linear
Capacitors	
C1	3u3 10 V electrolytic
C2	100n ceramic
C3	47u 10 V tantalum
Semiconductors	
IC1	555
Miscellaneous	
ETI Multi-Option Board	
64R speaker	

ETI

QUESTION?

1. Is your hobby home computing or electronics?
2. Do you understand the application of IC's, Transistors, Diodes, etc?
3. Have you used or applied analogue or digital techniques?
4. Are you applying TTL Logic to your home computer?
5. Are you programming your home computer using simple software techniques?

If the answer is YES to any of these questions then why not consider turning your hobby into a career — applying your knowledge to servicing electronic equipment ranging from basic terminals and data processing machines through to advanced micro-processor systems.

We will train you through to advanced technology at the company training school, fitting the individual in at their own level.

We have vacancies over the whole of the U.K. especially in the London area, with the successful applicants working from home, usually in a radius of no more than 60-70 miles.

We supply all tools and test equipment, plus a company car which is available for private use.

If you are interested, then why not contact **Mr. C. Marklew on 0249 813771** to discuss your own career opportunities in confidence, or write to:

**KODE SERVICES
LIMITED**

Station Road, Calne, Wiltshire

NEED ENCLOSING?

Now, CSC are really in the hardware business, with a series of plastic cases ideally suited to applications ranging from hand-held probes to hi-fi equipment. CSC cases are moulded in robust plastic and come with all the necessary screws, covers and, where appropriate, battery compartments, connectors and transparent panels for displays. And CSC can provide customer-specified variations for large-quantity orders. Fill in the coupon for more details.

CSC (UK) Ltd, Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate, Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ.
Telephone: (0799) 21682. Telex: 817477.

CTP-1 Probe Case (£2.30 Nett) £3.50	DMC-2 Design-Mate Case (£3.85 Nett) £5.29	CBP-1 Portable Case (£5.75 Nett) £7.76
CTH-1 Handheld Case (£3.00 Nett) £4.31	OMC-1 Design-Mate Case (£4.25 Nett) £5.75	CTB-1 Bench Topper Case (£7.15 Nett) £9.37

Bold prices include P & P and 15% VAT. Please deduct £1 postage from each additional order.

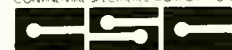
I enclose cheque/PO for £
or debit my Barclaycard, Access, American Express card

No Exp. date
or Tel: (0799) 21682 with your card number and your order
will be in the post immediately.

NAME

ADDRESS

CONTINENTAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION



FREE catalogue tick box ☐

Continental Specialties Corporation (UK) Limited, Dept. 9MM
Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate, Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ.

TOMORROW'S TOOLS TODAY



MINIATURE KEYBOARDS

**RAPID TURNAROUND
CUSTOM DESIGN IS
OUR SPECIALITY**



Apex is manufacturing miniature keyboards in volume for the T.V. and Computer Industries. Substantial cost savings have been made and these are now being offered to the end user in this Introductory Special Offer.

Ideal for interfacing to micro based systems via an 8 bit ASCII data bus or a serial 20mA/RS232 port these attractively styled keyboards have all the features of full sized units at a fraction of the cost.

★ Miniature ASCII keyboard	MKBOI	£40.00
★ Cased ASCII Keyboard	MKBOIC	£45.00
★ Serial Cased Keyboard (20mA)	MKBOICMA	£65.00
★ Serial Cased Keyboard (RS232)	MKBOICRS	£65.00
★ BCD Encoded Hex Pad	MHPOI	£17.95
★ Ribbon Cable and Connector	RCC20	£2.50

When ordering serial interfaces please specify Baud Rate.

APEX MICROSYSTEMS LTD. 06333 69169

Unit 22, Springvale Industrial Estate
Cwmbran, Gwent

SPECIAL OFFER

TRANSFORMERS

Panel Meters, Bridge Rectifiers, Power Supply Units
Multimeters - Semi Conductors - Timers - Safeloc

Minimum & Sub Miniature

Volts	Milli-amps	Ref. No.	Price £	P&P
3-0.3	200	238	2.55	65
0.6-0.6	1A 1A	212	2.95	70
9-0.9	100	13	2.25	65
0.9-0.9	330 330	235	2.10	65
0.8-9-0.8-9	500 500	207	2.70	70
0.8-9-0.8-9	1A 1A	208	3.80	70
0-15-0-15	200 200	236	2.10	65
0-20-0-20	300 300	214	2.70	85
20-12-0-12-20	700(DC)	221	3.45	85
0-15-20-0-15-20	1A 1A	206	4.55	1.00
0-15-27-0-15-27	500 500	203	4.00	85
0-15-27-0-15-27	1A; 1A	204	6.05	1.00

12 AND/OR 24 VOLT

Pri: 220-240 Volts

Amps	24V	Ref. No.	Price £	P&P
0.5	0.25	111	2.25	.70
1.0	0.5	213	2.70	.85
2	1	71	3.20	.85
4	2	18	4.00	.85
6	3	70	5.55	.90
8	4	108	7.40	1.15
10	5	72	8.20	1.15
12	6	116	8.80	1.15
16	8	17	10.80	1.25
20	10	115	13.80	1.45
30	15	187	18.80	1.45
60	30	226	33.30	1.75

30 VOLT (Pri: 220-240V)

Sec: 0-12-15-20-24-30V

Amps	Ref. No.	Price £	P&P
0.5	112	2.80	.85
1.0	79	3.55	.85
2.0	3	5.55	1.00
3.0	20	6.25	1.15
4.0	21	6.55	1.15
5.0	51	9.55	1.15
6.0	117	11.05	1.15
8.0	88	14.30	1.45
10.0	89	18.55	1.45

Please add VAT at 15%
Barclaycard and Access facilities
available
Trade and Education Welcome

50 VOLT (Pri: 220-240V)

Sec: 0-19-25-33-40-50V

Amps	Ref. No.	Price £	P&P
0.5	102	3.55	.85
1.0	103	4.55	1.00
2.0	104	7.25	1.15
3.0	105	8.55	1.15
4.0	106	10.80	1.25
6.0	107	15.05	1.45
8.0	118	20.15	1.65
10.0	119	24.05	2.15

60 VOLT (Pri: 220-240V)

Sec: 0-24-30-40-48-60V

Amps	Ref. No.	Price £	P&P
0.5	124	3.80	.85
1.0	126	5.55	1.00
2.0	127	7.50	1.15
3.0	125	11.05	1.25
4.0	123	12.30	1.45
5.0	40	14.10	1.55
6.0	120	17.55	1.55

AUTO TRANSFORMERS

Input / Output Tapped 0-115-210-240V

VA (Watts)	Ref. No.	Price £	P&P
20	113	2.60	.85
75	64	4.05	.85
150	4	5.55	1.00

Input / Output Tapped

0-115-210-220-240V

Amps	Ref. No.	Price £	P&P
300	53	10.05	1.15
500	67	10.80	1.45
1000	84	18.55	1.55

Also 1500/2000/3000VA

MAINS ISOLATING (Centre Tapped & Screened)

Pri: 120/240V Sec: 120/240V

VA (Watts)	Ref. No.	Price £	P&P
60	149	6.55	1.00
100	150	7.55	1.25
200	151	11.05	1.25
250	152	13.25	1.45
350	153	16.25	1.55
1000	156	37.05	3.15

BAYDIS

7a William Street
Herne Bay, Kent
Herne Bay G4586

It's easy to complain about advertisements.

Every week, millions of advertisements appear in the press, on posters or in the cinema.

Most of them comply with the rules contained in the British Code of Advertising Practice and are legal, decent, honest and truthful.

But if you find one that, in your opinion, is wrong in some way, please write to us at the address below.

We'd like you to help us keep advertising up to standard.



The Advertising Standards Authority.
If an advertisement is wrong, we're here to put it right.

A.S.A. Ltd., Brook House, Torrington Place, London WC1E 7HN.

SUPER OFFER

to
ELECTRONICS TODAY INTERNATIONAL
Readers

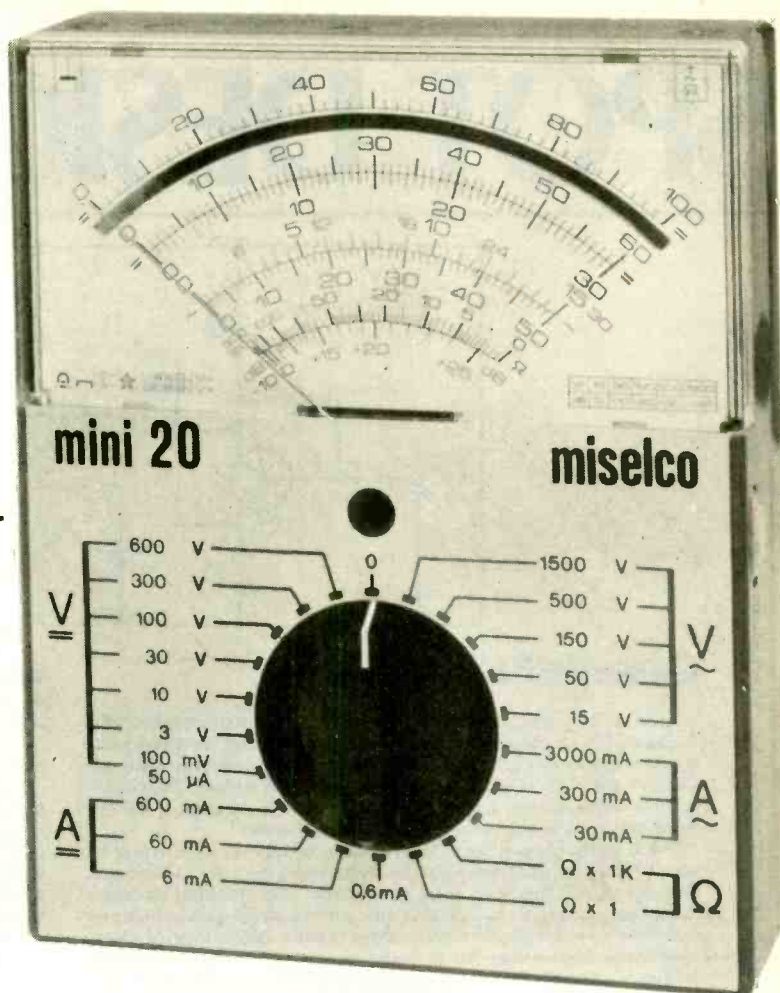
mini 20 multimeter only £19.50

**INCLUSIVE OF POST & PACKAGE
AND V.A.T.**

The Mini 20 Multimeter is an ideal instrument for the constructor.

This Special Offer is a wonderful opportunity to acquire an essential piece of test gear with a saving of nearly £10 on the normal retail price.

The 21 ranges cover all likely requirements. Operation is straight-forward, just turn the 22-position selection switch to the required range.



Sensitivity 20kΩ/V d.c. 4kΩ/V a.c.

Ranges extend from

100mV to 600V d.c.

15V to 1,500V a.c.

50µA to 600mA d.c.

30mA to 3A a.c.

0 to 2kΩ

0 to 2MΩ

Movement protected by internal diode and fuse.

The instrument is supplied complete with case, leads and instructions.

Please complete both parts of the coupon in BLOCK CAPITALS

Name

Address

From: Alcon Instruments Ltd. (ETI Offer)

19 Mulberry Walk, London, SW3 6DZ

To: Alcon Instruments Ltd. (ETI Offer)
19 Mulberry Walk, London SW3 6DZ

Mail order only

Please send me meter/s at £19.50 each

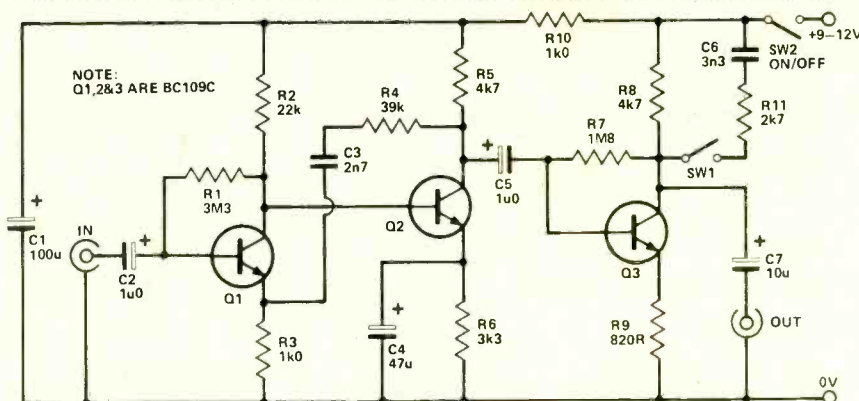
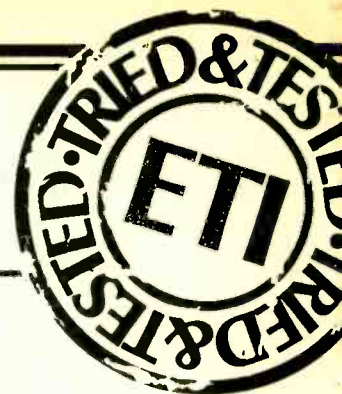
I enclose P.O. / Cheque No. Value

Name

Address

Please allow 28 days for delivery

SPOT DESIGNS



Cassette Preamplifier

Used in conjunction with one of the cassette mechanisms currently available on the surplus market (or a mechanism removed from an old recorder or player) this preamplifier circuit makes an inexpensive but useful cassette player for use with a hi-fi system. The circuit is for a mono player, but for a stereo unit it is, of course, merely necessary to make one preamplifier for each channel.

The output signal level from a cassette tape head is typically about 500 uV or so at middle audio frequencies for a mono head and only about half this level for a stereo type. The preamplifier must, therefore, provide a considerable amount of voltage gain in order to match this to a hi-fi amplifier, since these require a signal level of about 1,000 times higher than this. It is also necessary for the preamplifier to provide equalisation, because the output from a tape head rises with frequency at a rate of 6 dB per octave. However, at higher audio frequencies tape heads are not very efficient and require a much lesser degree of roll off.

Q1 and Q2 are used in a conventional two stage, direct coupled, common emitter amplifier and the frequency-selective negative feedback through C3 and R4 provides the appropriate equalisation.

These also set the midband voltage gain of the input stages at about 46 dB (200 times). With such a low input signal level it is obviously necessary to use low noise transistors (such as the BC109C) in order to obtain good results. Running Q1 at a low collector current of about 200 uA also helps to give a low noise level.

Q3 is used as a low gain common emitter stage, which provides the additional amplification needed to give a suitably high output level. R9 introduces negative feedback, which controls the voltage gain of Q1 and the specified value gives a gain of about 14 dB (five times). For a stereo unit R9 should be reduced to 390R in order to give increased gain to compensate for the lower output of a stereo tape head.

When playing a Dolby B encoded cassette SW1 can be closed. This gives a small degree of treble cut which provides a reasonably flat overall response, with a small excess of treble at low signal levels and a slight deficit at the highest levels. A useful level of noise reduction is obtained, although only about half that provided by a proper decoder.

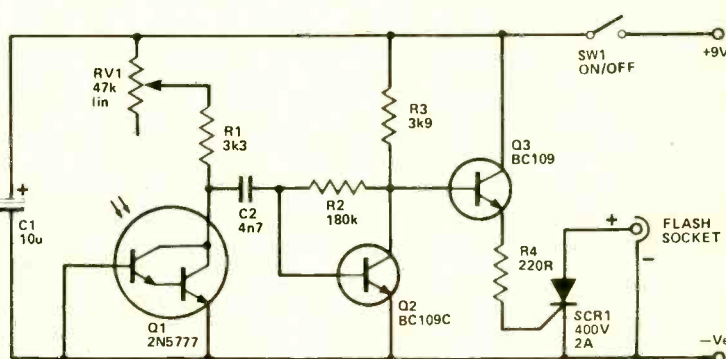
The circuit is capable of excellent results and the output quality is largely dependent on the quality of the tape head, the tape used in the cassette and so on.

Flash Slave Unit

The photocell used in this circuit is a photo-Darlington transistor. This gives a fairly fast operating speed and high sensitivity. In fact the sensitivity is rather too high, making it likely that the cell would saturate in only moderately light conditions. Its base terminal is, therefore, connected to the negative supply rail to give a suitable reduction in sensitivity. R1 and RV1 form the collector load resistance for photocell Q1 and RV1 acts as a sensitivity control. With RV1 at a low resistance, the increase in the current passed by Q1 when it picks up the pulse of light from the primary flashgun will produce a fairly small voltage spike across the load resistance. With RV1 set at a high resistance, a similar current pulse would produce a much larger voltage spike across the load and high sensitivity is obtained.

One problem with equipment of this type is that under bright conditions the photocell can saturate, preventing the circuit from functioning. When used indoors, saturation is unlikely to occur even with RV1 set for maximum sensitivity. The sensitivity of the unit should be so high that it will trigger reliably even if the primary flashgun and Q1 are aimed in opposite directions. When used outside in bright conditions it would be advisable to back off RV1 and the aim of Q1 and the flashgun will inevitably be more critical (there will probably be less reflected light to trigger the unit in addition to the reduction in sensitivity).

C2 couples the output from Q1's collector to the input of a common emitter amplifier using Q2. This is biased by R2 so that there is a quiescent collector voltage of only about 1 V. Q3 is an emitter



follower buffer stage which is used to drive the gate of SCR1 from Q2's collector. The quiescent voltage at Q3's emitter is insufficient to activate the thyristor, but when Q2 receives the negative voltage spike from Q1 it switches off and the emitter potential of Q3 rises to a high enough level to trigger SCR1 and fire the second flashgun. R4 is a current limiting resistor which prevents Q3 from passing an excessive current.

The current consumption of the circuit is about 2 mA. Note that the flash lead must be connected to SCR1 with the correct polarity or the unit will not operate.

AF Signal Generator

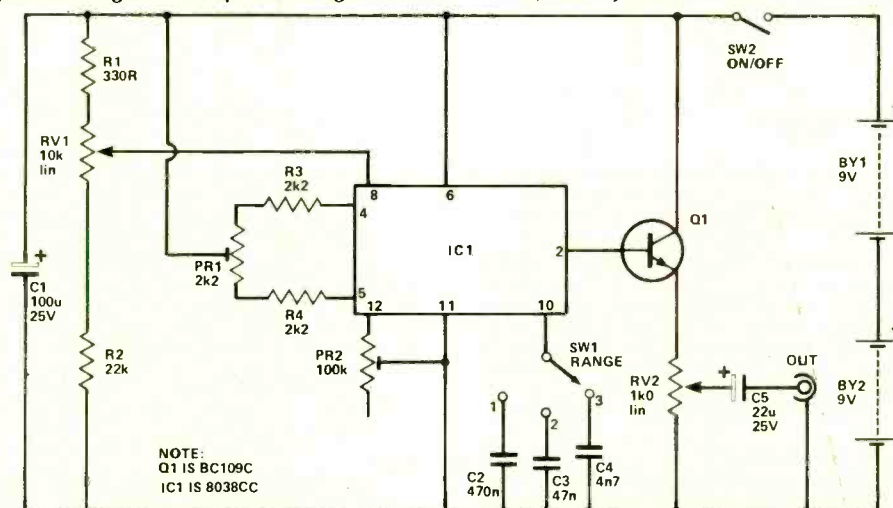
Although the 8038CC is not capable of generating an extremely pure sinewave, it is capable of producing an output of high enough quality for general audio testing. The simple circuit shown here covers the audio frequency spectrum in three ranges — less than 20 Hz to more than 200 Hz; less than 200 Hz to more than 2 kHz; less than 2 kHz to more than 20 kHz. The output amplitude is continuously variable up to a maximum of about 550 mV RMS and is from a low impedance source.

The 8038CC oscillates by first charging a capacitor via a constant current source and then discharging it through another constant current generator. It thus generates a triangular waveform. This is then fed to a trigger circuit to generate a squarewave signal and to a

non-linear amplifier which "rounds off" the signal to give a sinewave output of reasonable purity. C2 to C4 give the three ranges. R1, RV1 and R2 form a potential divider circuit, which is used to control the charge and discharge currents of the timing capacitor. RV1 thus acts as the fine frequency control. PR1,R3,R4 balance the charge and discharge currents, so that a symmetrical output is obtained. PR2 is part of the sinewave shaping circuitry and is adjusted for maximum purity.

The sinewave output at pin 2 of IC1 is at a high impedance and is, therefore, coupled to the output via an emitter follower buffer stage using Q1. RV2 is the output level control, and C2 provides DC blocking at the output. Current consumption is approximately 9 mA.

With the unit adjusted for a fairly low frequency output (about 50-200 Hz), it should be possible to hear the main fundamental frequency plus the higher frequency harmonic signals. The output can be monitored using a crystal earphone or amplifier/loudspeaker. PR1.2 are adjusted to minimise the harmonics.



Waa-Waa Unit

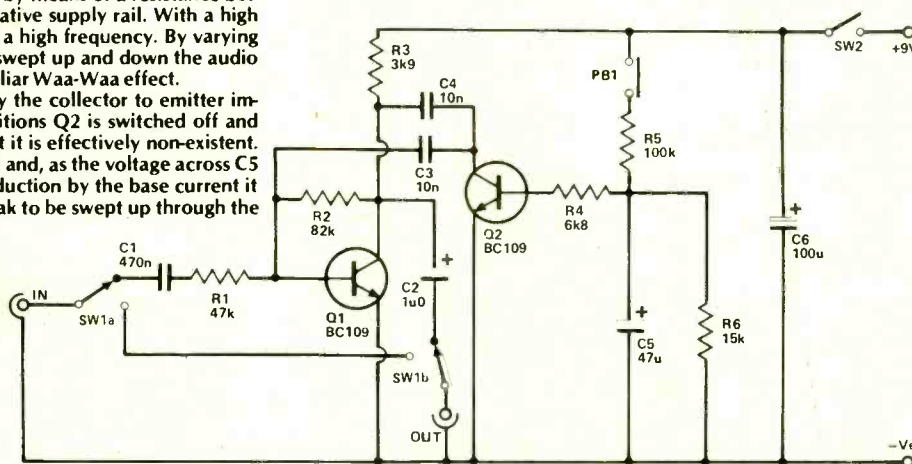
An unusual feature of this circuit is that the Waa-Waa effect is obtained by operating a foot-switch, rather than the more usual method of operating a potentiometer via a pedal mechanism. This method is slightly less versatile than a proper Waa-Waa pedal, but is far simpler for the home constructor to build since it avoids the need for any pedal mechanics.

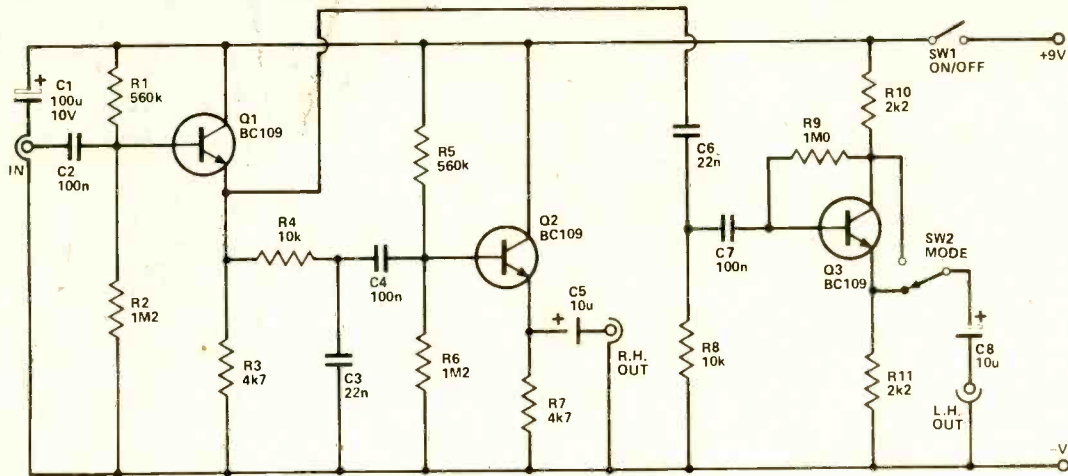
The basic Waa-Waa circuit uses a quite conventional arrangement based on common emitter amplifier, Q1. Frequency selective negative feedback is provided by C3, 4. These provide little feedback at a certain frequency. A peak in the response of the amplifier is produced at this frequency, as the lack of feedback enables virtually the full voltage gain of Q1 to be realised. The actual frequency at which the peak is produced can be controlled by means of a resistance between the junction of C3, 4 and the negative supply rail. With a high resistance here the peak is produced at a high frequency. By varying the control resistance the peak can be swept up and down the audio frequency spectrum, producing the familiar Waa-Waa effect.

The control resistance is formed by the collector to emitter impedance of Q2. Under quiescent conditions Q2 is switched off and the peak is at such a low frequency that it is effectively non-existent. If PB1 is operated, C5 charges up via R5 and, as the voltage across C5 increases, Q2 is biased harder into conduction by the base current it receives through R4. This causes the peak to be swept up through the

audio band until C5 becomes fully charged. If PB1 is then released, C5 gradually discharges through R4, Q2 and R6, causing the bias on Q2 to decrease and the peak to be swept down the audio spectrum. Thus the required effect is produced by closing and opening PB1. The Waa-Waa frequency is partially controlled by the frequency at which PB1 is operated, but C5 restricts the range of frequencies that can be obtained in practice. However, the value of C5 can be altered to suit individual requirements, or several switched components of different values could be used.

SW1 enables the Waa-Waa circuit to be quickly and easily bypassed. R1 is needed to reduce the gain of the unit which would otherwise be excessive. Current consumption is about 2 mA.





Stereo Synthesiser

There are two common methods of producing a pseudo stereo effect from a mono signal; playing the mono signal from the two speakers in antiphase and the use of frequency selective techniques, which normally consists of directing lower frequency signals into one channel and higher frequency signals into the other. This circuit uses the second technique, but can additionally give antiphase signals which can give a better effect, especially when using headphones.

Q1 is used as an emitter follower buffer stage which ensures that the two filter networks fed from its output are driven from a low impedance source. If these were driven direct from the input, it is quite possible that they would be fed from a source impedance of a few kilohms or more, which would be quite sufficient to alter their effective characteristics.

The two filters are formed by R4 and C3 (low pass), and C6 plus R8 (high pass). A high roll off rate is by no means essential in this application and the 6 dB per octave attenuation rate of simple RC filters such as these is perfectly adequate. The -3 dB point of each filter is at approximately 800 Hz and the combined output of the

filters, therefore, gives a virtually flat response with no significant peaks or troughs.

Q2 is connected as an emitter follower buffer stage and this ensures that there is minimal loading on the low pass filter. Q3 similarly ensures that there is minimal loading on the high pass filter, but this device is used as a phase splitter. With SW2 switched to take the output from Q3's emitter, Q3 effectively operates as an emitter follower and gives no phase inversion. With SW2 switched to take the output from Q3's collector, Q3 then effectively acts as a common emitter stage with 100% negative feedback (and unit voltage gain) due to R11. It also provides a 180° phase shift so that the two output signals are in anti-phase. An in-phase relationship is needed to give a good central stereo image and the use of anti-phase signals tends to give an impression of increased channel separation.

In a stereo orchestral recording it is normal for the violins to come from the left hand channel, with the cellos and basses from the right hand channel. Therefore, the high frequency signals are fed to the left channel and the low frequency signals are fed to the right channel so that the unit provides a similar effect (although it will obviously function properly with the outputs connected either way).

The current consumption of the circuit is about 3 mA.

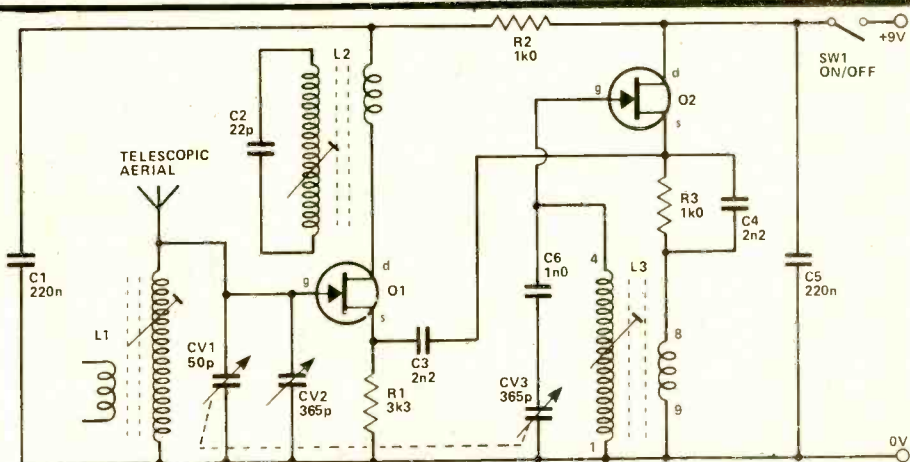


NOTE:
O1 & 2 ARE BF244B
T1 IS DENCO D.P. BLUE AERIAL COIL, RANGE 4
T2 IS DENCO MW5FR FERRITE AERIAL
T3 IS DENCO WHITE OSC COIL, RANGE 4

Short Wave Converter

This SW converter tunes over 5 to 15 MHz approximately and also enables an ordinary MW broadcast receiver to pick up stations operating on the 19, 25, 31, 41 and 49 m broadcast bands.

Signals picked up by the telescopic aerial are directly coupled into the aerial tuned circuit as these signals will be quite weak, necessitating a tight coupling. CV2 is the main tuning capacitor for the aerial tuned circuit and CV1 is the aerial trimmer control. The signals selected by the tuned circuit are coupled directly into the gate of mixer transistor Q1, no coupling winding being needed here due to the use of a JFET transistor with a very high input impedance. The drain load for Q1 is a MW ferrite aerial, but it is used in reverse in this application and is used to radiate the 1.6 MHz IF output of the converter. This is picked up by the MW radio, which is placed near

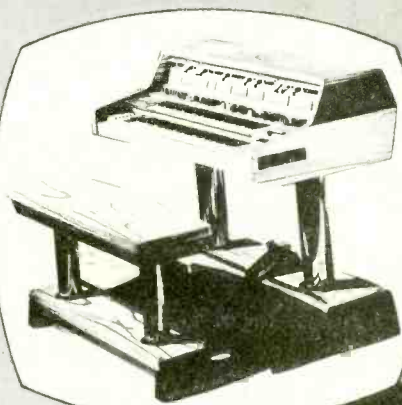


the converter and tuned to a quiet spot on the band in the vicinity of 1.6 MHz. The position of the coil on the ferrite aerial is adjusted to resonate L2 at the appropriate frequency and effect optimum signal transfer.

The oscillator uses JFET device Q2 in the source follower mode, with positive feedback provided by L3. At the resonant frequency of L3 there is sufficient feedback to cause oscillation and CV3 tunes the oscillator over a frequency range which is 1.6 MHz higher than the range of the aerial tuned circuit so that the required difference frequency of 1.6 MHz is produced at the output. C6 is a padder capacitor which gives reasonably good tracking between the aerial and oscillator circuits. Perfect tracking is not required since CV1 can be used to keep the unit peaked for optimum results. C3 is used to couple the output from the oscillator to the input of the mixer stage. The circuit has a current consumption of only 4 mA.

WERSI

Aura Sounds are the first company to successfully market Wersi Organs and Kits in the United Kingdom. Operating from modern Showrooms, we offer a complete, unique evening and weekend telephone support advice. We pride ourselves on our friendly and individual service. We market Wersi products because we feel they are simply the best, both in terms of quality and reliability. These factors, together with a fresh approach, are what have made Wersi one of the leading organ manufacturers in the world today. AURA SOUNDS AND WERSI – THE WINNING COMBINATION. Illustrated below are just a few of the wide range of organs in stock.



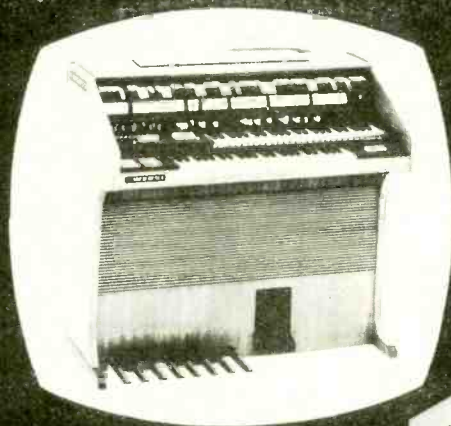
The SATURN W3T.

The ultimate transportable organ, featuring sophisticated rhythm unit and built-in WERSI Voice. 30 or 61 note Keyboards and 30 pedals.



The COSMOS W5S

The baby of the range, a great instrument at a great price. There are many optional extras and Cosmos can be easily assembled at home by the average handyman.



The HELIOS. For home or professional use. Available as a transportable model with various options including 25-pedal clavier.



The GALAXY.

The top model of the range with 3 full manuals and a 30 note pedalboard. For looks and sound, the effects are first class.

IMPORTANT

AURA SOUNDS have just been appointed marketing agents for the range of Heath Electronic Kits in the U.K. This exciting range of 'up-market' Kits makes AURA SOUNDS, more than ever before, the company to come to for advice and product choice.

AURA SOUNDS 14-15 Royal Oak Centre, Brighton Road, Purley, Surrey. Telephone 01-668 9733 and at 17 Upper Charter Arcade, Barnsley, West Yorks. Telephone (0226) 5248
THE PROFESSIONALS

Please send me the 104 page colour WERSI catalogue plus the NEW HEATHKIT BROCHURE & price lists I enclose a cheque/P.O. for £1.00

Name

Address

Send to Aura Sounds Ltd. 14/15 Royal Oak Centre, Brighton Road, Purley, Surrey.

POWERFET AMPLIFIERS

Some day all power amps will be made this way!

Very high quality 80 watt and 120 watt designs (by Hitachi) offering wide bandwidths and very low distortions. Both are conservatively rated and can be used with supplies up to 65V. One P.C.B. serves both designs, and an 80 watt unit can be upgraded by the simple addition of components.
All units come with substantial heatsink / mounting brackets.

PFA80

80W into 8Ω ($V_s = \pm 50V$)
†THD $\leq 0.008\%$
S/N 120dB

KIT £11.95. BUILT £13.95

PFA120

120W into 8Ω ($V_s = \pm 55V$)
†THD $\leq 0.005\%$
S/N 120dB

KIT £19.85. BUILT £21.85

†from 1W to rated output at all audio frequencies. PFA120.

recommended for 4Ω loads.

45v-0-45v, 300Va Toroidal Transformer £15 (£2 p&p)

CHAN	VDS max V	ID max A	PDISS max W	Price
BD512	P 60	1.5	10	85p
BD522	N 60	1.5	10	80p
VMP4	N 60	2.0	25	1250p
VN10KM	N 60	0.5	1.0	55p
VN64GA	N 60	12.5	80	750p
VN67AF	N 60	2.0	15	75p
2SJ49	P 140	7.0	100	340p
2SK134	N 140	7.0	100	340p

†/p protected. †four selection. VN/VM, 96-page Design Cat. 20p. Heat clips / sink T0202 12p. T092 8p. T03 35p.

HI-FI ON TWO CHIPS

HA12017 (Preamp 0.001% distortion 83dB S/N in phono application) 80p. HA1397 (Poweramp 20 watts in 8Ω, 0.02% distortion typ) 195p.

Both with data and circuits.
VCA High quality design offers attenuation from 0dB to -90dB S/N 90dB. THD 0.01%, B.W. DC to 100KHz. Complete component set and circuit £2.50.

I.C. Sockets (low prof.)
8 pin 10p, 14 pin 12p, 16 pin 13p.
Low noise Resistor set 10 off each £12, value from 10R to 10M 730.
¼W, 5% CF resistors 650p.

SCOPE TRACE DOUBLER P.C.B.

Built. C/W shift, chan select, choprate controls and instructions. Useful display from DC to 10MHz. Runs from 9v battery £9.95.

2µS ADC chip set (DAC08, DM2502, NE529) with data £9.
HA388 (Bridge amp. 18w from car battery). With data 195p.
HA1388 (Bridge amp. 18w from car battery). With data 195p.

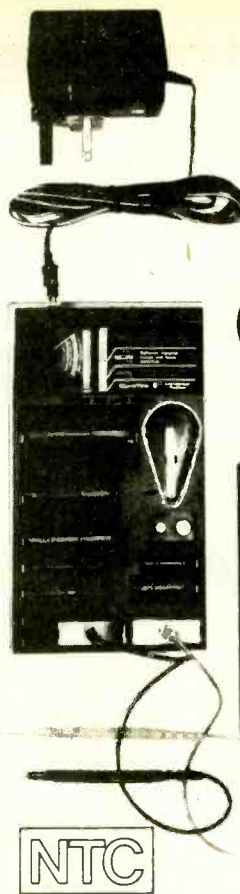
30p post and packing. Mail order only to

J. W. RIMMER

148 Quarry Street
Liverpool L25 6HQ
Tel. 051-428 2651

Technical enquiries to: 367 Green Lanes, London N4 1DY.
Telephone: 01-800 6667

X10 Battery Tester Charger



Tests all sizes of batteries including watch and camera types. Also tests lamps, fuses and continuity.

The addition of a 4.5 to 9 volt DC adaptor converts the X10 into a useful charger for all sizes of NICAD batteries.

Complete with test leads, instructions and 9 volt battery.

£13.55
incl postage and VAT

Suitable AC/DC adaptor

£3.95

N.T.C. SERVICES
331 East Prescott Road
Liverpool L14 2DD
051 228 4690

NTC

Marshall's

A. Marshall (London) Ltd., Kingsgate House,
Kingsgate Place, London NW6 4TA
Industrial Sales: 01-328 1009
Mail Order: 01-624 8582 24hr. service
Also retail shops: 325 Edgware Road, London W2
40 Cricklewood Broadway, London NW2 85 West Regent St. Glasgow
108A Stokes Croft, Bristol

We now supply the extremely reliable and cost conscious LEADER range of testgear.

SINGLE TRACE OSCILLOSCOPES
LBO 510A 5" 4MHz 20mV £125.00
LBO 512A 5" 10MHz 10mV £170.00
LBO 513A 5" 10MHz 10mV £215.00
LBO 507A 5" 20MHz 10mV £239.00

DUAL TRACE OSCILLOSCOPES
LRO 308S 3" 20MHz 2mV £419.00
LBO 508A 5" 20MHz 10mV £229.00
LBO 520A 5" 35MHz 5mV £475.00
LNO 514 5" 10MHz 5mV £255.00

T.V. RADIO TEST GEAR
LSG 16 Signal Generator £49.00
LSG 231 FM Stereo Signal Generator £169.00
LCG 392U PAL B Pattern Generator £189.00

AUDIO TEST GEAR
LAG 26 Audio Generator £60.00
LAG 120A Audio Generator £119.00
LDM 170 Distortion Meter £225.00
LFM 39A Wow/Flutter Meter (Din) £249.00
LFM 39A Wow/Flutter Meter (Din) £299.00
LAV 191 Audio Tester £249.00
LAG 125 Low Distortion Audio Generator £229.00

GENERAL TEST GEAR
LCR 740 LCR Bridge £135.00
LTC 906A Transistor Checker £90.00
LVT 72 FET Transistor Checker £119.00
LTC 907 Transistor Checker £139.00
LAT 47 Attenuator £135.00
LAT 45 Attenuator £75.00
LFG 1300 Sweep/Function Generator £299.00

AMATEUR RADIO
LOM 815 DIP Meter £43.00
LIM 870A Antenna Impedance Meter £41.00
LPM 880 RF Power Meter £69.00
LPM 885 SWR/Watt Meter £44.00
LAC 895 Antenna Coupler £85.00
LAC 896 Antenna Coupler £41.00
LAC 897 Antenna Coupler £41.00

Please send large SAE for special catalogue. All prices exclusive VAT/carriage.

The new Marshall's 80/81 catalogue is now available. A veritable treasure house of components, test gear, tools, etc.



Lots of old friends, but also many new products including leader test gear, Crimson Hi Fi Modules, Rechargeable Ni Cad batteries and chargers (very competitive). More components including SN74ALS series, new tools etc. Available by post, UK 75p post paid: Europe 95p post paid: Rest of world £1.35 post paid.

SINCLAIR INSTRUMENTS Digital Multimeter

PDM35 £ 34.50
DM235 £ 52.50
DM350 £ 72.50
DM450 £ 99.00

Digital Frequency Meter

PFM200 £ 49.80

Low Power Oscilloscope

SC110 £139.00

NEW

TF200 Frequency Meter £145.00

TGF105 Pulse Generator £ 85.00

CRIMSON ELEKTRIK HI FI MODULES

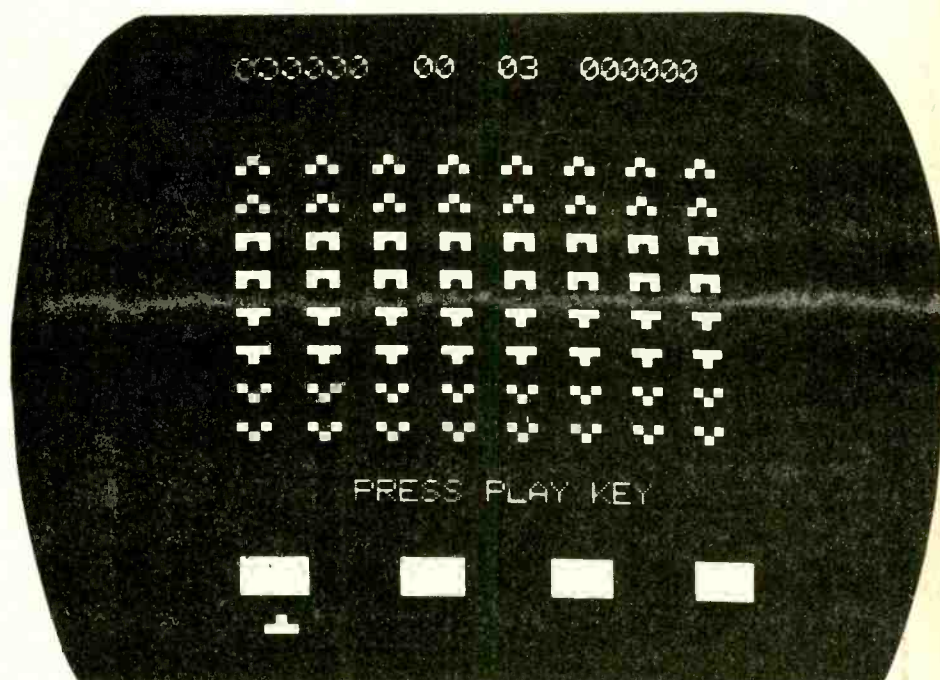
CE608 Power Amp £20.09
CE1004 " " £23.43
CE1008 " " £26.30
CE1704 " " £33.48
CE1708 " " £33.48
CPS1 Power Unit £19.52
CPS3 " " £23.52
CPS6 " " £30.00
CPR1 Pre Amp £32.17
CPR1S Pre Amp £42.52

All Prices + VAT + postage/packaging

Don't forget! We also carry an impressive range of semi-conductors, passive components, electro mechanical components, tools etc.

SPACE INVASION GAME

You've heard of the beer you drink at home — now ETI is doing its bit to clear the pubs with the Space Invasion game you play at home. Will the social life of England ever be the same?



Hardware design by Paul Johnson. Software by Mike Rose.

One of the fastest growth industries of the last few years must be the production of video games. Only a couple of years ago we were pushing our five pence coins into the slot to play what was laughingly known as tennis (two oblong 'bats' and a blob that bounced all over the screen). Nowadays we can pilot starcruisers into the uncharted depths of space and zap the enemy with laser bolts, launch rescue missions to the Moon, and engage in dogfights with agile aliens who can fly rings round a cathode ray tube. Of course it costs more than fivepence too! Video games have probably led the field in showing the public that the microprocessor is capable of better things than frightening Clive Jenkins.

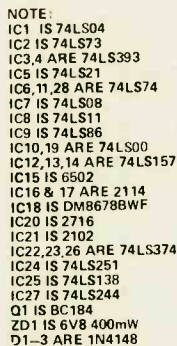
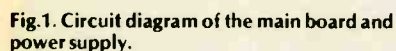
Life would be a lot better if you didn't have to keep feeding the coin slot to stay in practice, though, and as usual ETI comes to the rescue. Yes, for the first time anywhere we present a home-built version of the country's most popular pastime (all right, second most popular). Before you glance across to Buylines and decide we've got peculiar ideas about how to save you money, it should be pointed out that you get more than just a TV game. A TV game requires a microprocessor, some memory, a graphics generator, a keypad and a UHF output suitable for plugging into your television set. Amazingly enough these are also what you need for a home computer. Once you have the basic Space Invasion game, you can expand it at very little expense into just such a computer, designed by Tangerine Computer Systems.

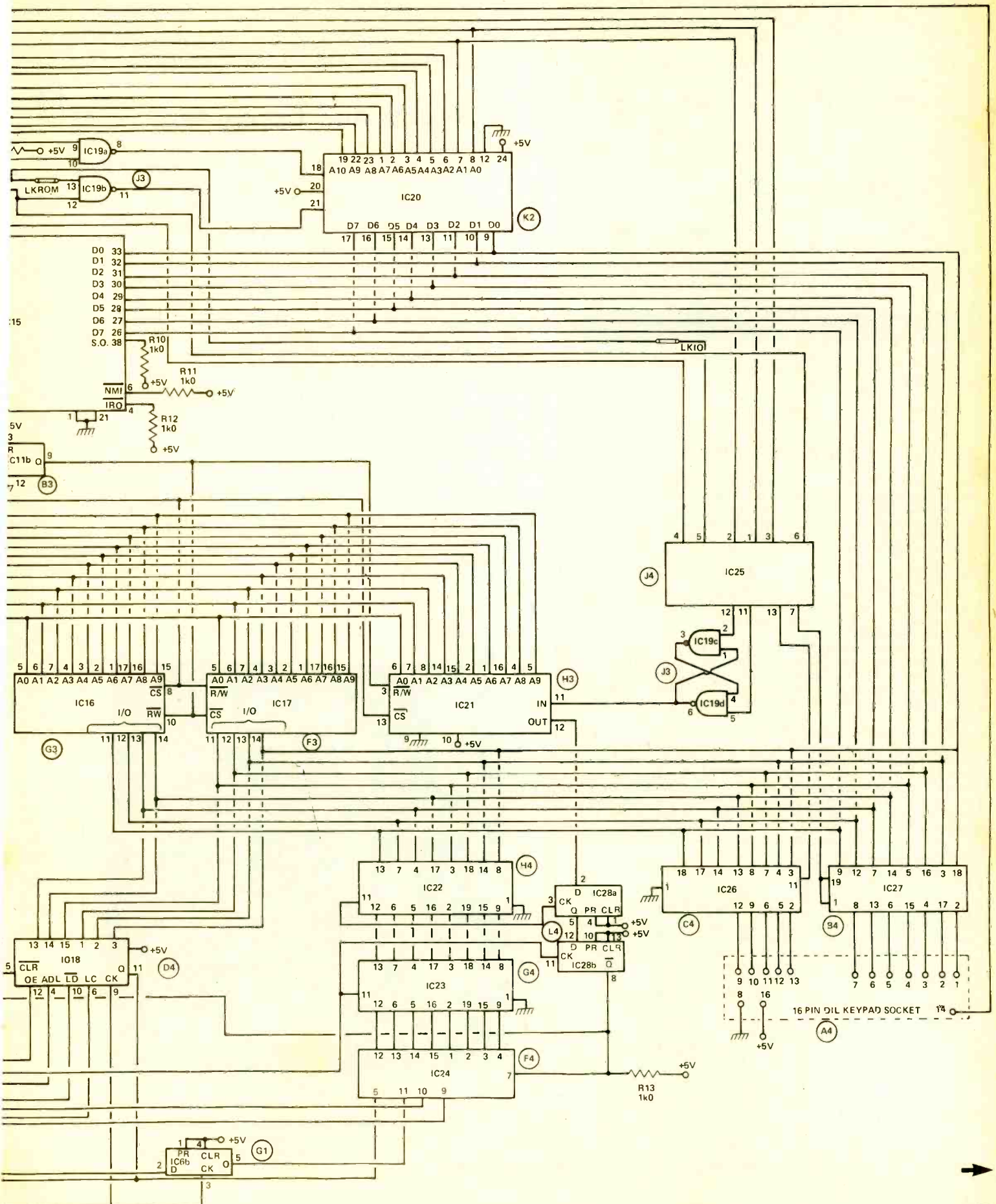
Playing the Game

The game follows a fairly standard format. Eight columns of eight saucers fly backwards and forwards across the TV screen and slowly descend while you take potshots at them from your laser base at the bottom of the screen. The base may be moved to left and right to aim at the enemy and to dodge the bombs they are dropping on you. If they hit you, your base is destroyed, but there are defences for you to hide under — these are gradually whittled away by the alien barrage. (Your laser bolts can cancel bombs as they fall.) Everything gets faster as the number of aliens decreases, and when they've all been wiped out, lo! another fleet appears.

Scoring is as follows: Top two rows — 50; Next two — 40; Next two — 30; Bottom two — 20. Every time you blast a saucer, its score is added to your total. Occasionally a huge saucer flies across the top of the screen; it doesn't drop bombs and hitting it scores 100 points. There are four numbers displayed at the top of the screen, and from left to right they are: score this game, number of saucers left on screen, number of bases you have left and highest score during this session. You start off with three bases and are awarded an extra one for every two thousand points, but you can't have more than four at once.

The switches are provided to select one of four levels of difficulty — these are set to either 0 V or 5 V and provide a binary input, 00 for easiest level (slow) and 11 for expert (very fast).







The face of the Space Invasion. The simple controls are reset, start (play), hold, fire, left and right.

HOW IT WORKS

Although the circuit diagram looks hideously complex, it falls quite naturally into various basic blocks which can be examined separately. The heart of the system is IC15, a 6502 microprocessor. This can be seen at top centre of the circuit, surrounded by its memory and address decoding chips. Below these are the chips that generate the graphics for the display. The I/O port for connecting the main board to the keyboard and sound generator circuitry is on the right. Finally, the entire section on the left produces the timing signals required by the microprocessor, as well as all the synchronising signals which must be mixed with the video information before it is passed to the UHF modulator.

The master oscillator is formed by three of the inverters in IC1; the frequency of operation is set at 6 MHz by crystal X1. IC2, IC3 and IC4 form the complete counter chain for generating all the timing signals and refresh addresses — the various additional gates and flip-flops decode the counter outputs to provide these signals as follows.

IC3 is reset by the output of IC7a; this controls its count length. Three of the outputs of IC3 are decoded by IC8a and IC9a to produce the line sync pulse, which also clocks the line counter IC4. The line blanking pulse is produced at pin 6 of IC11a. The count length for IC4 is controlled by the reset pulse derived from IC10a, and IC10b produces the frame sync pulse. The frame blanking pulse is produced at pin 8 of IC2b. The frame sync and line sync pulses are mixed in IC7c; the frame blanking and line blanking pulses are mixed in IC8c with the video information from the character generator circuitry.

The timing signals for loading the character generator IC18 are produced by IC5 and IC6.

The line blanked and frame blanked video is mixed with the sync pulses by diode 'OR' gate D2. D3, R5, R6 and R7 ensure that the various parts of the composite signal have the correct relative amplitudes before being fed to the input of the UHF modulator. The modulator requires a supply voltage higher than the 5 V that powers the other circuitry — this is derived from chopper transistor Q1 which is driven by one of the outputs of counter IC3. D1, ZD1 and C5 regulate the voltage from Q1 collector to 6V8.

IC12, IC13 and IC14 form the address and control signal selector for the memory. This switches over at the processor clock rate and allows both screen refresh and microprocessor access to occur at full speed without mutual interference. IC20 is the ROM chip; the RAM is provided by IC16, IC17, and IC21. The data output of the RAM is processed by IC22, IC23 and IC24 to produce the graphic pixel cells. IC28 selects either graphics or alphanumeric mode for a particular character cell position.

IC26 and IC27 provide the I/O port to read the paddle switches and drive the sound generator.

A unique feature of this game is the provision of a hold switch. If you want to go to the loo, or answer the phone, you can freeze the action in the middle of the game and carry on where you left off when you get back.

Objects and Computers

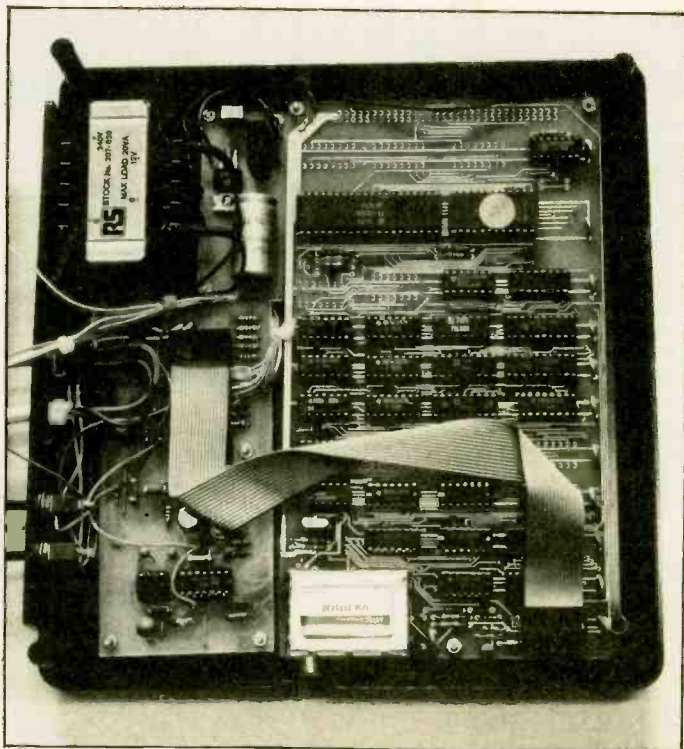
The object of the game is to score 999,999 points! If you manage it a suitable message appears on the screen but we're not going to tell you what it is — play the game and find out for yourself, if you can. You lose if:

- 1) You lose all your bases before reaching 999,999;
- 2) An invader touches your laser base;
- 3) An invader lands on the baseline.

If you already own a Microtan 65 computer than it isn't necessary to build all the hardware for this project — you simply run the Space Invasion software on your existing machine. Sound effects are optional and require the additional circuitry shown in the diagram. The special hardware may be added by connection to the cable socket. All the possible configurations for getting Invasion onto your TV screen are given below.

- 1) Invasion PCB + Hex keypad + Invasion PROM
- 2) Invasion PCB + special Key Unit + Invasion PROM
- 3) Microtan 65 + Tanex + Invasion PROM (in position E2) + Hex keypad
- 4) Microtan 65 + Tanex + Invasion PROM + special Key Unit
- 5) Microtan 65 + Tanex + 2K RAM + keyed-in software + Hex keypad
- 6) Microtan 65 + Tanex + 2K RAM + keyed-in software + Key Unit.

Note the use of a Hex keypad — this project will *not* run with an ASCII keyboard.



Inside the box, the main board is fitted into the right hand side, connected to the sound effects board on the left by ribbon cable. The power supply board is squeezed in next to the transformer. The two switches on the rear panel select the level of difficulty.

Operating Differences

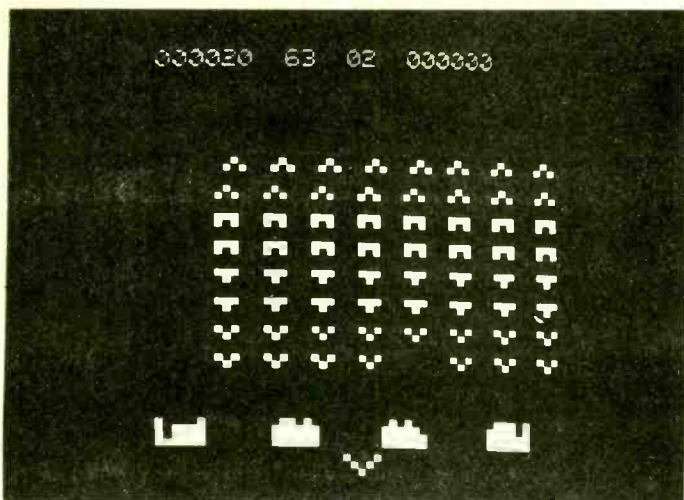
The UHF modulator for either version of the game is pre-tuned to Channel 36. Plug into the aerial socket, select a channel and adjust the tuning until the picture appears. If the game has been switched on without 'Reset' being operated, the screen will contain garbage.

If you are using the basic Invasion PCB, then operating the Reset switch brings the system into the 'ready-to-play' condition. If you are running the software on the Microtan 65, use Reset to gain access to TANBUG. The PROM is assembled to live at E800 (Hex), and the listing for the RAM version is assembled to live at 400 (Hex). So for the PROM version, typing GE800 brings the game to readiness by moving to the start address. With the software keyed into RAM, type G400.

If you are using the Hex keypad, the following keys are equivalent:

0 = PLAY
4 = BASE RIGHT
8 = BASE LEFT
C = FIRE
SHIFT = HOLD

Hitting any of the keys except HOLD removes hold.



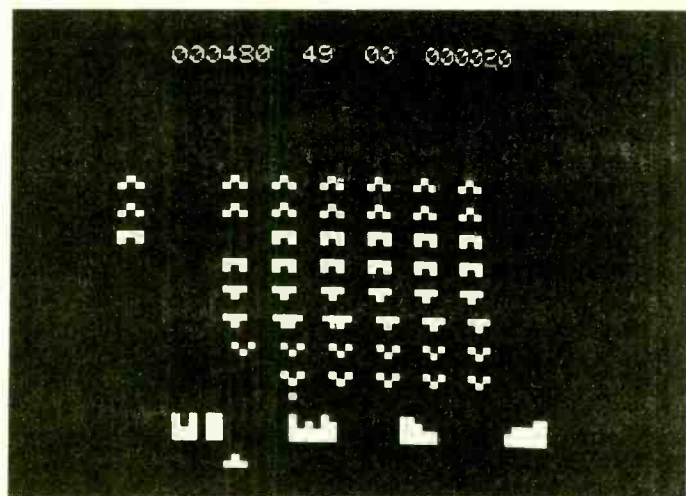
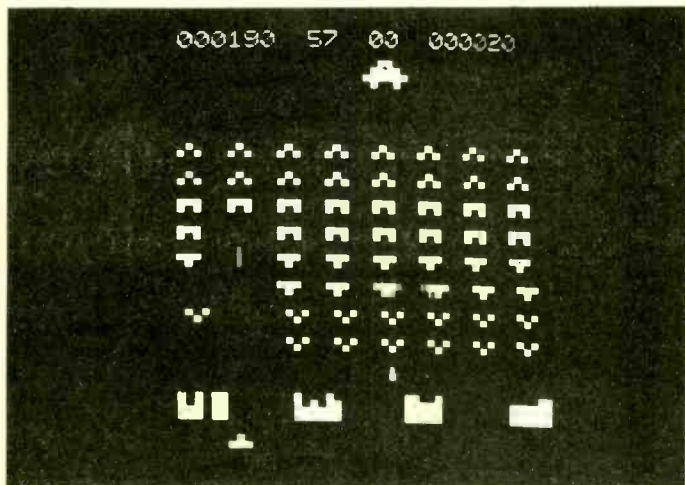
The screen display. This unfortunate space traveller has just been zapped by an alien.

Construction

Tricky bit first. The main board is double-sided but it isn't necessary to solder components on both sides because the holes are plated through (sighs of relief). Fit the links and the discrete components first, being careful with the polarity where necessary, then solder all the IC sockets in the positions shown in the overlay diagram. You'll find there are more spaces for sockets than there are sockets but don't panic — this is to allow for later expansion into a computer as mentioned earlier. The UHF modulator is fixed to the PCB by soldering the case tags to the large pads provided — make sure it's the right way round. Now, double-checking both device type and orientation very carefully, plug the ICs into their sockets. Fit two lengths of wire for the power supply connections (these solder directly to the copper track) and the main board is complete. Check it again.

Well, there's still a long way to go. We have a score of 480 with 49 aliens still coming and no bases left. But we did better than the last astrogamester. He only scored 20.

With a flying saucer zooming across the top of the screen, one alien has just launched a missile. Hit your left or right button quick! Or try to blow his (its) missile off the screen.



Now you can sit in front of your telly and make your living room a safe haven for the human race. For details of the modifications to produce a home computer, watch this space!

BUYLINES

Tangerine Computers Ltd can supply the ETI Space Invasion project built for £99.85 all inclusive (or £80.85 in kit form). The sound generator and keypad section is available built for £20.55 all inclusive (or £15.38 in kit form).

If you want to shop around for your own components you can get the main Space Invasion PCB only for £21.15 all inclusive and the sound generator board for £5.60. The ROM is available for £17.75 all inclusive.

A case with internal PSU will be available from Tangerine soon. Contact them for the latest information on availability and price. Tangerine Computers Ltd, Forehill, Ely, Cambridgeshire.

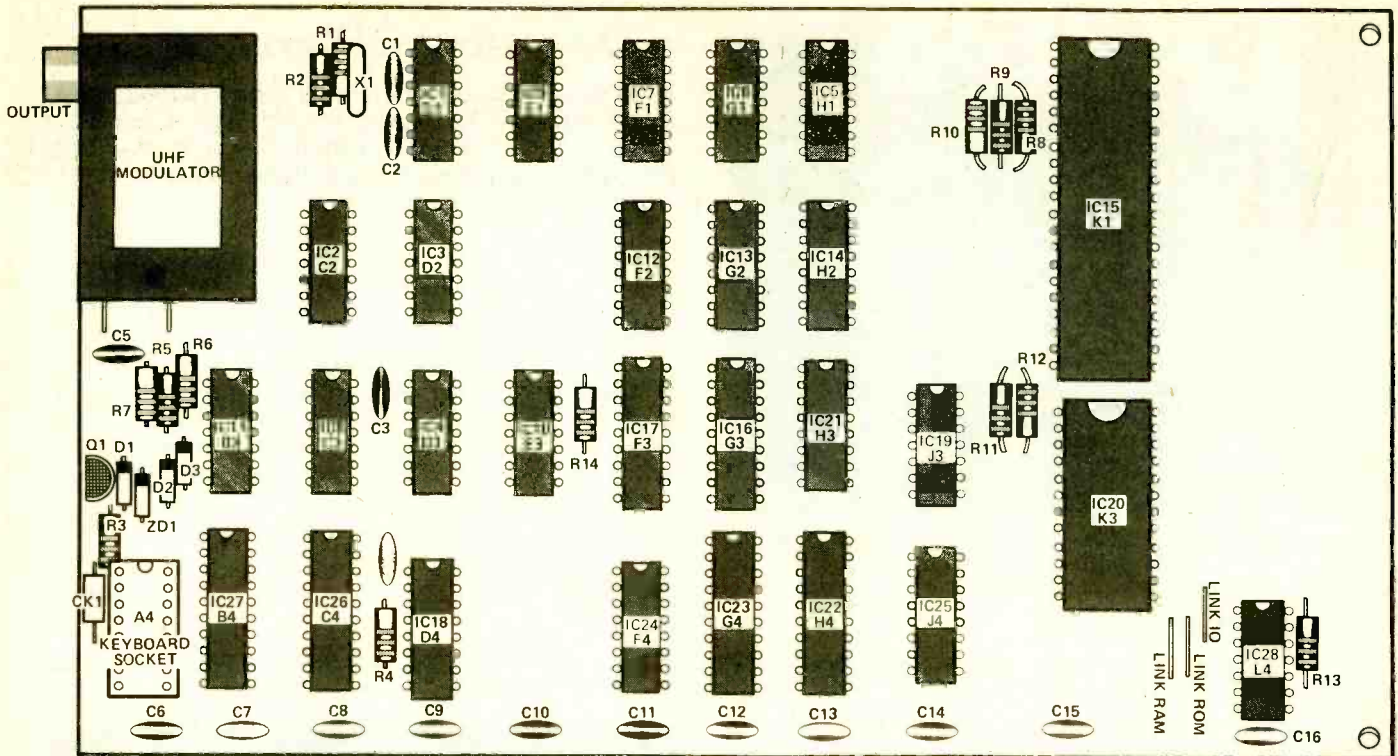


Fig. 2. (above) Component overlay for the main board. All the chips face the same way.

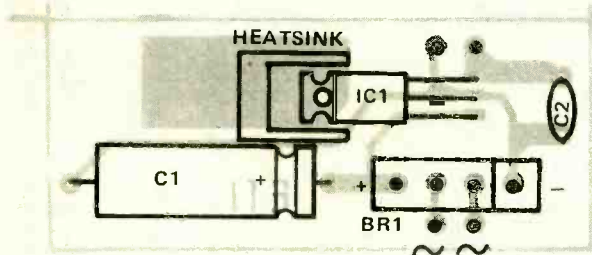


Fig. 3. Component overlay of the power supply circuit. The heatsink is a type TV4, available from Watford Electronics.

PARTS LIST

Capacitors	
C1	1000u 25 V electrolytic
C2	470n polycarbonate
Semiconductors	
IC1	7805
BR1	1.6 A 'In-Line' package
Miscellaneous	
T1	0-9 V @ 1 A
SW1	DPDT miniature toggle
heatsink	

Next month, we conclude the ETI Space Invasion Game with constructional details of the sound effects board.

ETI

PARTS LIST

Resistors all 1/4 W 5%	
R1,2,4,8,9,10,11,12,13,14	1k0
R3	10k
R5	470R
R6	220R
R7	75R

Capacitors	
C1,4	10n ceramic
C2,3	100p ceramic
C5,6-16	47n disc ceramic
C6-16 are decoupling components, one for each column of ICs.	

Semiconductors	
IC1	74LS04
IC2	74LS73
IC3,4	74LS393
IC5	74LS21
IC6,11,28	74LS74
IC7	74LS08
IC8	74LS11
IC9	74LS86
IC10,19	74LS00
IC12,13,14	74LS157
IC15	6502
IC16,17	2114
IC18	DM8678BWF
IC20	2716
IC21	2102
IC22,23,26	74LS374
IC24	74LS251
IC25	74LS138
IC27	74LS244
Q1	BC184
ZD1	6V8 400 mW
D1-3	1N4148

Miscellaneous	
CH1	100 uH choke
X1	6 MHz crystal
UHF modulator	UM1111E36
PCB, case, 14-pin DIL socket (x13), 16-pin DIL socket (x8), 18 pin DIL socket (x2), 20 pin DIL socket (x4), 24 pin DIL socket, 40 pin DIL socket.	

DORAM

DORAM ELECTRONICS LTD

Fitzroy House, Market Place,
Swaffham, Norfolk, PE37 7QH.

TEL: (0760) 21627 TELEX: 817912

VAT Reg: 324 5604 75

Projects for beginners

Clap switch (79026) Responds from a hand clap to switch on an electrical appliance	£6.60
Simple Sound effects (79077) Strange noises from a very simple circuit, loudspeaker included.	£5.70
Pools predictor (79053) An analogue computer that may win you a fortune.	£8.15
Talk Funny (80052) A ring modulator circuit that produces very strange results when fed with a human voice.	£9.60
Pest Pester (80130) An electronic insect repellent.	£2.35
Steam train sound effects (80019) Simulates the sound of steam and whistle.	£6.50
Electronic Nuisance (80016) Makes an annoying noise, but only in the dark!	£3.85
Cackling Egg timer (9985) An egg timer with a difference, it clucks like a hen.	£7.20

New projects

Melody Maker (80502) An electronic musical box that can play 27 tunes with organ or piano like quality.	£23.50
Transistor Curve Tracer (80128) Interface with your scope to display Ic/Vce characteristics on the screen.	£2.40
Linear Thermometer (80127) Simple but effective meter reading thermometer using a diode as sensor.	£13.45
Precision Power Unit (80514) Produces accurate reference voltages at presettable current limits up to 2 Amps.	£48.65
8K RAM + EPROM card (80120) Various versions with up to 16K of EPROM.	POA

Audio projects

Top-preamp (80031) Mini, all IC preamplifier for use with most power amplifiers.	£34.40
Topamp (80031) Hybrid audio power amplifier uses Philips modules for high fidelity performance. Two power levels:	
OM931 (output 30 Watt)	£18.50
OM961 (output 60 Watt)	£33.40
Stentor (79070) A high power portable amplifier for PA use.	£30.00
Assistentor (79071) A preamplifier designed for Stentor which can also be used as a speech compressor for radio transmission.	£7.00
Parametric Equalizer (9897) A modular system of construction to suit your equalisation requirements. Filter section (9897-1)	£6.45
Tone section (9897-2)	£5.20
Elektornado (9897) A single board design that can be used as either a single 100 Watt amplifier or two 50 Watt amplifiers.	£19.50
UAA180 LED meter (9817) A two channel voltage display unit.	£13.00
Peak Programme Meter (9860) To be used with UAA180 LED meter to give PPM display.	£3.70
Audio Analyser (9932) An analyser that can pin point the deficiencies in an audio chain.	£14.80
Stereo dynamic Preamp (80532) A low noise high quality disc preamplifier.	£5.20
STAMP (80543) Super tiny amplifier with up to 1 Watt output.	£3.75
Consonant (9945) A high quality audio control amplifier.	£34.65
Preconsonant (9954) A preamplifier for the disc input of the Consonant.	£5.75
Luminant (9949) A two channel LED display designed to show output levels in the Consonant system.	£20.70

Car projects

Car Battery Charger (79517) Reliable and safe charger for all types of lead-acid batteries.	£21.70
Transistor Ignition (80082) The most significant advantages of other systems combined in one.	£20.45
Dipstick Probe (80102) Direct warning of high oil temperature. State long or short dipstick required.	£11.25
Intelligent Wiper Delay (80086) Can be set to produce delayed wipes at any predetermined interval.	£15.85
Battery Protection (80109) Automatically switches off the head lamps of a parked car.	£5.15
Battery Voltage Indicator (80101) LEDs indicate the condition of your battery.	£6.85
Active Car Aerial (80018) Improves the sensitivity of AM and FM radio reception in your car.	£13.85

Music projects

Chorosynth (80060) A cheap mini synthesizer. Send for details.	£57.90
Elektor Vocoder (80060) The first Vocoder designed to be built in kit form. 10 Channel modular construction.	£162.50
Analogue Reverberation Unit (9973) Uses a SAD1024 which can produce a delay up to 100ms.	£27.70
Guitar Preamp (77020) With three tone controls.	£6.50

Projects for the home

Touch Dimmer (78065) Room lighting controlled by a single touch.	£6.80
Ioniser (9823) Produces a high concentration of negative ions.	£9.55
Loudspeaking telephone amplifier (9987) Amplifies without direct connection.	£11.50
Proximity Detector (9974) Detects by electric field change movement in a room.	£9.80

Our Project Packs include the electronic components, the PCB, sockets and solder together with assembly instructions. Cases, knobs etc can be supplied as extra items if required. This is only part of our wide range of projects. See our catalogue for details of other projects that we can supply. You can also ring our number between 12.30 p.m. and 1.30 p.m. any weekday for a recorded announcement of any new items we have available.

Send 40p for catalogue

HOW TO ORDER

Send a cheque or postal order to DORAM ELECTRONICS LTD or write or ring with your Access account number. All our prices include VAT. Overseas customers please deduct 15%. Please add 40p to your order for postage and packing. An answering service is available to take your orders outside our normal office hours. Mail Order service only.

a de boer company

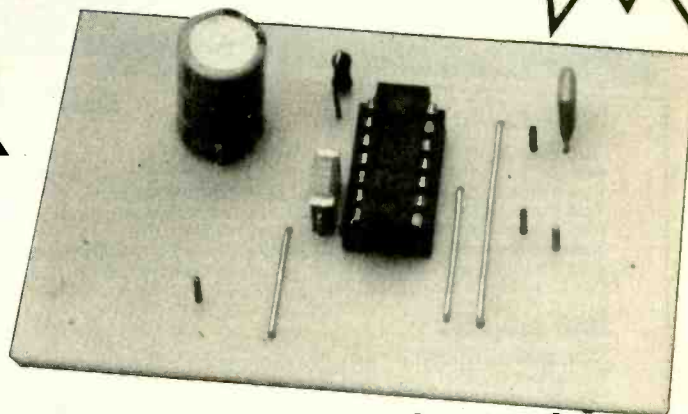


NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

2W POWER AMPLIFIER

**A PROJECT
FOR YOUR
FREE PCB**



This must be just about the simplest power amplifier that you're likely to come across — a few components and a free PCB. No excuses for not building this one. Circuit design by Keith Brindley.

If you need a simple-to-build, inexpensive power amplifier and you've got 15 minutes to spare, unpack your soldering iron and ETI Multi-Option Board. That's all it'll take to get your ETI 2 W Power Amplifier up and running.

We aren't claiming total originality for this circuit. The donkey work, of course, is all done by the well known and loved LM380 power amplifier IC. This chip eliminates the need for preset adjustments of any kind, and distortion and output noise are so low as to render the circuit virtually in the "High Fidelity" category.

Only four other components are needed to complete the amplifier, which will provide the builder with a fine device, needing only a power supply of between about 9-18 V DC (ideal for battery operation) to get things going.

For those interested in technical specifications,

you'll want to know that the IC features an internally fixed gain of 50 (34 dB) and an output which automatically centres at half supply voltage. The output stage is short-circuit current-limited and thermal shutdown in the chip prevents overheating-to-damage point — it turns itself off if it runs a temperature, takes two aspirins and calls you when it cools off again. So, it's safe to assume that the amplifier is just about idiot-proof!

Construction

Nothing much to comment on here. It's all straightforward. Just make sure the chip is the right way round, as should be the power connections (shown on the overlay).

HOW IT WORKS

The whole IC can be regarded as a simple op amp with a power output stage tagged on at the end. Pin 2 is the inverting input and pin 6 the non-inverting input. To these can be added the usual feedback connections to tailor gain and frequency response as required, but internal resistors tie what would be the open loop gain to a flat ratio of 50. So with no feedback resistance, a fixed gain of 34 dB occurs whatever the input.

The output stage is a class AB, quasi-complementary pair, emitter-follower. This keeps crossover distortion to a minimum whilst also maintaining quiescent current at less than 15 mA. This latter fact allows satisfactory battery operation, with low distortion.

R1 and C2 form a Zobel network, which effectively suppresses a possible 5 to 10 MHz small amplitude oscillation which can occur during the negative swing into the load. Obviously the oscillations are not in the audio range nor will they pass through the speaker (due to coil reactance), but nevertheless they can cause power loss and other problems in an RF sensitive environment.

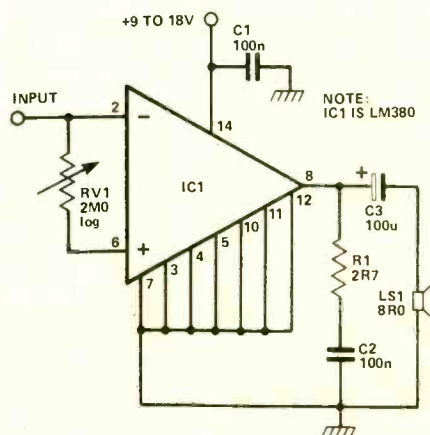


Fig.1 Circuit diagram. Pins 3,4,5,10,11 and 12 are joined internally.

PARTS LIST

Resistor ¼ W 5%	
R1	2R7
Potentiometer	
RV1	2M0 logarithmic
Capacitors	
C1,2	100n polycarbonate
C3	100u 16 V electrolytic
Semiconductor	
IC1	LM380
Miscellaneous	
LS1	8R0 Loudspeaker
ETI Multi-Option PCB	

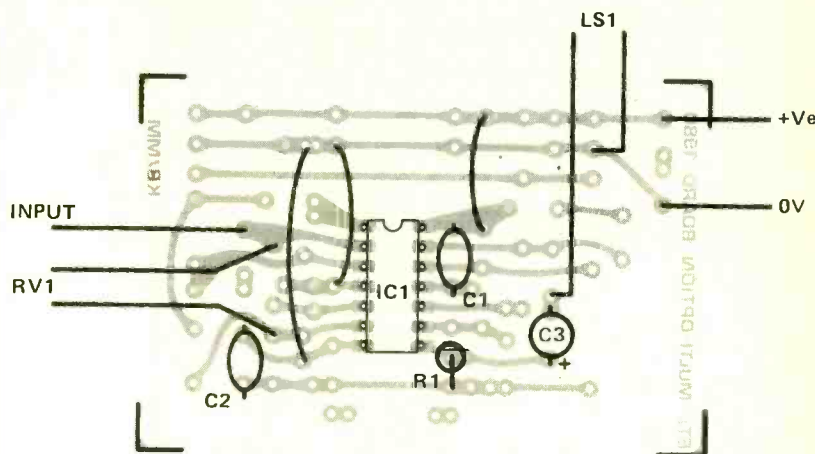


Fig.2 Component overlay.

BUYLINES

A simple project with few components. You shouldn't meet with any difficulty in obtaining the components. Have a look at the major suppliers advertising in this issue.

ETI

Guess who builds this great

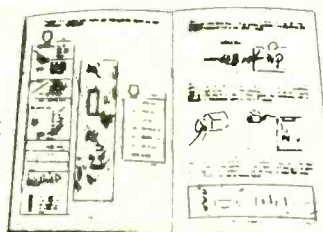


See us on STAND 826,
Green Hall at INTERNEPCON

Logic Probe...**YOU!** for only **£11.92**

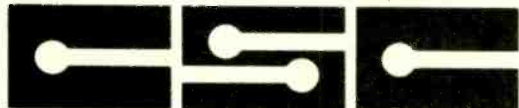
With this easy-to-build Logic Probe Kit from CSC and just a few hours of easy assembly—thanks to our very descriptive step-by-step manual—you have a full performance logic probe.

With it, the logic level in a digital circuit is indicated by light from the Hi or Lo LED; pulses as narrow as 300 nanoseconds are stretched into blinks of the Pulse LED, triggered from either leading edge. You'll be able to probe deeper into logic with the LPK-1, one of the better tools from CSC.



Complete, easy-to-follow instructions help make this a one-night project.

CONTINENTAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION



C.S.C. (UK) Limited, Dept. 9Z
Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate,
Saffron Walden, Essex. CB11 3AQ.
Telephone: Saffron Walden (0799) 21682
Telex: 817477.

CONTINENTAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION. DEPT. 9Z
Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate, Saffron Walden, Essex.

Name _____

Address _____

Inc P&P and 15% VAT

LPK-1 £14.86

I enclose cheque/

PO for £ _____

FREE Catalogue

tick box ☐Phone your order with Access, Barclaycard
or American Express

Card No. _____

Expiry date _____

interface components

ALL PRICES ARE EXCLUSIVE OF VAT

TRANSISTORS			REGULATORS		
AC128	15p	BCY71	12p	7805	80p
AC187K	30p	BCY72	12p	7812	80p
AC188K	30p	BF179	25p	7815	80p
AC197	90p	BF183	25p	7824	80p
AD149	55p	BF200	29p	7905	105p
AF127	35p	BF336	33p	7912	105p
AS217	120p	BFX30	32p	7915	105p
AU113	150p	BFX86	26p	7918	105p
BC107	7p	BFX88	22p	7924	105p
BC108	7p	BFY50	13p	LM309K	105p
BC108A	7p	BFY51	12p	LM320T5	105p
BC108C	7p	BFY64	28p	LM320T12	105p
BC136	15p	BFY90	56p	LM320T15	105p
BC140	28p	BSX19	80p	LM320T18	105p
BC141	30p	BSY95A	16p	LM323K	450p
BC142	25p	BU204	149p	LM340T5	80p
BC143	28p	BU208	150p	LM340T12	80p
BC147	6p	OC29	89p	LM340T15	80p
BC147B	6p	OC43	50p	LM340T18	80p
BC149	7p	2N696	15p	TTL	
BC149C	7p	2N930	20p		
BC159	9p	2N1132	19p	7400	9p
BC160	35p	2N1304	40p	7401	9p
BC167A	10p	2N1613	12p	7402	9p
BC178	12p	2N1711	15p	7403	9p
BC179	12p	2N2217	20p	7404	10p
BC182	8p	2N2219A	20p	7405	14p
BC182L	9p	2N2221	18p	7406	30p
BC183	9p	2N2368	15p	7407	30p
BC183L	9p	2N2369	14p	7408	17p
BC184L	9p	2N2894A	20p	7409	12p
BC186	20p	2N2904	15p	7410	12p
BC212	9p	2N2904A	15p	7412	17p
BC212L	9p	2N2905	15p	7413	25p
BC213B	9p	2N2906	15p	7414	45p
BC327	13p	2N2926Y	10p	7416	25p
BC328	13p	2N2926O	10p	7417	25p
BC337	16p	2N2926R	10p	7420	14p
BC338	11p	2N3442	102p	7427	28p
BC440	32p	2N3702	8p	7430	14p
BC547	9p	2N3704	8p	7432	22p
BC548	9p	2N3705	8p	7438	26p
BC550	14p	2N3708	8p	7442	48p
BC558	12p	2N3709K	8p	7447	50p
BCY33	99p	2N3866	35p	7450	15p
BCY34	99p	2N3906	10p	7451	15p
BCY39	229p	2N4058	10p	7470	30p
BCY58	16p	2N4427	60p	7472	25p
BCY70	12p	Add VAT		7474	20p
			CMOS		
			4000	14p	
			4001	14p	
			4002	14p	
			4006	69p	
			4007	16p	
			4008	79p	
			4009	36p	
			4010	36p	
			4011	19p	
			4012	16p	
			4014	59p	
			4015	73p	
			4016	42p	
			4017	79p	
			4018	79p	
			4019	45p	
			4020	89p	
			4021	83p	
			MEMORIES		
			21L02	60p	
			2114	300p	
			4027	275p	
			4116	500p	
			4118	1250p	
			EPROMS		
			Mk 3880	950p	
			Mk 3881	625p	
			Mk 3882	625p	
			CPU'S		
			2708	750p	
			2716	1500p	
			2732	4850p	
			BRIDGE RECTIFIERS		
			50V	100V	200V
			34p	36p	38p
			40p	42p	44p
			48p	50p	54p
			60p	64p	68p
			74p	78p	82p
			100p	110p	120p
			150p	160p	170p
			220p	240p	260p
			OPTO		
			Leds		
			125 Red	8p	
			125 Green	12p	
			125 Yellow	12p	
			2 Red	10p	
			2 Green	10p	
			Displays		
			704	110p	
			741	160p	
			747	160p	
			750	160p	
			DIODES		
			AA119	10p	
			BA154	9p	
			BA156	9p	
			IN4001	4p	
			IN4002	4p	
			IN4003	5p	
			IN4005	5p	
			IN4006	6p	
			IN4007	6p	
			IN4148	5p	
			IS44	3p	
			TRIACS		
			4A 400V	54p	
			4A 600V	60p	
			6A 400V	60p	
			6A 600V	66p	
			8A 400V	66p	
			8A 600V	72p	
			10A 400V	72p	
			10A 600V	84p	
			15A 400V	108p	
			15A 600V	126p	
			with internal trigger diac		
			4A 400V	66p	
			4A 600V	75p	
			6A 400V	75p	
			6A 600V	90p	
			8A 400V	90p	
			8A 600V	95p	
			10A 400V	95p	
			10A 600V	100p	
			15A 400V	120p	
			15A 600V	138p	
			Prices correct at time of going to press		

RETAIL SHOP AND MAIL ORDER WE STOCK A WIDE RANGE OF

★ Semiconductors ★ Resistors - Capacitors ★ Soldering Irons & tools ★ VERO products ★ OK Machine Tool Co. Products ★ Microcomputers & Peripherals including Nascom, PET, Sharp.
★ Large range of Microcomputer books

35p P & P. VAT additional

All advertised items available for immediate despatch while stocks last

INTERFACE COMPONENTS LIMITED,
OAKFIELD CORNER, SYCAMORE ROAD, AMERSHAM, BUCKS HP6 6SU
TELEPHONE: 02403 22307. TELEX: 837788

Write, telephone or call. Access or Barclaycard accepted

Quantum Electronics



PRE-amp MODULE £63.50, BUILT £92.00

The most cost-effective pre-amplifier available. It provides a perfect match for any cartridge, moving coil or magnetic and also accepts auxiliary and 2- or 3-head tape machine with outstanding technical performance from an elegant circuit configuration. We also have separate mains supplies for the pre-amplifier in kit form and ready-built and module/hardware for moving coil head amps.

★ COMING SOON: ACTIVE CROSSOVER ★

POWER AMPS: KITS FROM £100.50 BUILT £151.00

There are stereo and mono 'domestic' power amplifiers from 45W to 200W/8 ohms, ready built or in kit form. The kits use built and tested printed circuit boards and require only simple assembly and point-to-point wiring.

Exemplary specification includes t.h.d. less than 0.1% at 1kHz, slew rate greater than 30V/μs, noise greater than 110dB, fully protected against overload, unconditionally stable.

45W channel: kit, P2, £100.50; built, 202D £151.00
110W/channel: kit, P4, £126.00; built, 204D £185.00

POWER AMP MODULES AND SUPPLIES

QE 1708, 1704, £31.96
QE 1004, £20.69



M1504, 1508, £35.79
M854, £26.00

M2603, £50.28
M2308, £53.96

We offer a wide range of power amplifier modules to suit virtually any application with a performance that is unbeatable at the price. Using circuitry basically identical to our widely acclaimed amplifiers above, they are available in both the popular 'L' bracket versions for 60 to 170W 'module rating' for medium duty use and also in high dissipation formats using separate heatsinks for ultimate reliability at up to 260W r.m.s. Matching power supplies using toroidal transformers (available separately up to 500VA) are available.

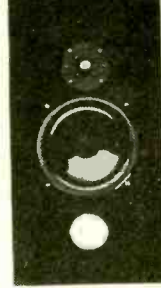
★ EXCELLENT TRADE PRICES ★

We also build rack mounting power amplifiers, sub-assemblies and special modules to individual specifications. Please telephone with your enquiry.

NEW DELUXE SPEAKER KITS



SYSTEM 1
£69.00



SYSTEM 2
£89.00



SYSTEM 3
£159.00



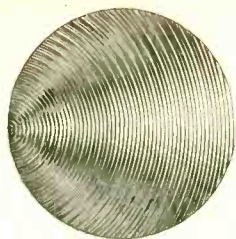
SYSTEM 4
£359.00

PRICES PER PAIR INC. BAFFLES

Have you wondered why the existing sources of speaker kits offer a bewildering choice of systems, particularly combinations of 200mm bass unit and tweeter? Don't they know which ones are best? If so, why bother with the rest? Well we have sorted out these super kits so you can order in confidence, knowing you get our full endorsement of their performance and value. The kits incorporate professionally finished front baffles with the drive units already mounted so all the fiddly work is done for you. All that is left to do is to make a simple box. Crossover networks, foam and terminals are included. Systems 1 and 2 use a 200mm bass and 25mm dome tweeter from Son Audax, System 2 being a reflex design that we enthusiastically recommend. System 3 is a competitive 3-way I.B. using Seas bass and mid with a Son Audax tweeter, cleverly incorporating a stand at the bottom of the enclosure, as does System 4, undoubtedly the best kit on the market, using a Volt 250mm bass driver with a 250mm ABR on the rear baffle (also supplied), a modified Peerless mid and Son Audax tweeter. We will also be retailing selected drive units at competitive prices, e.g. Son Audax 200mm bass, 20B25J4 £13.50; 25mm tweeter, HD100D25, £9.00.

All our prices include V.A.T. and delivery. Export no problem — please send for a specific quote by return. All equipment can be wired for 110V mains. Please send a large S.A.E. or dollar bill for our full information and review reprints.

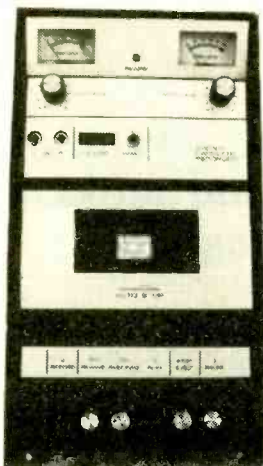
PLEASE NOTE THE ADDRESS OF
OUR NEW LARGER PREMISES:
8 ALBION STREET, LEICESTER
Tel: (0533) 546198



B.K. ELECTRONICS

A SOUND CHOICE

★ PROMPT DELIVERY ★ PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. ★ AMPLE STOCKS
A PERSONAL SERVICE FROM A SMALL EXPANDING COMPANY



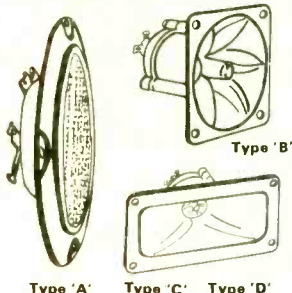
6 piano type keys



SCOTT AM/FM STEREO TUNER MODEL 516. This Scott tuner is one of the top American makes and is offered at a very realistic price. Features: ★ FM tuning range 87.5 to 108 MHz ★ AM tuning range 535 to 1605 kHz ★ Usable FM sensitivity 6.2 dB 2.2 μV ★ 300 ohm & 75 ohm Aerial inputs for FM ★ Signal strength tuning meter ★ Stereo beacon indicator ★ Ferrite aerial for AM ★ Mute switch. 10 diodes, 9 transistors and 3 ICs. Size: Height 5in, Width 14½in, Depth 12in. Silver front panel. Black body. Modern stacking format. Suitable for 240-volt 50Hz AC operation. Special Price **£40** postage free.

PIEZO ELECTRIC TWEETERS — MOTOROLA

Join the Piezo revolution. The low dynamic mass (no voice coil) of a Piezo tweeter produces an improved transient response with a lower distortion level than ordinary dynamic tweeters. As a crossover is not required these units can be added to existing speaker systems of up to 100 watts (more if 2 put in series). **FREE EXPLANATORY LEAFLETS SUPPLIED WITH EACH TWEETER.**

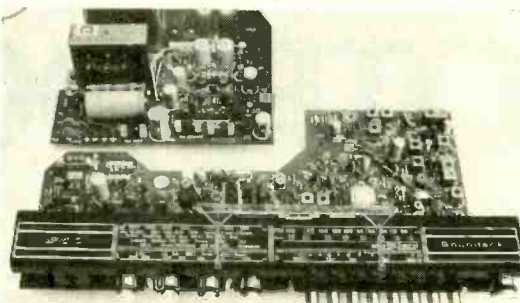


Type 'A' 3in round with removable wire mesh. Ideal for bookshelf hi-fi speakers. Price (Type 'A') **£3.75 each**;
Type 'B' 3½in super horn. For general purpose speakers disco and PA systems, etc. Price **£4.60 each**.

Type 'C' 2in x 5in wide dispersion horn. For hi-fi systems and quality disco etc. Price **£6.20 each**.

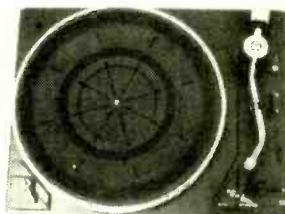
Type 'D' 2in x 6in wide dispersion horn. Frequency response extending down to mid-range (2000 c/s) suitable for hi-fi systems and quality disco. Price **£9 each**.

Post and Packing, all types, 15p each (or SAE for Piezo leaflets).



GEC AM/FM STEREO TUNER AMPLIFIER CHASSIS. Originally designed for installation into a music centre. Supplied as two separate built and tested units which are easily wired together. **Note:** Circuit diagram and interconnecting wiring diagrams supplied. **Rotary Controls:** Tuning, on/off volume, balance, treble, bass. **Push-button controls:** Mono, Tape, Disc, AFC, FM (VHF), LW, MW, SW. **Power Output:** 7 watts RMS per channel, at better than 2% THD into 8 ohms. 10 watts speech and music. **Frequency Response:** 60Hz-20kHz within ±3dB.

Tape Sensitivity: Output — typically 150 mV. Input — 300 mV for rated output. **Disc Sensitivity:** 100mV (ceramic cartridge). **Radio:** FM (VHF), 87.5MHz — 108MHz. Long wave 145kHz — 108kHz. Medium wave 520kHz — 1620kHz. Short wave 5.8MHz — 16MHz. **Size:** Tuner — 2¼in x 15in x 7½in approx. Power amplifier — 2in x 7½in x 4½in approx. 240V AC operation. Supplied complete with fuses, knobs and pushbuttons, and LED stereo beacon indicator. Price **£21.50** plus £2.50 postage and packing.



JVC TURNTABLE. JVC Turntable supplied complete with an Audio Technica AT10 stereo magnetic cartridge.

- ★ 'S' shaped tone arm.
- ★ Belt driven.
- ★ Full size 12in platter.
- ★ Precision calibrated counterbalance weight (0.3 grms.)
- ★ Anti-skate (bias) device. Nylon thread weight.
- ★ Damped cueing lever.
- ★ 240V AC operation, (50Hz).
- ★ Cut-out template supplied.
- Size — 12¼in x 15¼in (approx).

Price **£28.50** plus £2.50 postage and packing.

DE-SOLDERING PUMP



This de-soldering pump made to a very exacting specification is ideal for the removal of small components from printed circuit boards, etc. Comes complete with spare PTFE tip **£5.30** post free.

FIRE ALARM CENTRAL CONTROL UNIT (S.T.C.)

Ideal for Fire or Burglar Alarm Systems

- ★ Responds to normally open or closed switches (or smoke detectors etc.)
- ★ Complete with an internal EXIDE lead acid accumulator (dry charged) as a back-up for mains failure. This is trickle charged
- ★ 6v-2 amp output for Fire/Burglar alarm, etc.
- ★ Re-set button for silencing Fire/Burglar alarm.
- ★ Internal buzzer which sounds if re-set button if pressed until initiating switch is cleared.
- ★ Wall mounting, complete with red case, approx. 11" x 7½" x 4"
- ★ 240V AC operation.

Price **£18.50** + £3 postage and packing.

LOUDSPEAKER

High quality full range 8" loudspeaker. 10 watts RMS 80HM. Rolled surround with aluminium centre dome.

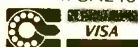
Price **£3.75 each** + 75p Postage and Packing each.



B.K. ELECTRONICS

37 Whitehouse Meadows, Eastwood, Leigh-on-Sea, Essex SS9 5TY

★ SAE for current lists. ★ Official orders welcome. ★ All prices include VAT. ★ Mail order only. ★ All items packed (where applicable) in special energy absorbing PU foam. Callers welcome by prior appointment, please phone 0702-527572.



DESIGNER'S NOTEBOOK

In this month's 'Notebook' Ray Marston explores the mysterious depths of 'zero-voltage switching' of mains power and looks at some practical applications of the CA3059 'zero-voltage' IC.

There are two basic ways of switching mains power to a load — either via a mechanical switch or via a solid state switch such as a triac. Mechanical switches are fairly slow acting devices: they suffer from severe arcing at the moment of switching and generate a great deal of RFI (radio-frequency interference) at switch-on and switch-off. This RFI can often be heard on domestic radio and TV sets and can cause malfunctioning of delicate electronic equipment.

Triac switches are fast acting devices and do not suffer from arcing problems. Nevertheless, they are still capable of generating considerable RFI at switch on. Why? As the triac turns on, the load current may rise from zero to several amps in a mere couple of microseconds: since this current flows through the mains wiring, the wiring may radiate a great 'splurge' of RFI in response to this heavy surge current. The magnitude of the RFI is proportional to di/dt and can be reduced by

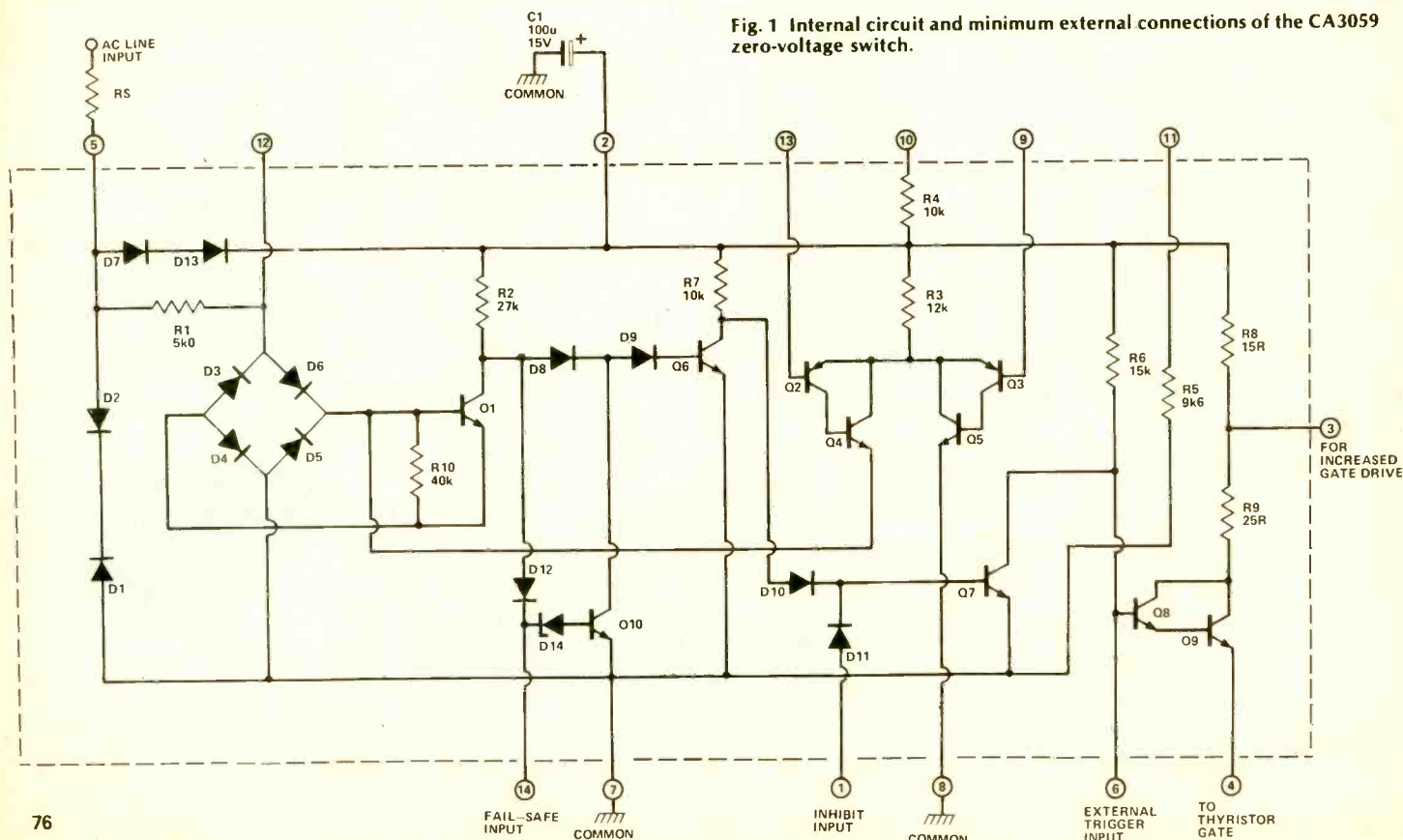
either reducing the surge current amplitude or increasing the surge current rise time, or possibly both: once the triac has turned on, the subsequent large 'rise time' of the 50 Hz mains signal causes virtually zero RFI even when load currents of tens of amps are being drawn.

Zero-Voltage Switching

Thus, the degree of triac switch-on RFI is proportional to the value of instantaneous mains voltage at the moment of triac turn-on. If a 100R load is being driven from 230 V AC mains, the surge current will be 3A25 if switch-on occurs at a 'crest' value of 325 V, or mere 32.5 mA if switch-on occurs at a 'near zero-crossover' value of 3V25.

Triacs are self-latching devices. If they are turned on by a brief gate signal, they remain on until their main-terminal currents fall below a minimum 'holding' value

Fig. 1 Internal circuit and minimum external connections of the CA3059 zero-voltage switch.



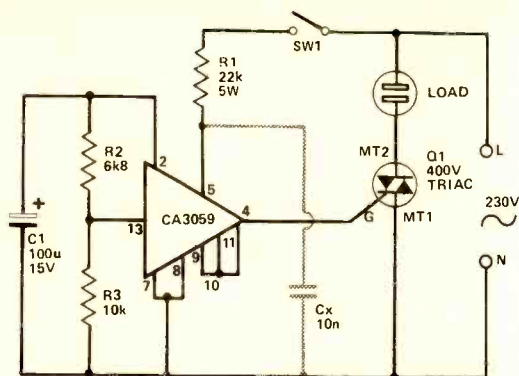


Fig.2 A simple mains-switched zero-voltage switch. Cx may be used to overcome latching deficiencies of some triacs.

of a few milliamps. They automatically turn off at the end of each mains half cycle as their main-terminal currents fall to near-zero. They can be turned on near the start of each half cycle as soon as their main-terminal currents are capable of exceeding the minimum holding value.

Thus, a triac can be persuaded to generate virtually zero switch-on RFI by feeding it with gate current *only* when the instantaneous mains voltage is close to the zero or cross-over value at the start of each half cycle. This technique is known as 'zero-voltage switching'. Special zero-voltage triac-driving ICs are available from a number of manufacturers. One such device is the CA3059, manufactured by RCA.

The CA3059 Zero-Voltage Switch

The internal circuit and minimal external connections of the CA3059 zero-voltage switching IC are shown in Fig.1. The device is housed in a 14-pin DIL package and incorporated DC power supply circuitry, a zero-crossing detector, triac gate drive circuitry and a high-gain differential amplifier/gating network. Circuit operation is as follows.

Mains power is connected between pins 5 and 7 of the device via limiting resistor Rs (22k, 5 W when 230 V mains is used). D1 and D2 act as back-to-back zeners and limit the pin 5 voltage to ± 8 V. On positive half cycles D7 and D13 rectify this pin 5 voltage and generate approximately 6V5 across the 100uF capacitor connected to pin 2. This capacitor supplies sufficient energy storage to drive all internal circuitry and provide adequate triac gate drive, with a few milliamps or so spare drive available for powering auxiliary (external) circuits.

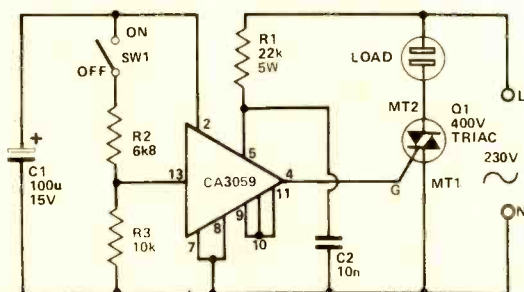


Fig.3 Direct-switched zero-voltage switch.

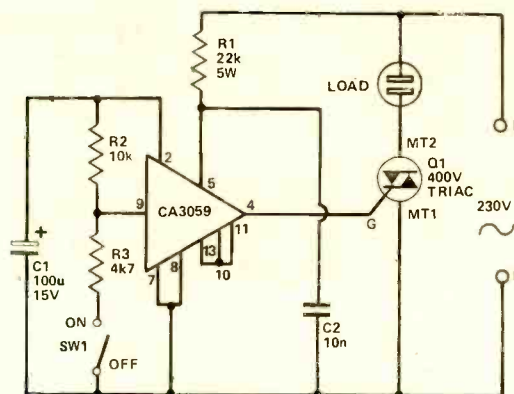


Fig.4 An alternative and very useful method of direct-switching the CA3059 IC.

Bridge rectifier D3-D6 and transistor Q1 act as a zero-voltage detector, their action being such that Q1 is turned on (driven to saturation) whenever the pin 5 voltage exceeds ± 3 V. Gate drive to an external triac can be made via the emitter (pin 4) of the Q8-Q9 Darlington pair of transistors, but is available only when Q7 is turned off. When Q1 is turned on (pin 5 greater than ± 3 V) Q6 is turned off through lack of base drive, so Q7 is driven to saturation via R7 and no triac gate drive is available from pin 4. Triac gate drive is thus available only when pin 5 is close to the 'zero-voltage' or cross-over mains value. When gate drive is available, it is delivered in the form of a narrow pulse centred on the cross-over point with pulse power supplied by C1.

Vive La Differential

The CA3059 incorporates a differential amplifier or voltage comparator, built around Q2 to Q5, for general purpose use. Resistors R4 and R5 are externally available for biasing one side to the amplifier. The emitter current of Q4 flows via the base of Q1 and can be used to disable the thyristor (pin 4) gate drive by turning Q1 on. The configuration is such that the gate drive can be disabled by making pin 9 positive relative to pin 13. The drive can also be disabled by connecting external signals to pin 1 and/or pin 14.

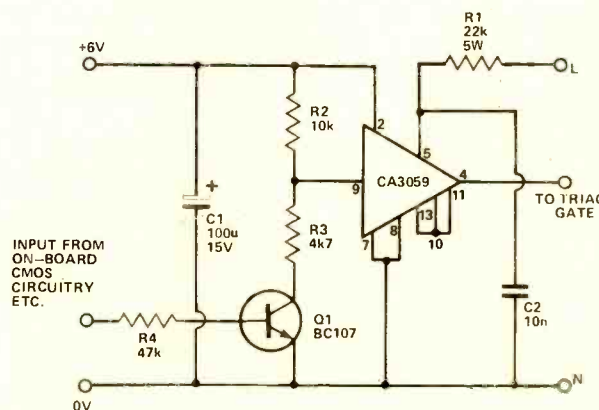
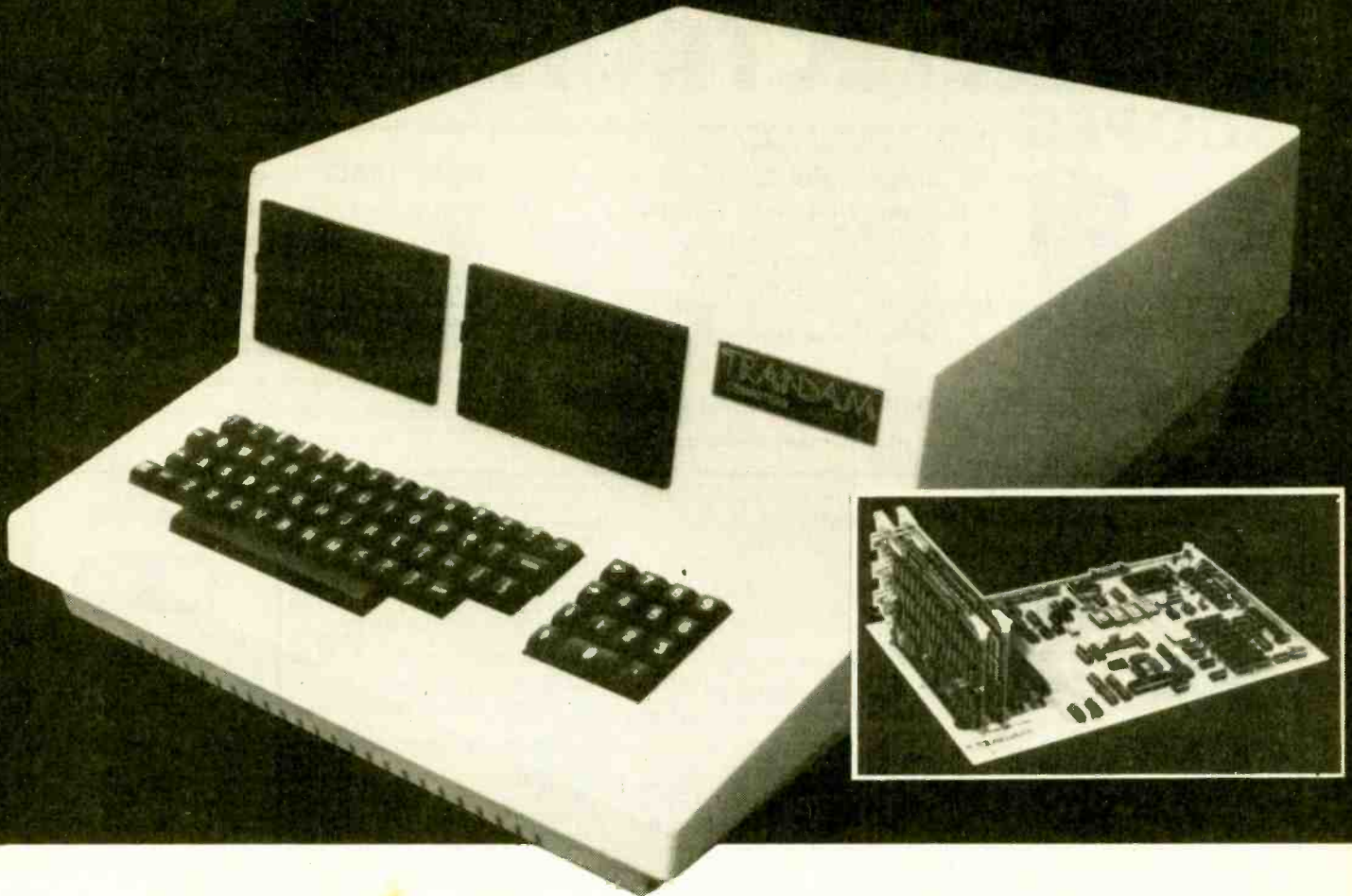


Fig.5 One method of transistor-switching the CA3059 via on-board CMOS circuitry such as one-shots, astables, etc.

'TUSCAN' FROM TRANSAM



Take a step up to your next Computer!

THE CONCEPT

How many ways are there to build an S100 system? Not many, and all expensive. TUSCAN changes all that.

Five S100 boards on one single board—just for starters. Plus five extra slots for future expansion.

What a combination! Z80 and S100 with the TRANSAM total package of system and applications software.

How do we do it? Our prices start at £195 and you can build up in easy stages to a fully CP/M compatible disc based system. Something to think about!

THE HARDWARE

The first Z80 single board computer with integral S100 expansion. British designed to the new IEEE (8 BIT) S100 specification, the TUSCAN offers total system flexibility. A flexibility available now.

The board holds the equivalent of a Z80 cpu card, 8k ram, 8k rom video and I/O cards with 5 spare S100 expansion slots and offers a price/performance ratio which is hard to beat.

Just compare our price with a commercial S100 ten slot motherboard with this specification.

THE SOFTWARE

TUSCAN offers the user the choice of system monitor, editor, resident 8k basic, resident Pascal compiler or full CP/M disk operating system. All options are upwards

compatible and fully supported with applications software. Both 5¼" and 8" drives are supported in double density.

THE PACKAGE

TUSCAN is available in kit form or assembled. With several hardware and software options to suit your requirements and budget. Attractive desk top case also available holds 2 x 5¼" Drives.

TRANSAM

NOBODY DOES IT BETTER!

Send to Transam Components Ltd., 59/61 Theobald's Road, London WC1.

I am interested in the TUSCAN Z80 based single board computer with S100 expansion and enclose a S.A.E. for further details.

Name _____

Address _____

Telephone _____

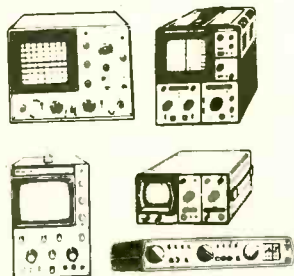
- ORDER BY POST OR TELEPHONE WITH BARCLAYCARD/ACCESS
- ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT SPECIALISTS
- ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

AUDIO ELECTRONICS

- ALL MODELS ON DISPLAY
- RETAIL - MAIL ORDER - EXPORT - INDUSTRIAL
- OPEN SIX DAYS A WEEK
- CALL IN AND SEE FOR YOURSELF

SCOPES

A range of Scopes in stock from 5mHZ Single Trace to 50mHZ Dualtrace. Mains and Battery/Mains portables. Many on demonstration.



SINGLE TRACE (UK c/p etc £2.50)

Hm 307-3 10mHZ, 5mV, 6 x 7cm display plus component test	£170.00
CO1303D 5mHZ, 10mHZ, 7 x 7cm display	£109.25
SC110 10mHZ Battery portable, 10mV 3.2 x 2.6cm display (Optional case £8.80, Nicads £7.95, Mains unit £4.00)	£152.50
LB0512A 10mHZ, 10mV, 5" display (plus FREE probe)	£195.50
CS1559A 10mHZ, 10mV, 5" display	£198.50

OPTIONAL PROBES (ALL MODELS)

X1 £6.50, X10 £8.50, X100 £12.95, X1-X10 £10.95

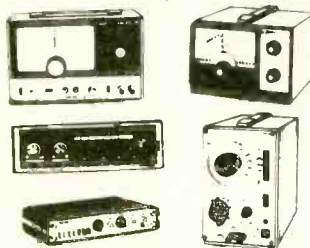
HAMEG ● TRIO ● LEADER ● SINCLAIR

DUAL TRACE (UK c/p etc £3.50)

CS1562A 10mHZ, 10mV, 5" display	£244.95
CS1575 5mHZ 5" display	£270.00
Hm312-8 20mHZ, 5mV, 8 x 10cm display	£287.50
CS1566A 20mHZ, 5mV, 5" display	£323.15
CS1352 15mHZ, 2mV, 7.5cm display, battery/mains portable (Nicads pack £29.90)	£346.15
Hm412-4 20mHZ, 5mV, 8 x 10cm display plus Sweep Delay	£399.50
CS1577A 30mHZ, 2mV, 5" display	£455.40
CS1830 30mHZ, 2mV, 5" display plus sweep delay	£507.15
Hm512-8 50mHZ, 5mV, 10 x 8cm display, Delay Sweep	£667.00
LB0514 10mHZ, 1mV (5mV) 5" display (plus 2 FREE probes)	£294.00

GENERATORS

(UK c/p £1.75)



TRIO ● LEADER ● CSC
SINCLAIR ● LEVELL

RF

SG402 100KHZ - 30mHZ with AM modulation	£64.40
LSG16 100kHz-100mHZ (300mHZ on Harmonics)	£56.50
SG2030 250KHZ - 100mHZ low cost range	£46.95
ARF 300 18HZ-200mHZ low cost range audio and RF	£76.95

PULSE

2001 1HZ-100KHZ	£86.00
TG105 5HZ-5mHZ	£97.75
4001 0.5HZ-5mHZ	£105.00

A range of Signal Generators to cover Audio, RF and Pulsing. Mains operated (TG series Battery).

AUDIO (All sine/square)

AG202A 20HZ-200KHZ	£65.55
LAG26 20HZ-200KHZ	£69.00
AG203 10HZ-1mHZ sine/square	£120.75
LAG120A 10HZ-1mHZ	£137.00

LEVELL ('M' with Meter)

152 SERIES 3HZ - 300KHZ Sine/Square	
200 SERIES 1HZ-1mHZ Sine/Square	
TG152D	£92.00
TG152DM	£113.85
TG200D	£124.20
TG200DM	£149.50
TG200DMP	£155.25

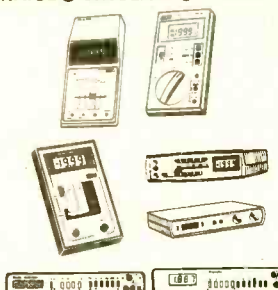
SWR/FS AND POWER METERS



Range in stock covering up to 150mHZ and up to 1 Kw watt power. PL259 sockets. Also 250 UHZ Grid Dipmeter
SWR50 SWR/S 3-150mHZ £9.50
SWR50 SWR/Power meter £13.95
3/2-150mHZ 0-1000 watts £11.50
110 SWR/Power 1/2-144mHZ £14.50
171 As 110 Twin meter plus F/S £14.50
Plus large range of BNC/PL259/etc leads/plugs/adaptors/connectors always in stock
176 SWR/Power/FS 1/2-144mHZ £16.60
5-50 watt Plus 25-40mHZ AC match £38.50
KDM6 Grid Dip 1/2-250mHZ

DIGITAL MULTIMETERS

KAISE ● SINCLAIR ● LASCAR



HAND HELD (UK post etc 85p)

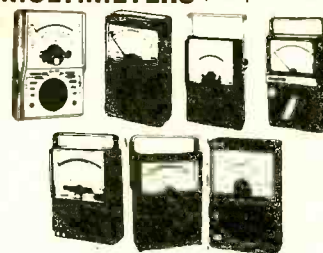
TM352 3 1/2 Digit LCD plus 10 ADC and Hfe checker	£55.95
PDM35 3 1/2 Digit 16 range LED (no AC current)	£32.95
ME502 3 1/2 Digit LED plus 10A DC and Hfe checker	£43.95
LM2001 3 1/2 Digit LCD 2 amp AC/DC 0.1%	£51.70
6200 3 1/2 Digit LCD 0.2A AC/DC, Auto range	£39.95
6220 As 6200 plus 10A AC/DC	£49.95
6100 As 6200 plus Cont. test/range hold	£64.95
6110 As 6100 plus 10A AC/DC	£74.95

A range of LED and LCD Bench and Hand DMM's battery operated with optional Mains Adapters - some with optional Nicads. All supplied with batteries and leads.

BENCH PORTABLES (UK c/p £1.00)

DM235 3 1/2 Digit LED 21 ranges, 0.5% AC/DC 2A	£56.50
DM350 3 1/2 Digit LED 34 ranges AC/DC 10A	£78.50
TM353 3 1/2 Digit LCD AC/DC 2 amp	£86.50
TM351 3 1/2 Digit LCD AC/DC 10 amp	£112.50
LM100 3 1/2 Digit LCD AC/DC 2 amp	£86.50
DM450 4 1/2 Digit LED 34 ranges AC/DC 10 amp (DM series options. Carry case £8.80, Nicads £7.95, Mains adaptor £4.00).	£107.95

MULTIMETERS (UK post etc 75p)



KRT101 1K/Volt 10 range pocket	£4.50
ATM1/LT1 1K/Volt 12 range pocket	£5.95
NH55 2K/Volt 10 range pocket	£6.95
AT1 2K/Volt 12 range pocket de luxe	£7.95
NH56 20K/Volt 22 range pocket	£10.95
YN360TR 20K/Volt 19 range pocket plus hfe test	£13.95
AT1020 20K/Volt 19 range de luxe plus hfe test	£16.95
7081 50K/Volt 36 range plus 10 amp DC	£19.95
TMK500 30K/Volt 23 range plus 12A DC/Cont. test	£21.50
AT20 20K/Volt 21 range de luxe plus 10A DC and 5KV DC	£21.95
AT205 50K/Volt 21 range de luxe plus 10A DC	£24.95
7080 20K/Volt 26 range large scale, 10A DC plus 5KV AC/DC	£26.95
AT2050 50K/Volt 18 range de luxe plus hfe test	£28.50
AT210 100K/Volt 21 range de luxe plus 12A AC/DC	£29.95
360TR 100K/Volt 23 range plus hfe checker and AC/DC 10 amps	£34.95

CHOOSE FROM THE UK'S LARGEST SELECTION

FREQUENCY COUNTERS



Portable and Bench LCD and LED Counters up to 600mHZ. Prices include batteries and leads.

HAND HELD (UK post etc 85p)

PFM200 20HZ to 200mHZ 8 Digit LED	£54.50
MAX50 100HZ to 50mHZ 6 Digit LED	£61.00
MAX550 30KHZ to 550mHZ 6 Digit LED	£106.00

BENCH PORTABLES (UK c/p £1.00)

MAX100 8 Digit LED 5HZ to 100mHZ	£89.00
TF200 8 Digit LCD 10HZ to 200mHZ	£166.75
7010A 9 Digit LED 10HZ to 600mHZ	£184.00
TP600 mHZ Pre-Scaler for TF200	£43.00

CSC ● SINCLAIR ● OPTO ELECTRONICS

LOGIC PROBES MONITORS

Logic probes indicating high/low etc states that scopes can miss. all circuit powered for all IC's.
LP3 50 mHZ logic probe £55.95
LP1 10 mHZ logic probe £35.50
LP2 1/2 mHZ logic probe £19.95
LMI Logic monitor £33.00
Also in stock range of Proto-board kits and breadboards.

MINI DRILLS AND KITS

(9-12 Volt 1/8" chuck)	
Small Drill plus 3 collets	£7.25
Medium Drill plus 3 collets	£10.50
Small Drill plus 20 tools	£14.95
Medium Drill plus 20 tools	£17.95
Mains Drill	£13.95
Mains Drill plus 20 tools	£21.50

Stockists of electronic equipment, speakers/kits, PA equipment plus huge range of accessories ● UK carriage/packing as indicated ● Export - prices on request ● All prices correct at 1/10/80 E & OE ● All prices include VAT.

AUDIO ELECTRONICS Cubegate Limited

301 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W2 1BN, ENGLAND. TELEPHONE 01-724 3564

OPEN SIX DAYS A WEEK



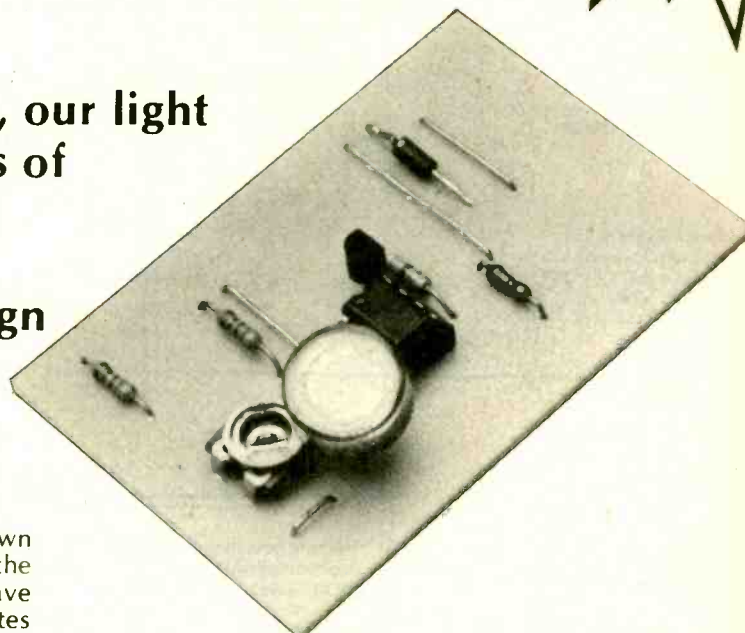
FREE CATALOGUE!

Send large SAE (175p UK) Schools, Companies, etc. free on request.

LIGHT SWITCH

A PROJECT
FOR YOUR
FREE PCB

An interesting device in itself, our light switch can also form the basis of more ambitious projects — porchlight, burglar alarm . . . the list is endless. Circuit design by Keith Brindley.



Got a light switch? No, but I've got a dark brown multiplexer. Seriously though, this project using the ETI multi-option board is a must if you have need of a sensitive light operated switch which operates (turning either on or off) when the light exceeds a predetermined level. Such a device can be the heart of an automatic porch light, which turns on at dusk as the ambient light level falls below a certain amount. It could be used as part of a burglar alarm system — the switch operating when light from, say, a burglar's torch activates it.

The circuit diagram of the ETI Light Switch shows the device in its low-light operating mode. When the amount of light on the photocell, LDR1, is lower than the preset amount, the relay is energised. Alternatively, swapping LDR1 and R1 causes the relay to be energised when the light exceeds the preset level.

A single operational amplifier is the active component of the circuit and we have specified this as a type 301. However, don't rush out specially to buy one if you don't have one of these at hand, the only reason we used this particular type was because we had one handy at the design stage. Virtually any 8-pin DIL op amp will function in the circuit eg. 741, 748, 308, 3130, 351, etc can be used as substitutes.

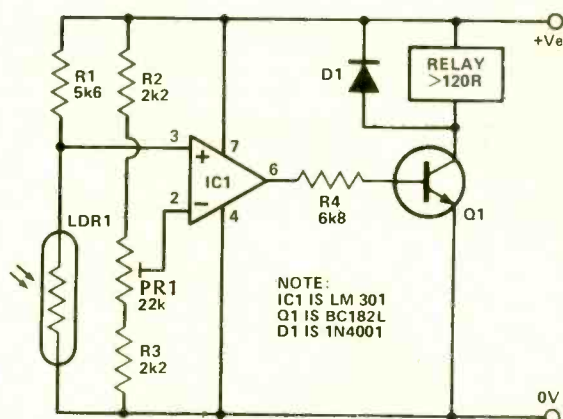


Fig.1. Circuit diagram. The switching threshold is controlled by PR1.

Construction

Construction, to use a well-worn phrase, is easy if you follow our PCB layout. It is easier still if you have the Multi-Option Board given free with this issue.

There are four links to make and these are best inserted before the components. Next, insert the resistors, the preset pot and the diode. Transistor Q1 is inserted next to IC1, using three of the remaining holes included in the board for a 14 pin DIL IC. Make sure you insert Q1 and the IC the right way round. Finally, make all the off-board connections to the battery, relay and photocell and then switch on and try your completed project. The light level at which the switching action occurs can be adjusted by PR1.

HOW IT WORKS

LDR1 is a light dependent resistor. The resistance between its terminals varies in inverse proportion to the amount of light which falls on its face — the greater the light intensity the less its resistance. So when it is connected across a power supply with another resistor in series, (R1 in this circuit), the voltage across it decreases with light intensity.

IC1 is a comparator which compares the voltage across the LDR with a predetermined voltage, obtained via resistor chain R2,3 and PR1. As the light level falls, the voltage across the LDR rises until it exceeds the preset level at PR1. At this point the output of IC1 goes high, turning on Q1, which in turn, operates the relay. D1 prevents damage to Q1 from any back EMF when the relay is switched off.

Swapping the positions of LDR1 and R1 means that the voltage at pin 3 of the comparator now rises with increasing light, so circuit operation is reversed.

PARTS LIST

Resistors All 1/4W 5%	
R1	5k6
R2,3	2k2
R4	6k8
Potentiometer	
PR1	22k miniature horizontal
Semiconductors	
IC1	LM301
Q1	BC182L
D1	1N4001
Miscellaneous	
ETI Multi-Option Board	
Relay (coil 120R)	
LDR1 ORP 12	
9 V battery and connector.	

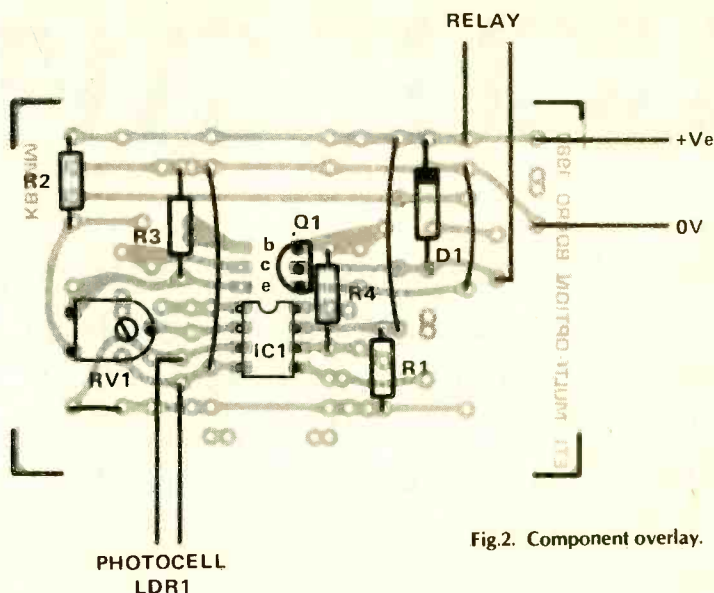


Fig.2. Component overlay.

BUYLINES

Nothing here that should cause any problems, all of the components are easily obtainable items. Make sure you get a BC182L; the pin-out for the BC182 is different.

ETI

IT'S A DOGS LIFE!

Mighty mongrel strikes again!



Stop your powerful pooch carving up your carefully collected ETIs with his canine choppers and live in hardback harmony with a profusion of precious project books by armour-plating your archives.

Invest in an ETI binder. You know it makes sense. You can have any colour you like as long as it's black.

Price U.K. £3.95 including postage, packing and V.A.T., overseas orders add 30p. Why not place your order now and send the completed coupon with remittance to:-

EASIBIND LTD., 4 UXBRIDGE STREET, LONDON W8 7SZ. Tel: 01-727 0686

Please allow 3/4 weeks for fulfillment of order.

it's easy with EASIBIND

Easibind Ltd, 4 Uxbridge St, London, W8 7SZ.

Nat. Giro No. 5157552.

Order Form

ELECTRONICS TODAY INTERNATIONAL

I enclose p.o./cheque value

for binders

Years required

BLOCK LETTERS PLEASE

Name

Address

.....

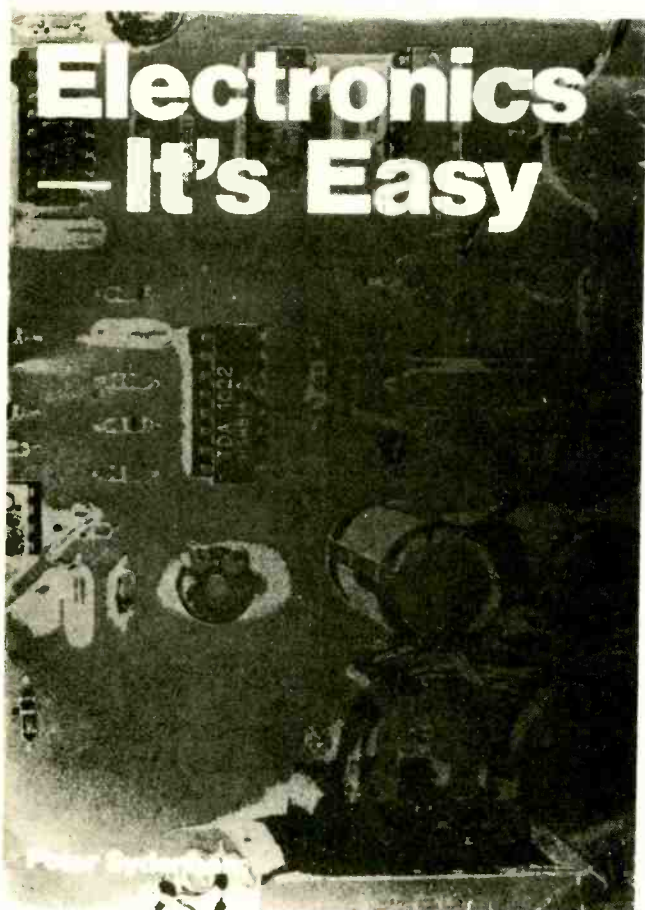
.....

Date

Registration No. 307469



WOULD WE LIE TO YOU?



Electronics — It's Easy

No, we wouldn't. Electronics *is* easy — unless you're trying to learn about it from some dry-as-dust textbook containing page after page of equations. What is needed is a comprehensive and simply-written guide which explains the theory — and the practice — of electronics step by step. So we've provided such a guide, by collecting together our popular series Electronics — It's Easy. Originally published in three parts, the demand was so great that we have reprinted it as a single volume.

Electronics — It's Easy looks clearly and logically at the whole of this far-ranging subject, starting with the basic concepts and working through to the how and why of today's technology. You can obtain your copy by sending a cheque or postal order (payable to Modmags Ltd) for £3.60 plus 80p postage and packing to: Sales Office (Specials), Modmags Ltd., 145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0EE. Please write your name and address on the back of your remittance.

2

**SUPERB
NEW KITS!**

**Special Offer.
£2 OFF!**

1st
Top of all systems
tested by independent
national authority
July '79

C300/ES200

high performance electronic ignition, to add power, economy, reliability, sustained smooth peak performance, instant all weather starting, to your car.

Surefire has sold in its thousands in ready made form from big name accessory firms, but it is now available in quality kit form to fit all vehicles with coil ignition up to 8 cylinders.

ES200. A high performance inductive discharge ignition incorporating a power integrated circuit (special selection), electronic variable dwell circuit (maximises spark energy at all speeds), pulse processor (overcomes contact breaker problems), Coil governor (protects coil), Long burn output. Negative earth only. Compatible with all rev. counters.

C300. In its ready built form (C3000) it came top of all systems tested by an independent national authority July '79. A high energy capacitive discharge ignition incorporating a high output short circuit proof inverter, top grade Swedish output capacitor, pulse processor circuit, transient overload protection. Fast rise bidirectional output ideal for fuel injection, sports carburation, oily engines. Compatible with most rev. counters. (Low cost adaptors available for rare cases. Application list enclosed with each kit. Note: Vehicles with Smiths/Jaeger rev. counters code RVI on dial will require adaptor type TCI).

What's in the kits. Surefire's own precision anodised aluminium extruded case. P.C. mounted security changeover switch, static timing light. Special selection Motorola semi-conductors. Capacitors, resistors etc. selected after 5 years experience. Glass fibre pcb, solder, complete down to last washer.

Fully illustrated comprehensive instructions and full technical back up service.

SUREFIRE ELECTRONIC IGNITION

Suretron Systems (UK) Ltd.
Bayer Buildings, Lower Bristol Road, Bath, BA2 3EF. Tel: Bath (0225) 332317

Dept. ET18

Name

Address

Phone order with Access/Barclaycard
VAT and P & P inc.

Quantity
required

ES200: Neg	£13.95	£11.95
C300: Pos	£17.95	£15.95
C300: Neg	£17.95	£15.95
Tacho Adapt. TCI		£3.90

I enclose
chq/P.O.'s
£
Chq No

NEW

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS PROJECT 125 WATT POWER AMP KIT



SPECIFICATIONS

Max. Output power 125 watt RMS
 Operating voltage (DC) 50-80 Max.
 Loads 4-16 ohms
 Frequency response: Measured at 100 watts 25 Hz-20 kHz
 Sensitivity for 100 watts 400mV @ 47K
 Typical T.H.D. @ 50 watts 4 ohms load 0.1 %
 Dimensions 205 x 90 and 190 x 36 mm

The P.E. power amp kit is a module for high power applications—disco units, guitar amplifiers, public address systems and even high power domestic systems. The unit is protected against short circuiting of the load and is safe in an open circuit condition. A large safety margin exists by use of generously rated components, the

output stage uses four 115 watt transistors normally only two would be used, result, a high powered rugged unit. The PC Board is backprinted, etched and ready to drill for ease of construction, and the aluminium chassis is preformed and ready to use, supplied with all parts and circuit diagrams.

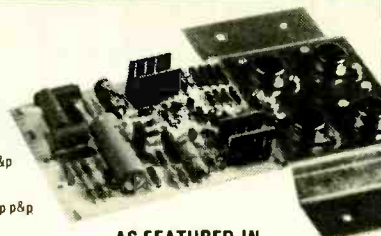
£9.50 plus £1.00 p&p

ACCESSORIES

Suitable L.S. coupling electrolytic **£1.00** plus 20p p&p

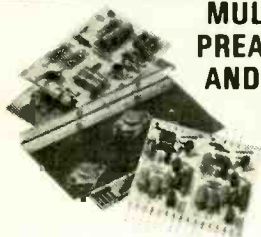
Suitable Mains Power Supply Unit sufficient for one power amp **£7.50** plus £2.75 p&p

ACCESSORIES available only when purchasing packs.



AS FEATURED IN
PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS
OCTOBER ISSUE

DIY STEREO BARGAIN PACKS FEATURING FAMOUS BUILT MULLARD PREAMP MODULES



MULLARD STEREO PREAMP MODULES AND TWO 12 WATT POWER AMP KITS.

In easy to build form P.C.B.s backprinted, etched and drilled ready to use.

BUILD A 12 WATTS PER CHANNEL STEREO AMPLIFIER ACCESSORIES AND L.S. KIT EXTRA (not available separately)

£6.00

DIY PACK 1 2 x power amp kits LP1182 / preamp module, suitable for ceramic and auxiliary inputs.

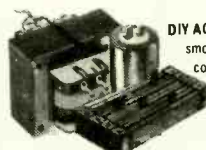
£6.00 plus £1.10 p&p

DIY PACK 2 2 x power amp kits LP1184 preamp module suitable for magnetic ceramic and auxiliary inputs.

£8.50 plus £1.15 p&p

DIY SPEAKER KIT Two 8" x 5" approx. 4 ohm bass.

£3.50 plus £1.70 p&p



DIY ACCESSORIES: Mains transformer smoothing capacitor rectifier 4 x slider controls, for base, treble and volume.

£3.00

plus £1.60 p&p

ACCESSORIES: Available only at time of purchase of Bargain Packs

12 + 12 WATT AMPLIFIER KIT

NOTE: for use with 4 to 8 ohms speakers.

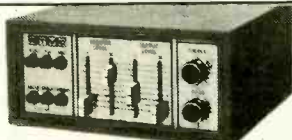
With up-to-the-minute features. To complete you just supply screws, connecting wire and solder. Features include din input sockets for ceramic cartridge, microphone, tape or tuner. Outputs—tape, speakers and headphones. By the press of a button it transforms into a 24 watt mono disco amplifier with twin deck mixing. The kit incorporates a Mullard LP1183 pre-amp module, plus 2 power amplifier assembly kits and mains power supply. Also featured 4 slider level controls, rotary bass and treble controls and 6 push button switches. Silver finish fascia panel with matching knobs. Easy to assemble teak simulate cabinet and ready made metal work. For further information instructions are available price 50p. Free with kit. Size 9 1/4" x 8 1/2" x 4" approx.

£13.95

plus £2.55 p&p

NOTE: for use with 4 to 8 ohms speakers.

BSR chassis record player deck with manual set down and return, complete with stereo ceramic cartridge. **£8.50** plus £2.75 p&p when purchased with amplifier available separately **£10.50** plus £2.75 p&p.



TWO WAY SPEAKER KIT. 2 Phillips 8" approx speakers **£4.75** per stereo pair plus £1.50 p&p when purchased with amplifier available separately **£6.75** plus £1.50 p&p.

ALSO AVAILABLE Stereo magnetic pre-amp conversion kit all components including P.C.B. to convert your ceramic input on the 12 + 12 amp to magnetic. **£2.00** when purchased with kit featured above. **£4.00** separately inc. p&p.

BSR Manual single play record deck with auto return and cueing lever. Fitted with stereo ceramic cartridge 2 speeds with 45 rpm spindle adaptor ideally suited for home or disco use.



£12.25 OUR PRICE plus £2.75 p&p

Size approx 13" x 11"

PHILLIPS RECORD PLAYER DECK GC037

Size approx 15 1/2" x 12 1/2"



Hi Fi record player deck, 2 speed, damped cueing, auto shut-off, belt drive with floating sub chassis to minimise acoustic feedback. Complete with GP401 stereo magnetic cartridge—LIMITED STOCK. UNBEATABLE OFFER AT

£27.50 complete plus £2.75 p&p

OFFER! SAVE MONEY by purchasing 12 + 12 amp kit, BSR record deck and speaker kit together for only

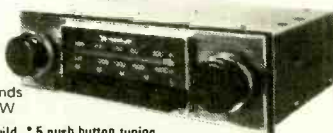
£25.50 p&p £4.50.

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS CAR RADIO KIT

£10.50

(Constructors pack 7)

plus £1.75 p&p



2 Wavebands MW and LW

* Easy to build * 5 push button tuning
 * Modern styling design * All new unused components
 * 6 watt output * Ready etched & punched P.C.B.
 * Incorporates suppression circuits * Now with tape input socket

All the electronic components to build the radio, you supply only the wire and solder as featured in the Practical Electronics March issue. Features: Pre-set tuning with five push button options, black illuminated tuning scale, with matching rotary control knobs, one, combining on/off volume and tone-control, the other for manual tuning, each set on wood simulated fascia. The P.E. Traveller has a 6 watts output, neg ground and incorporates an integrated circuit output stage, a Mullard IF module LP1181 ceramic filter type, pre-aligned and assembled and a Bird pre-aligned push button tuning unit. The radio fits easily in or under dashboards.

Complete with instructions.

CONSTRUCTORS PACK 7A

Suitable stainless steel fully retractable locking aerial and speaker (approx. 6" x 4") is available as a kit complete **£1.95** per pack p&p £1.00

Pack 7A may only be purchased at the same time as Pack 7.

NOTE: Constructor's pack 7A sold complete with radio kit **£15.20** including p&p.

FEATURED PROJECT IN PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS.



30 + 30 WATT STEREO AMPLIFIER BUILT AND TESTED

Viscount IV unit in teak simulate cabinet silver finished rotary controls and pushbuttons with matching fascia, red mains indicator and stereo jack socket. Functions switch for mic magnetic and crystal pickups, tape and auxiliary. Rear panel features fuse holder, DIN speaker and input socket 30 + 30 watts. RMS 60 + 60 watts peak for use with 4 to 8 ohm speakers. Size 14 1/2" x 10" approx.

£32.90 plus £3.30 p&p



323 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2
 21E HIGH STREET, ACTON W3 6NG
 ACTON. Mail Order only. No callers.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT 15%
 All items subject to availability. Price correct at 1.9.80 and subject to change without notice

For further information send for instruction booklet 20p plus stamped addressed envelope

NOTE: Persons under 16 years not served without parent's authorisation

BARGAIN OFFER!!



ARISTON PICK UP

Ariston pick-up arm manufactured in Japan. Complete with headshell. Listed price over £30.00

£11.95

OUR PRICE plus £2.50 p&p

100 WATT MONO DISCO AMPLIFIER

Brushed aluminium fascia and rotary controls. Size approx 14" x 4" x 10 1/2". Five vertical slide controls, master volume, tape level, mic level, deck level, PLUS INTER DECK FADER for perfect graduated change from record deck No. 1 to No. 2, or vice versa. Pre fade level controls (PRL) lets YOU hear next disc before fading it in. VU meter monitors output level. Output 100 watts RMS 200 watts peak.

£76.00

plus £4.00 p&p

50 WATT MONO DISCO AMPLIFIER

Size approx 13 1/2" x 5 1/2" x 6 1/2". 50 watts rms. 100 watts peak output. Big features include two disc inputs, both for ceramic cartridges, tape input and microphone input. Level mixing controls fitted with integral push-pull switches. Independent bass and treble controls and master volume.

£30.60

plus £3.20 p&p

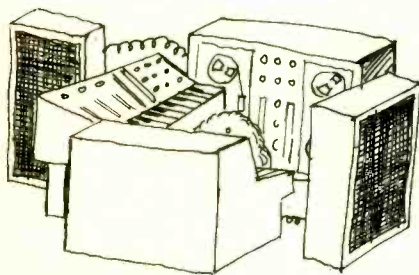


Personal Shoppers EDGWARE ROAD LONDON W2 Tel: 01-723 8432. 9.30am-5.30pm. Closed all day Thursday ACTON: Mail Order only. No callers. GOODS DESPATCHED TO MAINLAND AND N. IRELAND ONLY

Hobby Electronics

Next
Month

ON SALE
OCTOBER 10th



Thirty Pound Synthesiser

No, not weight, price! That's right, for around thirty quid you can build yourself this high quality, versatile and above all, economical synthesiser. Create outlandish noises, scare your granny, even play a few tunes. This easy-to-build unit features the latest LSI technology to reliably generate the sounds.

We're keeping quiet about the technical details, walls have ears and all that. Suffice it to say that this is the design you've been waiting for. You have four weeks, starting from now to find your £30. It'll be money well spent, we promise you that.

Electronic Hand Grenade

You'll get a real 'bang' out of this new game. It's the electronic version of that old parlour game 'musical chairs'. The grenade is passed around a circle of players, the longer it is held the greater the chance it will go 'off'. The person that has it then leaves. This ingenious little circuit will provide hours of amusement at parties and can be built by even the most inexperienced constructor in just a couple of hours.



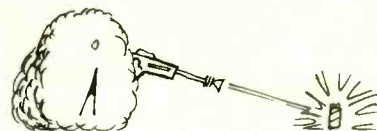
Guitar Sound Shaper



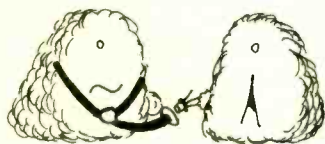
Gasp, shock, horror, you haven't heard of a Guitar Sound Shaper before. Shame on you. How can you ever hold your head up in decent company? People like you give our hobby a bad name, no wonder dogs cross the street when they see you. There's only one thing you can do, rush out and get next month's copy of HE or forever be a social outcast.

Battery Eliminator

This 35 kilowatt laser is guaranteed to instantly vapourise any battery from a HP7 to a PP9. Batteries are really becoming a nuisance. Stop their takeover right now. The HE battery Eliminator will forever remove the menace of the dry-cell. Just plug it into your local mains socket and laugh as you count all the money you'll save. Actually it's not really a 35 kilowatt laser but it will save you a few quid. Look out for it in next month's bigger-than-ever issue.



Transistor Tester



What can we say? Not a lot really, we don't have to tell you that this is the most advanced design ever to measure the collector current of a BC109, you know that already because it comes from Hobby Electronics!

Stereo

Now for the first time anywhere this century Hobby Electronics has commissioned that Master of the Microcircuit, the Baron of the Breadboard, that well known man of digits, Ian Sinclair (who?) to write the definitive lowdown on Stereo. What is it, how does it do it, what do I do with it? These are just some of the questions that will finally get answered next month in this exciting top-level feature.



The items mentioned here are those planned, but unforeseen circumstances may affect the actual contents.
ETI NOVEMBER 1980

RADIOACTIVITY

Spend the last three minutes before the bomb drops reading A.S. Lipson's excursion into that frazzling phenomenon of modern physics — radioactivity

In the last few years of the nineteenth century, a French scientist by the name of Henri Becquerel was fiddling about with some uranium compounds, trying to investigate their fluorescent properties. During the course of his work, however, and almost completely by chance, he discovered something quite different. These compounds could fog photographic plates, even if the plates were wrapped in black paper to keep out light! Henri Becquerel had discovered radioactivity.

One Into Three

As more and more work was done on the new phenomenon, it was eventually found that there are three main types of radiation. These are known, respectively, as alpha, beta and gamma rays, after the first three letters of the Greek alphabet (scientists and mathematicians long ago ran out of English letters to use as symbols. In fact, they're running short of Greek now, as well. Hebrew letters — Oy Vey! — are beginning to come into use for some things).

What makes the three types of radiation different from each other, though? Suppose we have a lump of some radioactive material. We know it's giving off rays of some sort, but how do we find out which type they are?

Eeny Meeny . . .

Well, actually it isn't all that bad. The three radiation types have quite different properties from each other and it's quite easy to tell the difference between them. One of the simplest ways is based on their different penetrating powers. Alpha rays, you see, don't take an awful lot of stopping. Even a moderately thick piece of paper in the way is enough to cut out most of them. Beta and gamma radiation, however, are not stopped so easily. It takes several millimetres of aluminium or lead to block off beta radiation effectively and as for gamma — nothing short of several centimetres of lead will stop that.

Shields Up, Scotty

Suppose, then, that we have a radioactive source and some means of detecting radiation, such as a Geiger counter (Fig.1). If we find that the radiation from the source is cut off when a piece of card is placed in front of the detector, then it is very likely that the radiation is alpha type. If the radiation is virtually unaffected by card, but is effectively stopped by 5 mm or so of lead, then it is probably beta radiation, whereas if it is only reduced by placing several centimetres of lead in the way, it is most likely to be gamma radiation.

Some radioactive materials give off more than one type of radiation, but, by finding the amount by which the radiation is reduced with different thicknesses of shielding, the amounts of each type present can be discovered. (Easy, Innit?).

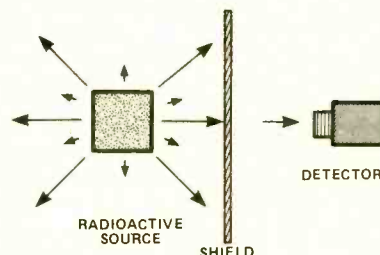


Fig.1. Alpha particles are stopped by thick paper. Beta particles are stopped by several millimetres of aluminium or lead. Gamma rays can only be stopped by several centimetres of lead.

There are other ways of detecting the difference between the three types of radiation. For instance, in an electric or magnetic field, alpha particles will be deflected one way and beta particles the other way, while gamma radiation remains unaffected. This is because alpha radiation carries positive electric charge, beta radiation carries negative charge and gamma radiation is neutral. By finding which way the radiation is bent in an electric or magnetic field, then, it is possible to work out what type of radiation it is (Fig.2). It is this method of detection, in fact, which is used by physicists to detect many other less common types of radiation and subatomic particles encountered in nuclear physics.

But What Are They?

So far, we have only looked at the different ways in which alpha, beta and gamma radiation behave without really saying much about what they are. What is it that makes a beta ray different from an alpha or a gamma ray? Why should alpha and beta radiation carry electrical charge — alpha positive and beta negative — while gamma radiation is neutral?

The Gamma Story

Light can be thought of as a wave of electromagnetic radiation travelling through space with a speed of nearly 300,000 kilometres per second with a wavelength of between 4×10^{-7} and 7×10^{-7} metres. In fact, the wavelength determines the colour of the light. There is, however, other electromagnetic radiation, travelling with exactly the same velocity as light and identical to it in every way except that of wavelength. Radio waves, for instance, are this type of radiation, but with much longer wavelengths (up to thousands of metres). Gamma radiation is also this sort of electromagnetic radiation, but with a much shorter wavelength than light (anything under 10^{-16} or 10^{-17} metres).

Gamma radiation, then, is very short wavelength electromagnetic radiation and as such it carries no electric charge, any more than light or radio waves do (Fig.3).

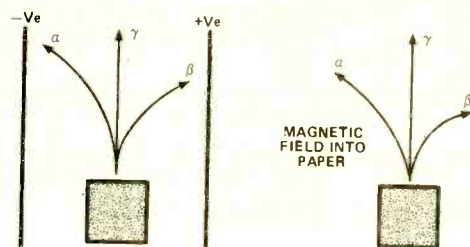


Fig.2. Alpha or beta particles carrying electrical charge can be deflected by electric or magnetic fields. Gamma rays, which are neutral, are not deflected.

A,B,...

Alpha and beta radiation are a little harder to explain. The atom consists of a very small, central region — the nucleus — which carries a positive charge. Surrounding the nucleus, and taking up the bulk of the atom, are electrons, which, being negatively charged, counteract the positive charge of the nucleus and make the atom as a whole neutral. The nucleus consists of two types of particles — protons and neutrons. Protons are positively charged and neutrons, as the name indicates, are neutral. The number of protons in the nucleus decides which element the atom belongs to. The number of neutrons present doesn't matter so much, but in most atoms there are at least as many neutrons as protons. (One notable exception is hydrogen, which has a nucleus consisting of just one proton). The protons, you see, being positively charged, all repel one another. The neutrons, by some mechanism still not properly understood, seem to hold the whole kaboodle together in a relatively stable lump. In some atoms, however, — particularly the larger ones, with more than 90 or so protons — the nuclei are not quite stable enough. In fact, they are liable literally to fall apart! This, as you probably guessed, is where the alpha and beta radiation comes in...

Let There Be Helium

It turns out that there are two ways in particular in which atoms 'like' to fall apart. One of them is by giving off two protons and two neutrons together, in a lump. In fact, this 'lump' is exactly the same as a normal helium nucleus, carrying the positive charge of two protons. It is this positively charged helium nucleus, which unstable atoms tend to release, that we call the alpha particle.

And what of the beta particle? Well, it was found by experiment that beta particles are actually free electrons. Because of this, you might be tempted to think that it was one of the electrons from around the atom, which has been released. This is not, however, the case. (It's such an obvious explanation that it can't possibly be right — Murphy's Law). Occasionally, within the nucleus, a neutron will turn into a proton, giving off an electron — and, at the same time, another particle called an anti-neutrino. The anti-neutrino really belongs in an article by itself, so we'll pass it by, except to say that it has no charge, little or no mass, and is virtually impossible to detect, although it is undoubtedly one of the most intriguing particles discovered yet. The electron given off when this happens is (you guessed it!) the beta particle.

We can see, then, that, although we say alpha, beta and gamma 'rays', only the gamma type is a ray. The other two types are really particles. However, when they occur in streams with large numbers of the particles, it is just as convenient to call them rays.

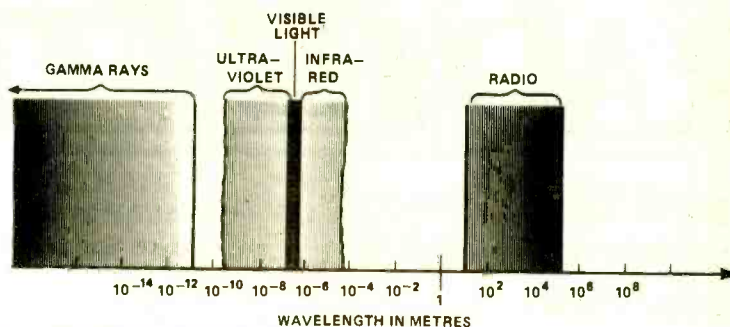


Fig.3. The electromagnetic spectrum.

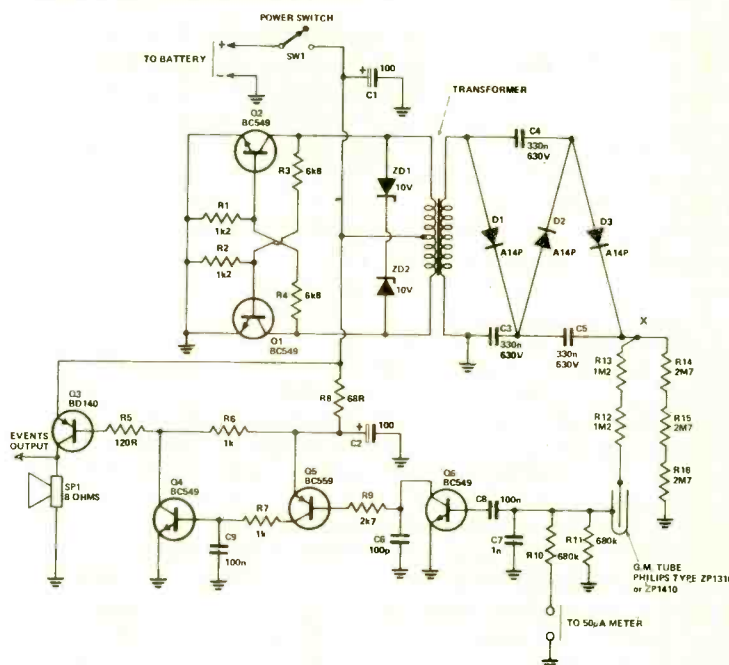


Fig.4. Circuit diagram of a Geiger-Muller tube radiation detector.

Lead Into Gold

A while back, we stated that the number of protons in the nucleus determined which element the atom belongs to. However, when alpha or beta radiation is given off, the number of protons changes (with alpha radiation, it decreases by two, and with beta radiation, it increases by one). Hence, when atoms 'decay' radioactively, by giving off alpha or beta radiation, they actually turn into other elements! Interestingly enough, the particular elements they turn into, when possessing the numbers of neutrons actually available, are not always themselves stable and so they may decay further. For instance, if you take an atom of astatine with 85 protons and 132 neutrons in the nucleus and allow it to decay radioactively, then it would decay into a bismuth atom by giving off an alpha particle. Now, although a bismuth atom with the right number of neutrons (126) is stable, the bismuth atom produced from astatine has 130 neutrons. Because of this, it is unstable, and will itself decay (usually giving off a beta particle, but occasionally an alpha). It is possible, in fact, to find whole chains of elements, which decay radioactively into one another!

Age Before Theory

One of the most exciting applications of all this (yes, it isn't just theory; there actually is a use for it) is in radio-carbon dating, in which it is possible to tell the age of an object from measurements of the amount of radioactive carbon in it. That, however, is another story altogether...

ETI

Metac

ELECTRONICS & TIME CENTRES

QUARTZ LCD 11 Function Slim Chronograph

12:30^{pm} 45

Hours mins secs

8 14TH

Month date day

0:00 00

Min secs 1/10 1/100



Price only
£7.95

Also available:
SOLAR CHRONOGRAPH
M9 Price £11.95

6 digit, 11 functions,
Hours, mins., secs., day,
date, day of week,
1/100th, 1/10th, secs.,
10X secs., mins.
Split and lap modes.
Back-light, auto calendar.
Only 8mm thick.
Stainless steel bracelet
and back.
Adjustable bracelet.

SAME DAY DESPATCH.

M3 Price includes POST & PACKING

QUARTZ LCD ALARM with Snooze Alarm

12:30^{pm} 45

Hours mins secs

8 14TH

Month date day

7:30^A

Alarm



Price only
£7.95

6 functions plus Alarm.
Conference signal,
5 minute snooze alarm,
Conference signal sounds
4 secs. before main alarm
to give advance warning
and an option to cancel.
Snooze sounds 5 mins.
after main alarm and is
always preceded by the
conference signal.

SAME DAY DESPATCH.

M4 Price includes POST & PACKING

QUARTZ LCD ALARM CHRONOGRAPH with 12/24 display

12:30^{pm} 45

Hours mins secs

8 14TH

Month date day

0:00 0

Min sec 1/10th

7:30^A

Alarm



Price only
£11.95

Also available:
SOLAR ALARM CHRONO
M7 Price £17.95

Hours, mins, secs, day
of week. Month, date,
day of week, alarm,
hour, mins., a.m./p.m.
24 or 12 hour display
mode. Alarm test.
Chronograph, lap
time, stop watch 1/10
secs.

M64 Price includes POST & PACKING

QUARTZ LCD Ladies Day Watch

Hours, mins., secs., day,
date, back light, auto
calendar.

12:30

Hours mins

8 14

Month date

:45

Secs



Price only
£4.95

Fully adjustable bracelet.
Only 25 x 20mm and
6mm thick.
Silver or Gold.

M15 SAME DAY DESPATCH. P.&P. included

QUARTZ LCD Ladies Cocktail Watch

Beautifully designed with a very thin bracelet.

12:30

Hours mins

8 14

Month date

:45

Secs



Price only
£10.95

Hours., mins., secs., day, date,
backlight and autocalendar.
Bracelet fully adjustable to
suit slim wrists.
State Gold or Silver finish.
Only 25 x 20 x 6mm.

M18 SAME DAY DESPATCH. P.&P. included

HANIMEX Electronic LED Alarm Clock

Features and Specification:

Hour, minute display. Large LED display with
p.m. and alarm on indicator. 24 Hours alarm
with on/off control. Display flashing for power
loss indication. Repeatable 9-minute snooze.
Display bright/dim modes control. Size: 5.15"
x 3.93" x 2.36" (131mm x 11mm x 60mm).
Weight: 1.43 lbs (0.65 kg).



M13

Price only
£10.20 Mains operated.
Thousands sold!

QUARTZ LCD 5 Function GENTS/BOYS

Hours, mins., secs.,
month, date, auto
calendar, back light,
quality metal
bracelet. 6mm thick.

12:30

Hours mins

8 14

Month date

:45

Secs



Price only

M1 SAME DAY DESPATCH. **£5.95** P.&P. included

METAC GUARANTEE

All METAC products carry 12 months guarantee and we also refund your money if not satisfied with our goods or service in the first 10 days.

METAC's well equipped service centre minimises service delays. Please note, we do not delay your order to clear cheques.

Telephone your order using

Barclaycard/Access

Number on on

**03272 -
5983**



24 hour answering service
OR COMPLETE THE
COUPON

WHOLESALE MAIL ORDER

Send for our trade price list and order details. Sell our products to your friends and earn yourself

£££'s

NEW 24 HOUR DESPATCH SERVICE

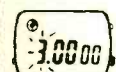
METAC have opened a new even faster Mail Order and Service Centre at DAVENTRY. Orders received before 3.30 p.m. will be despatched same day.

VISIT OUR ELECTRONIC TIME CENTRES AND SEE ONE OF THE MOST IMPRESSIVE QUARTZ WATCH RANGES IN BRITAIN

QUARTZ MELODY Alarm Chronograph

INCREDIBLE WATCH

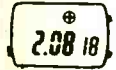
34 Functions



Count-down Timer



Alarm



Time Zone



Chronograph



5 independent working modes, day of week in English, French or German. (Just select the one you like). Hours, mins., secs., day, date, countdown alarm, dual time zone, 1/100th sec., stopwatch. Lap/split time, 1st and 2nd place times. Melody test function.

Price only
£16.95

Price includes
POST &
PACKING

M30 SAME DAY DESPATCH.

SEIKO ALARM CHRONOGRAPH

With WEEKLY Alarm, Hours, mins., secs., month, date, day, am/pm. Weekly alarm — can be set for every day at designated time, e.g. 6.30 am on Monday, Wednesday and Friday. Alarm set time displayed above time of day. Full stopwatch functions, laptime, split etc.



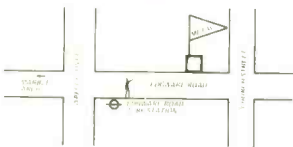
SAME DAY
DESPATCH.
M10

Price only
£49.95

including POST & PACKING

METAC IN LONDON

327 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W2
01-723 4753



58 QUEENSWAY, LONDON, W2

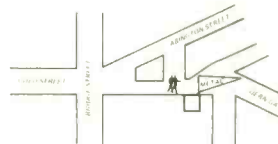
Opposite Bayswater Tube Station
Shop open 12 hours/day, 7 days/week

Situated in the heart of London's fast-moving electronics area. A very large selection of watches and consumer electronics products. Also many bargain discount/sale items.

2nd only to Oxford Street, this is London's round-the-clock international tourist area. An excellent selection of expensive famous watches, plus all the popular models.

METAC IN NORTHAMPTON

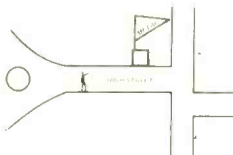
11 ST. GILES SQUARE, NORTHAMPTON
Tel: (0604) 39550



An excellent selection of watches and electronics. This shop also has televisions and video recorders to rent or buy.

METAC IN DAVENTRY

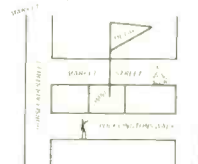
67 HIGH STREET, DAVENTRY



Situated in the middle of Daventry, only a short walk from Metac's Mail Order Centre, the shop stocks a wide range of watches and consumer electronic products. You may also rent or buy televisions and video recorders here.

METAC IN LEICESTER

OMNI SHOPPING CENTRE, 27 MARKET STREET
LEICESTER



Situated in the Omni walk-round shopping centre. Metac at Omni stocks an excellent range of quality watches at very attractive prices.

ALSO IN STOCK

NEW SEIKO	Digital-Analogue Alarm Chrono	£73
SEIKO	James Bond Memory Bank Now only	£39
BEL-TIME	Pico-Quartz 50 Function All Singing, all Dancing Wrist Computer	£29.95
BEL-TIME	Alarm	£12.95
BEL-TIME	Chronograph	£10.95
BULER	Swiss Digital and Quartz-Analogue Collection	
CASIO	Alarm Chrono. Lowest price anywhere. Send for details.	
OTRON	Korean Waterproof Ladies' and Gent's Solar Alarm Chronographs, etc.	
TRAFALGAR	Digital-Analogue Alarm Chronograph	£29.95

Also large selection of popular Dual-time, Alarm, Countdown, Musical, Ladies' and Gent's Watches.

WANT TO KNOW HOW THEY WORK?

Send £1 and we will send you the 40-page Watch Report. A technical survey which describes in detail the function and operation of electronic watches in a completely unbiased and objective way.

MAIL ORDER

Mail Order is a safe and simple way to purchase goods. You are well protected by the consumer mail order laws and at Metac we combine a fast service with a genuine 10-day home approval scheme. You may examine any merchandise purchased through our mail order division, in your own home for 10 days at no cost to yourself. All postal charges are pre-paid by Metac. For more information on Metac mail order products send for our free literature, brochure and watch-care leaflets, to **METAC ELECTRONICS LITERATURE, 47 HIGH STREET, DAVENTRY, NORTHANTS.**

POST COUPON TO: METAC (24 hour despatch centre), FREEPOST, 47a High Street, Daventry, Northants.

PLEASE COMPLETE BOTH COUPONS

Please send me

I enclose P.O./Cheque value

Barclaycard/Access No.

Name

Address

FROM:

**METAC ELECTRONICS & TIME CENTRE, (HE)
67 HIGH STREET, DAVENTRY, NORTHANTS.**

Name

Address

POST, PACKING AND VAT INCLUDED IN PRICE.

ELECTRONICS DIGEST

VOL 1 NO 2

£1.50

30 PROJECTS
TO
BUILD!

FULL DETAILS INSIDE:

Wheel Of Fortune
Telephone Bell Extender
Power Bulge
Battery Indicator
Wine Meter
Soil Moisture Indicator
Cannibals Game
Double Die
Rain Alarm
Slide Synchroniser
Thermal Switch
Loudhailer
Battery Eliminator
Radio Control System
Click Eliminator
Guitar Effects
Microamp
Noise Limiter
Display
Analyser
Versa
RF Power
Car Immobiliser
Headlight Delay
Digital Tacho
Car Security
Overspeed Alarm
Hammer Throw Game

ON SALE NOW!

**CONSTRUCTIONAL
PROJECTS FROM
ELECTRONICS TODAY**

DMM SURVEY

The DMM is an invaluable aid to both the handyman and the professional. Tina Boylan explores the low cost end of the digital multimeter market.

The seventies saw the emergence of the digital multimeter onto the test equipment market and since Fluke produced the 800A in 1972 an explosive growth in production and design has been witnessed. A short life-span (three to five years) and the continuing introduction of new models from America and the Far East, as well as from Great Britain, has ensured lower prices and improved performance. The original LED display has been forsaken for the LCD display, despite early teething problems like poor refractory angle, slow response and blackening after two or three years. The LCD display now boasts a life of ten years.

Analogue to Digital

The analogue meter has been with us for as long as 80 years and, despite its low cost, it contains some unwelcome characteristics which have caused problems in testing and for many of these problems the digital multimeter provides a more reliable service. Primarily the analogue meter contains moving parts which are prone to damage, overload, reverse polarity and wear. On the other hand the digital multimeter contains only electronic components, up to 20% of which may be used solely for protection purposes, and these, as well as being more rugged, mean that the meter itself can be made smaller and lighter than its analogue counterpart — by virtue of the latest integration methods.

As far as hand-held DMMs are concerned, those with standard features, (voltage, current, resistance) are sure to continually drop in price, thus serving the end of the

market traditionally held by the low cost hand-held analogue meter, while it maintains enough room to expand the capabilities of the same size meter for including complicated features.

For the professional, analogue meters can still appear to provide better testing facilities, particularly where bench-top models are concerned, but this is a myth which is fast being disproved by the technical advances being made in the DMM field. Until recently digital versions gave difficulty in reading transients or peaks because of the rapidly changing display, due in part to the fast analogue/digital conversion times of the DMM. The latest models now incorporate a peak reading memory, and these even take the guesswork out of watching a moving needle and making approximate readings.

Microprocessors

Present trends in DMM development are focusing on the use of microprocessors in their design which will make the instrument easier and faster to use, as well as making it more powerful in terms of computational and mathematical facilities. This coupled with lowering price trends will mean that the man in the street will soon have a sophisticated DMM for his handyman activities while it remains an essential to the engineer and technician.

ETI has compiled a list of some of the low priced DMMs, both of the hand-held and bench varieties, to give some indication of the diverse types which are currently available.

AVOMETER DA211

PRICE: £45.00 ex. VAT

BATTERY: Single 9 V dry cell

BATTERY LIFE: 200 hours approx.

DIMENSIONS: 90 x 171 x 31 cm

WEIGHT: 280 g

SELECTION OF RANGE OR FUNCTION: 8 in-line push buttons.

FUNCTIONS: Voltage, current, resistance

DC VOLTAGE RANGE: 5 ranges, 200 mV to 1000 V

AC VOLTAGE RANGE: 5 ranges, 200 V to 1000 V

DC AND AC CURRENT: 4 ranges, 200 μ A to 200 mA plus 5th range measuring up to 10 A DC.

RESISTANCE RANGE: 4 ranges, 0 and 2M Ω plus low voltage diode test facility.

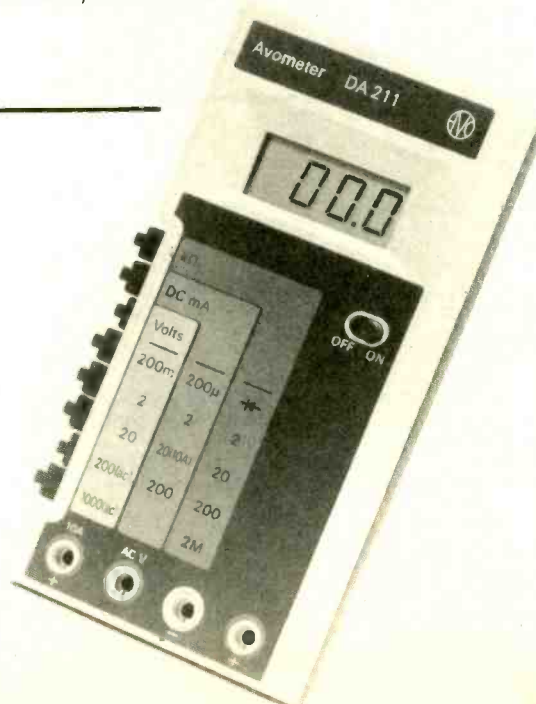
DISPLAY: 3½ digit LCD

HEIGHT OF DISPLAY CHARACTERS: 13 mm

READING RATE: 2.5/s

OVERLOAD PROTECTION: 500 mA fuse

OTHER FEATURES: Auto-polarity, auto-zero.



AVOMETER DA212

PRICE: £65.00 ex VAT

BATTERY: Two R6 (HP7)

BATTERY LIFE: Approx. 200 hours

DIMENSIONS: 160 x 96 x 47 mm

WEIGHT: 340 g

SELECTION OF RANGE OR FUNCTION: Rotation of two selector switches.

FUNCTIONS: Voltage, current, resistance

DC VOLTAGE RANGE: 5 ranges, 200 mV to 1000 V

AC VOLTAGE RANGE: 5 ranges, 200 mV to 750 V

DC AND AC CURRENT: 200 μ A to 1000 mA

RESISTANCE RANGE: Two voltage levels, Hi or Lo, by push button.

DISPLAY: 3½ digit LCD

HEIGHT OF DISPLAY CHARACTERS: 13 mm

READING RATE: 2.5/S

OVERLOAD PROTECTION: to 1000 V on voltage ranges and 250 V on all other functions.

OTHER FEATURES: Controlled by on/off switch, auto-polarity, auto-zero, battery low indicator.

**BECKMAN 3020**

PRICE: £115.00

BATTERY: 9 V transistor type

BATTERY LIFE: 2,000 hours

DIMENSIONS: 17.4 x 9.3 x 4.6 cm

WEIGHT: 453 g

SELECTION OF RANGE OR FUNCTION: Single central dial

FUNCTIONS: Voltage, current, resistance

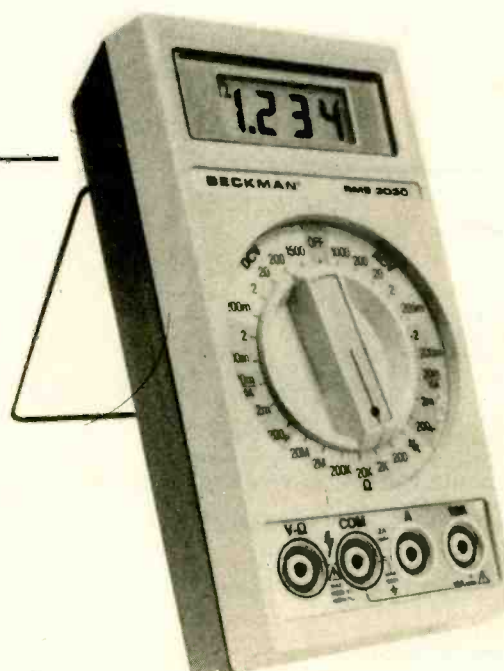
DC VOLTAGE RANGE: 5 ranges, 200 mV to 1500 V

AC VOLTAGE RANGE: 5 ranges, 200 mV to 1000 V

DC AND AC CURRENT: 5 ranges, 200 μ A to 2 A. Separate input extends this to 10 A.RESISTANCE RANGE: 6 ranges from 200 Ω to 2M Ω

DISPLAY: 3½ digit LCD

OVERLOAD PROTECTION: Voltage input protected to 1500 RMS AC. Resistance protected to 300V DC or RMS AC. Current inputs with 2 A fuse.

OTHER FEATURES: Insta-Ohms™ instant continuity test indicator, semiconductor test function provides 5 mA of test current, accuracy within 0.1% \pm 1 digit on all DC voltage ranges, battery low indicator.**BECKMAN RMS 3030**

PRICE: £176.00

BATTERY: 9 V transistor type

BATTERY LIFE: 2,000 hours

SELECTION OF RANGE OR FUNCTION: Rotary switch

FUNCTIONS: Voltage, current, resistance, AC voltage and current in true RMS.

DC VOLTAGE RANGE: 5 ranges, 200 mV to 1500 V

AC VOLTAGE RANGE: 200 mV to 1000 V in true RMS

DC AND AC CURRENT: 200 μ A to 2 ARESISTANCE RANGE: 6 ranges from 200 Ω to 2M Ω

DISPLAY: 3½ digit LCD

OVERLOAD PROTECTION: Input up to 1500 V DC or 1000 V RMS, resistance up to 300 V DC or RMS. Current inputs with 2 A fuse, 10 A range up to 20 A for 30 S.

OTHER FEATURES: Instant continuity test, RMS input accuracy is 0.5%, battery low indicator, calibration guaranteed for one year.

FLUKE 8022A

PRICE: £75.00

BATTERY: 9 V

BATTERY LIFE: Alkaline 200 hours, zinc-carbon 150 hours.

DIMENSIONS: 18.0 x 8.6 x 4.5 cm

WEIGHT: 37 g

SELECTION OF RANGE OR FUNCTION: 8 in-line push buttons.

FUNCTIONS: 6 functions, 24 ranges

DC VOLTAGE RANGE: 5 ranges, 200 mV to 1000 V

AC VOLTAGE RANGE: 5 ranges, 200 mV to 750 V

DC AND AC CURRENT: 4 ranges, 2 mA to 2000 mA

RESISTANCE RANGE: 200R to 20M

DISPLAY: 3½ digit LCD

OVERLOAD PROTECTION: Withstands 500 V on resistance, 1000 V on voltage, 2 A on current and 6 kV voltage transients.

OTHER FEATURES: Auto-polarity, auto-zero, battery low indicator, Tilt Stand.

FLUKE 8024A

PRICE: £135.00

BATTERY: 9 V

BATTERY LIFE: Alkaline 200 hours, zinc-carbon 150 hours.

DIMENSIONS: 18.0 x 8.6 x 4.5 cm

WEIGHT: 480 g

SELECTION OF RANGE OR FUNCTION: 8 in-line push buttons.

FUNCTIONS: Voltage, current, resistance, conductance, temperature, continuity, level detection.

DC VOLTAGE RANGE: 5 ranges, 200 mV to 1000 V

AC VOLTAGE RANGE: 5 ranges, 200 mV to 750 V

DC AND AC CURRENT: 4 ranges, 2 mA to 2000 mA

RESISTANCE RANGE: 200R to 20M

DISPLAY: 3½ digit LCD

OTHER FEATURES: Audible continuity test, fully compensated direct temperature readings from 0°C for any K-type thermocouple, peak hold feature for transient signals, auto-zero, auto-polarity.

FLUKE 8010A/8012A (Bench Top)

PRICE: 8010A: £159.00

8012A: £199.00

BATTERY: Option of rechargeable NiCad batteries (-01 series)

BATTERY LIFE: 40 hours for DC voltage, 10 hours on other measurements.

DIMENSIONS: 6 x 22 x 25 cm

WEIGHT: 1.08 kg

FUNCTIONS: Current, voltage, resistance, conductance, high current

DC VOLTAGE RANGE: 5 ranges, 200 mV to 1000 V

AC VOLTAGE RANGE: 5 ranges, true RMS, 200 mV to 750 V

DC AND AC CURRENT: AC: 5 ranges, 200 uA to 2000 mA

DC: 4 ranges, 200 uA to 2 A

RESISTANCE RANGE: 6 ranges, 200R to 20M, 8021A low resistance 2R to 20R

DISPLAY: 3½ digit LCD

OTHER FEATURES: Battery low indicator, one year guarantee, auto-zero, auto-polarity, touch and hold, 8012A has two additional low resistance ranges.



FLUKE 8050A (Bench Top)

PRICE: £199.00

BATTERY: Rechargeable battery option (-01 series)

FUNCTIONS: Voltage (including AC voltage in true RMS, AC coupled) current, resistance, conductance, relative reference, direct readings in decibels. 39 measurement ranges.

DC VOLTAGE RANGE: 5 ranges, 200 mV to 1000 V

AC VOLTAGE RANGE: 5 ranges, 200 mV to 750 V

DC AND AC CURRENT: 5 ranges, 200 uA to 2000 mA

RESISTANCE RANGE: 200R to 20M

DISPLAY: 4½ digit LCD

OVERLOAD PROTECTION: Voltage: 750 V AC or 1000 V DC.

Resistance: 300 V DC, short transients to 6 kV. 2 A fuse for current input plus heavy duty fuse.

OTHER FEATURES: Microprocessor control, DC accuracy of 0.3% for one year, safety indicator for input above 40 V.

HEWLETT PACKARD 3476A/3476B (Bench Top)

PRICE: 3476A: £126.00

3476B: £155

BATTERY: Rechargeable NiCad batteries with 3476B.

BATTERY LIFE: 8 hours with 3476B

DIMENSIONS: 5.8 x 16.8 x 20.6 cm

WEIGHT: A: 0.77 kg, B: 0.97 kg

FUNCTIONS: Voltage, current, resistance

DC VOLTAGE RANGE: 100 uV to 1000 V

AC VOLTAGE RANGE: 3.3 mV to 700 V (RMS)

DC AND AC CURRENT: AC: 3.3 mA to 1.1 A

DC: 100 uA to 1.1 A

RESISTANCE RANGE: 1R0 to 11M

DISPLAY: LED

READING RATE: 3/S

OTHER FEATURES: Autorange, auto-polarity, auto-zero.



KAISE MODEL SK-6100, SK-6110

PRICE: SK-6110: £56.48, SK-6110: £65.17 ex VAT

BATTERY: Two 1.5 V, UM-3 or AA

BATTERY LIFE: 200 hours continuous operation.

DIMENSIONS: 155 x 85 x 28 mm

WEIGHT: 250 g

SELECTION OF RANGE OR FUNCTION: Rotary switch

FUNCTIONS: Voltage, current, resistance, low-power resistance.

DC VOLTAGE RANGE: 5 ranges, 200 mV to 1000 V auto ranging

AC VOLTAGE RANGE: 4 ranges, 2 V to 600 V

DC AND AC CURRENT: 20 mA to 200 mA

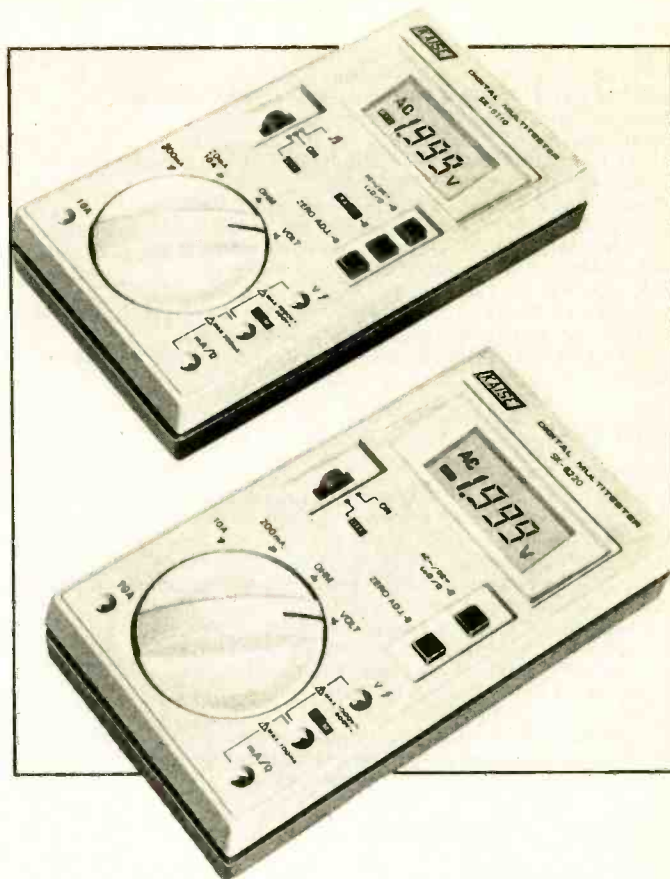
RESISTANCE RANGE: 200R to 2M Ω and low power resistance 2k Ω to 2M Ω .

DISPLAY: 3½ digit LCD

HEIGHT OF DISPLAY CHARACTERS: 10 mm

READING RATE: 2/S

OTHER FEATURES: Auto display, auto ranging, range hold function, overrange indication, battery low indicator, 0.5% accuracy, SK-6100 has continuity check with buzzer, SK-6110 has 10 A AC/DC range.

**KAISE SK-6200, SK-6220**

PRICE: SK-6200: £34.74, SK-6220: £43.43 ex VAT

BATTERY: Two 1V5 type UM-3 or AA

BATTERY LIFE: 200 hours continuous operation.

DIMENSIONS: 155 x 85 x 28 mm

WEIGHT: 250 g

SELECTION OF RANGE OR FUNCTION: Rotary switch

FUNCTIONS: Voltage, current, resistance and low power resistance.

DC VOLTAGE RANGE: 200 mV to 1000 V auto ranging

AC VOLTAGE RANGE: 2 V to 600 V auto ranging

DC AND AC CURRENT: 200 mA, SK-6220 only 10 A

RESISTANCE RANGE: 200R to 2M Ω

DISPLAY: 3½ digit LCD

HEIGHT OF DISPLAY CHARACTERS: 10 mm

READING RATE: 2/S

OTHER FEATURES: Full auto ranging, auto display, range hold function, overrange indication, 0.8% accuracy, battery low indicator. SK-6220 has 10 A AC/DC range.

KEITHLEY 169 (Bench Top)

PRICE: £110.00 plus VAT

BATTERY: Six 1V5 "C" cells

BATTERY LIFE: 1,000 hours carbon-zinc, 2000 hours alkaline.

DIMENSIONS: 85 x 235 x 275 mm

WEIGHT: 1.4 kg

SELECTION OF RANGE OR FUNCTION: Colour-coded push button switches.

FUNCTIONS: Voltage, current, resistance

DC VOLTAGE RANGE: 5 ranges, 200 mV to 1000 V

AC VOLTAGE RANGE: 5 ranges, 200 mV to 1000 V

DC AND AC CURRENT: 5 ranges, 200 μ A to 2000 mA

RESISTANCE RANGE: 6 ranges, 200R to 20M

DISPLAY: 3½ digit LCD

HEIGHT OF DISPLAY CHARACTERS: 0.6"

OVERLOAD PROTECTION: Voltage to 1400 V peak, resistance to 300 V RMS, current by 2 A fuse.

OTHER FEATURES: Auto-zero, out of range indication.



KEITHLEY MODEL 130

PRICE: £79.00 ex VAT

BATTERY: 9 V alkaline or carbon-zinc

BATTERY LIFE: Alkaline 200 hours, carbon-zinc 100 hours

DIMENSIONS: 178 x 78 x 38 mm

WEIGHT: 400 g

SELECTION OF RANGE OR FUNCTION: Rotation of two selector switches

FUNCTIONS: Voltage, current, resistance

DC VOLTAGE RANGE: 5 ranges, 200 mV to 1000 V

AC VOLTAGE RANGE: 5 ranges, 200 mV to 750 V

DC AND AC CURRENT: 5 ranges, 2 mA to 10 A

RESISTANCE RANGE: 200R to 20M

DISPLAY: LCD

HEIGHT OF DISPLAY CHARACTERS: 0.6"

OVERLOAD PROTECTION: mA input: 2 A fuse (250 V) externally accessible; 10 A input: 20 A for 15 S unfused

OTHER FEATURES: Auto-zero, auto-polarity, stand mounted, overrange indication.



LASCAR LM100 (Bench Top)

PRICE: £88.61

BATTERY: PP7

BATTERY LIFE: 2,000 hours

DIMENSIONS: 60 x 210 x 255 mm

WEIGHT: 1.2 kg

FUNCTIONS: 5 functions, 25 ranges

DC VOLTAGE RANGE: 6 ranges, 200 mV to 1000 V

AC VOLTAGE RANGE: 6 ranges, 200 mV to 1000 V

DC AND AC CURRENT: 6 ranges, 200 uA to 20 A

RESISTANCE RANGE: 200R to 20M

DISPLAY: 3 1/2 digit LCD

HEIGHT OF DISPLAY CHARACTERS: 12.5 mm

READING RATE: 3/5

OTHER FEATURES: Auto-zero, auto-polarity, digital hold facility.

SOLARTRON 7045 (Bench Top)

PRICE: £360.00

BATTERY: 4 type D NiCad rechargeable (Optional)

DIMENSIONS: 200 x 70 x 260 mm

WEIGHT: 2.1 kg with batteries

FUNCTIONS: Voltage, current, resistance, temperature

DC VOLTAGE RANGE: 6 ranges, 19.999 V to 1000 V

AC VOLTAGE RANGE: 5 ranges, 199.99 V to 750 V

DC AND AC CURRENT: AC 6 ranges, 19.99 uA to 1999 mA

DC 6 ranges, 19.999 uA to 1999.9 mA

RESISTANCE RANGE: 6 ranges, 199.99R to 19.999M

DISPLAY: 4 1/2 digit LED

READING RATE: 4/5

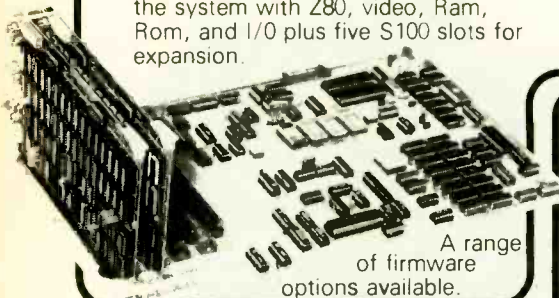
OTHER FEATURES: Battery low indicator, freeze display button, automatic ranging.



NEW THE TUSCAN S100

A Z80 based S100 Computer System.

TUSCAN main board. The heart of the system with Z80, video, Ram, Rom, and I/O plus five S100 slots for expansion.



A range of firmware options available.

Available in Kit Form or Assembled.

All components available separately.

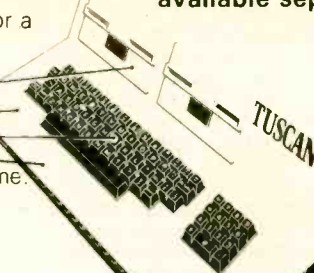
Houses two 5 1/4" drives for a compact business system

Professional case will house the complete system

Two keyboard options

Hinged lid for easy access

Stylish finish ideal for office or home.



On Demonstration NOW

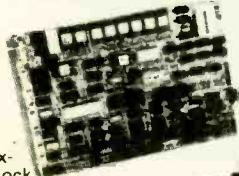
KITS from

£195 + VAT delivery Ex-Stock

NASCOM-2

MICRO-KIT COMPUTER

With improved 16k B RAM Board



Ex-stock

only £335

+ VAT

Full after sales service

Power Supply £29.50.

Firmware & MOS ICs99 Software

Zeap Assembler (4, 1Kx8 EPROMS) £50

Nas Pen text editor (2, 1Kx8 EPROMS) £30

Expansion boards (in kit form)

16K-RAM £140 • 32K RAM £175.00

48K RAM £210

EPROM Card (Nascom compatible) Kit, suitable for 16x2708 or 16x2716 or mixed 1xNascom 8k Basic from £55.00.

New Basic Programmers Aid Self-locating Tapes £14.95.

NASCOM PRODUCT LIST + VAT

I/O board kit less I/O chips	45.00
UART + BAUD rate generator + crystal for I/O board	16.00
Econographics kit for additional 128 characters (N1 only)	30.00
2708/2716 Programmer suitable for N1 and N2 under NAS-SYS	£20.95 plus VAT
Nascom 19" rack mounting card frame for N1 and N2	32.50
Nas-DA dissembler 3 EPROM from Nas-Sys	37.50
MK36271 8K BASIC in 8K x 8 ROM	40.00
Naspen VS in 2 EPROM	30.00
Nas-sys monitor in 2 EPROM	25.00
4 games tape	6.50
Nasbug T4 2 x EPROM	25.00
Tiny Basic 2 x EPROM	25.00
Super Tiny Basic 3 x EPROM	37.50
Super Tiny Basic upgrade 1 x EPROM	12.50
Tape Software	
ZEAP 2 tape and documentation for Nas-sys	30.00
8K BASIC tape and documentation for N1	15.00

THE HENELEC DISK SYSTEM

FOR NASCOM and any other Z80 - 8080 Microcomputer with an uncommitted P10



DISKS

- The Henelec controller card plugs direct into a Z80 P10 and controls up to 3 double-sided mini-floppy drives giving a maximum 480K system.
- General Purpose FDC control software for simple DOS or for CPM.
- Simple DOS software for NASCOM 1/2 under NAS-SYS
- OR ROM CB10S for CPM on NASCOM 1/2 incorporating the major NAS-SYS features. Maximum 60K CPM system.
- New MD prom supplied for N2/CPM
- TWO SYSTEMS**
- SIM-DOS "Floppy Tape Recorder" with 1 drive PSU firmware, etc. £335 plus VAT
- CPM System with 1 drive PSU firmware, etc. £255 plus VAT
- Additional Drives with PSU

COMPUTER KEYBOARDS

APPLE COMPUTER KEYBOARD

52 Key 7 bit ASCII coded positive strobe + 5V-12V. Size 13x4 1/4" sturdy construction, sloping keys, black/white print.

Made in USA for Apple Inc.

BRAND NEW £35 incl. VAT. Post £2.50

Individually packed in anti-static foam

71 KEY ASCII KEYBOARD INCLUDING NUMERIC KEYPAD. £49.00 plus £7.35 VAT TOTAL £56.35. Uses gold crosspoint keys. Includes keypad and ribbon cable. Only available as fully assembled and tested.

STAR DEVICES MK III 71 keytouch sensitive keyboard. With numeric pad. All ASCII characters including control keys. Auto key repeat. Parallel output with strobe. Shift lock with indicator LED. Built in 'beeper' with level control. 5V DC at 300mA 15" x 7" x 1.25". Grey case with white keys on blue. 48.50 plus VAT

CARTER 57 key ASCII keyboard. Conventional key board. 128 ASCII characters including control keys. Parallel output with strobe. Shift lock. + 5 V and -12 V DC. 12" x 5.5" x 1.5". Black keys with white legends. 39.34 + VAT.

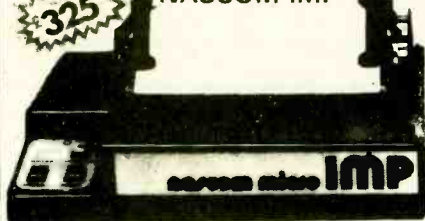
FERRANTI - "SIZE 14 x 6 x 3" SLOPING FRONT"

55 Key ASCII Coded in steel case. Complete with Plug and Cable with circuit to convert to T.T.L. levels.

In good condition at only £19.95 + VAT. P/P £2.50

Ideal for NASCOM - PET - TRS80 - TRITON

NASCOM IMP



PLAIN PAPER £325 PRINTER

Fully built and housed in a stylish enclosure for just £325 plus VAT.

INTERFACES WITH ALL MICRO COMPUTERS

The Nascom IMP (Impact Matrix Printer) features are

- 60 lines per minute.
- 80 characters per line.
- Bi-directional printing.
- 10 line print buffer.
- Automatic CR/LF.
- 96 character ASCII set (including upper/lower case, \$, £).
- Accepts 8 1/2" paper (pressure feed).
- Accepts 9 1/4" paper (tractor feed).
- Tractor/pressure feed. Baud rate from 110 to 9600.
- External signal for optional synchronisation of baud rate.

IDEAL FOR WORD PROCESSING

CENTRONICS QUICK PRINTER

List Price

£459

incl. VAT

VAT



OUR PRICE

plus

VAT

EXCLUSIVE TO HENRY'S 50% OFF MAKER'S PRICE £195

for:

TANDY,

PET,

NASCOM

Centronics parallel data interface for

Nascom, Tandy, etc.

240 volt mains input. ASCII character set

Paper feed, and on/off select switches

'BELL' signal Weight 10lbs

Size: 13" x 10 1/2" x 4 1/2"

New, boxed and fully guaranteed

POST PAID Price £195.00 + VAT

See COMPUTING TODAY Recommendations

MARCH/MAY ISSUES

MEMORIES Discounts 10% for 4, 15% for 8, 20% for 16

MK3880 (N280)	7.50	2708	5.95
MK3880-N4 (Z80A)	7.95	2716	15.00
MK4116 16K x 1 dy RAM	6.50	IM6402 UART	4.50
MK4027 4K x 1 dy RAM	2.25	2114 1K x 4 Static RAM	3.25
2102 1K x 1 static RAM	1.00	8080A	5.25
4118 1K x 8 static RAM	12.75		

SEND FOR COMPLETE COMPUTER BROCHURE FREEPOST TO ADDRESS BELOW

London Tangerine TUSCAN and NASCOM DISTRIBUTOR
Export Orders deduct VAT, but add 5% carriage
Official Export & Educational Orders welcome
Our Telex 262284 Mono Ref. 1400 Transonics

ADD VAT 15% TO YOUR ORDER EXCEPT WHERE STATED



TANGERINE LONDON STOCKISTS

Microtan 65 Kit, Incl. VAT £79.35
Microtan 65 Assembled, £90.85

Tanex (min. con) Kit, Incl. VAT £49.45
Tanex Assembled Incl. VAT £60.95
Lower case pack, Incl. VAT £10.90
Chunky Graphics Pack, Incl. VAT £7.50
20 Way Keypad Incl. VAT £11.50
Mini-mother board Incl. VAT £9.95
Complete Tangerine range available

HENRY'S

Computer Kit Division

404 Edgware Road, London, W2, England I.E.D.
01-402 6822



SUBSCRIPTIONS

ETI 1980 available from your newsagent every month.

Forget to buy it this month? Or is your newsagent sold out?

Why worry when ETI gets to the shop? Sit back and wait for it to come to you.

Take out an ETI Subscription. For only £10.00 we'll send you twelve issues of ETI

To claim your years' supply of ETI, send your PO or cheque direct to

ETI Subscriptions
MAP Publications
PO Box 35
Bridge Street
Hemel Hempstead
Herts.



3½ DIGIT LCD MULTI-METER KIT

NEW

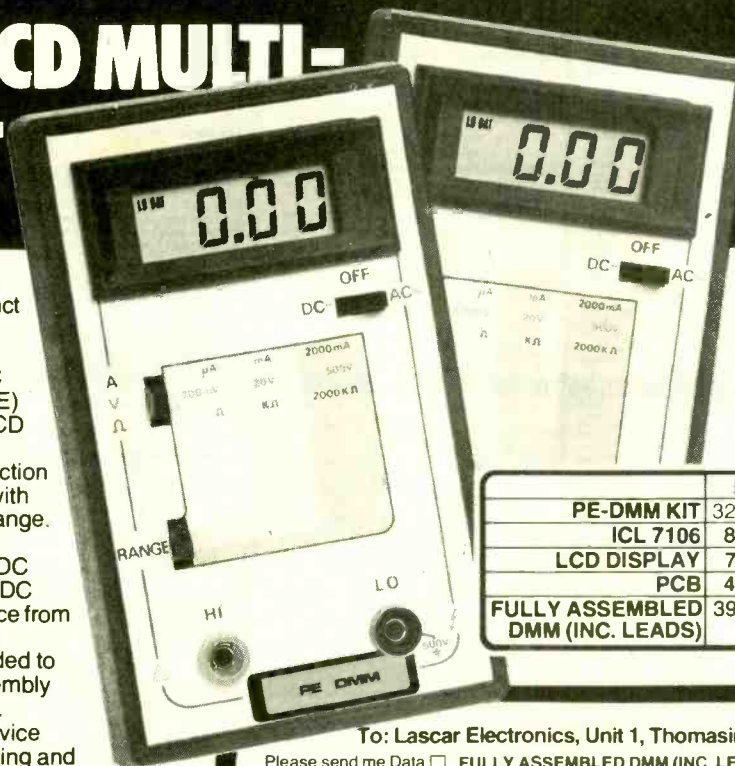
Build the Practical Electronics handheld DMM. This superb product offers professional precision with extended battery life. Five function operation (AC and DC VOLTS, AC and DC CURRENT, RESISTANCE) with ability to check diodes. 0.5" LCD display with 'Battery Low' warning. Auto-polarity, Auto-zero. Full protection against transients and overloads with ability to withstand mains on any range. 0.5% basic DC accuracy and 15 different ranges. It measures AC/DC voltages from 0.1mV to 500V. AC/DC current from 0.1µA to 2A. Resistance from 0.1Ω to 2MΩ. 200 hour battery life.

The Kit contains all parts needed to construct the multimeter plus assembly instructions, battery and test leads.

We also offer a calibration service (£5.00 + VAT) and a trouble-shooting and calibration service (£7.50 + VAT). Various other component parts are also available as listed.

The multimeter is also available fully assembled and calibrated at a cost of £39.70 + P&P + VAT.

Lascar Electronics Ltd., Unit 1, Thomasin Road, Basildon, Essex. Telephone No: Basildon (0268) 727383.



**FEATURED
AS A
PROJECT IN
PRACTICAL
ELECTRONICS**

	£	P & P	VAT	TOTAL
PE-DMM KIT	32.95	1.00	5.09	39.04
ICL 7106	8.95	0.50	1.42	10.87
LCD DISPLAY	7.95	0.50	1.27	9.72
PCB	4.95	0.50	0.82	6.27
FULLY ASSEMBLED DMM (INC. LEADS)	39.70	1.25	6.14	47.09

To: Lascar Electronics, Unit 1, Thomasin Road, Basildon, Essex.

Please send me Data ☐ FULLY ASSEMBLED DMM (INC. LEADS) £47.09 ☐

PE-DMM KIT £39.04 ☐ ICL 7106 £10.87 ☐ LCD DISPLAY £9.72 ☐ PCB £6.27 ☐

Name _____

Address _____

Tel. No. _____

I enclose cheque/P.O. value _____

PRIME COMPONENTS LOW PRICES

All our micro chips are at micro prices. Don't be fooled by low prices. We do not offer for sale, surplus, sub-spec or rebranded devices. All our parts are guaranteed new, first quality, factory prime, full spec devices. It is also our policy to offer you the best of new devices that become available and these are featured regularly. Prices are exclusive of p&p and VAT - please refer to "Ordering Information" before ordering. Official orders from Schools, Colleges, Universities and Gov. Authorities accepted.

DTL		MEMORIES		CPU'S	
930	85p	4041	75p	2114 300NS	275p
935	85p	4042	75p	4116 200NS	300p
937	85p	4043	86p	4116 150NS	395p
944	65p	4044	88p	4315 (4K x 1) CMOS	6800
946	55p	4045	160p	450NS	995p
957	55p	4047	99p	6514 4K (1K x 4) CMOS	525p
962	55p	4048	56p	RAM450NS	£695
969	55p	4049	38p		
9099	80p	4050	40p		
		4051	61p		
		4052	75p		
7400		EPROMS		VOLTAGE REGULATORS	
7400	11p	1702A	450p	7805/7812	55p
7401	12p	2708 450 NS	425p	7905/7912	65p
7402	12p	2716 5V 450 NS	800p	78H05CC	75p
7403	13p	2532 32K 450 NS	2995p	78H05C	625p
7404	17p				
7409	18p				
7410	16p				
7412	18p				
7513	28p				
7420	18p				
7430	18p				
7432	25p				
7440	16p				
7442	68p				
7448	75p				
7473	32p				
7474	32p				
7475	40p				
7476	40p				
7490	35p				
7492	50p				
7493	50p				
7496	45p				
74121	35p				
74123	45p				
74154	90p				
74157	90p				
74122	45p				
74125	50p				
74195	100p				
74196	100p				
74283	140p				
74290	120p				
74365	90p				
74366	90p				
74LS		KEYBOARD ENCODER		BIPOLAR PROMS	
74LS00	18p	AY-52376	795p	93448 512 x 8 40 NS	p.o.a.
74LS01	12p			93453 1k x 4 40 NS	p.o.a.
74LS04	15p			93451 1k x 8 45 NS	p.o.a.
74LS08	19p			93511 2k x 8 50 NS	p.o.a.
74LS11	30p				
74LS12	30p				
74LS14	60p				
74LS15	38p				
74LS20	19p				
74LS30	19p				
74LS32	25p				
74LS40	26p				
74LS42	56p				
74LS47	78p				
74LS48	85p				
74LS49	99p				
74LS73	30p				
74LS74	30p				
74LS75	39p				
74LS86	39p				
74LS90	40p				
74LS107	40p				
74LS123	69p				
74LS125	69p				
74LS132	75p				
74LS138	69p				
74LS151	75p				
74LS153	75p				
74LS155	65p				
74LS161	78p				
74LS163	90p				
74LS164	90p				
74LS168	90p				
74LS174	99p				
74LS175	99p				
74LS176	89p				
74LS221	110p				
74LS244	175p				
74LS245	325p				
74LS251	120p				
74LS290	95p				
74LS293	120p				
74LS366	57p				
74LS373	170p				
74LS374	170p				
74LS375	140p				
74LS377	188p				
74LS393	135p				
74LS490	140p				
74LS670	260p				
CMOS		CHARACTER GENERATOR		SOFTWARE	
4001	18p	RO-32513 UC	450p	AY-3-8910	19900p
4006	18p				
4007	18p				
4008	80p				
4009	35p				
4010	45p				
4012	24p				
4013	38p				
4014	70p				
4015	75p				
4016	35p				
4017	60p				
4018	76p				
4019	42p				
4020	88p				
4021	100p				
4022	88p				
4023	22p				
4024	50p				
4025	20p				
4026	130p				
4027	45p				
4028	75p				
4029	80p				
4030	50p				
4031	195p				
4033	145p				
4035	104p				
4036	105p				
4037	105p				
4038	110p				
4039	290p				

NEW SPECIAL OFFER! 4K CMOS RAM (1K x 4) 450 NS ONLY £6.95! (8 for £45)

The TC 5514P from Toshiba, CMOS equivalent of the 2114!

- Low Power Dissipation
- 10pW/BIT (TYP) 3.0V (STANBY)
- 10uW/BIT (TYP) 5.0V (OPERATING)
- Data Retention Voltage 2V to 5.5V
- Single 5V Power Supply

- 18 Pin Plastic Package
- Full Static Operation
- Three State Output
- Input/Output TTL Compatible
- Fast Access Time 450NS

Toshiba's TC5514P (industry type 6514) is a full static read write memory organised as 1024 words by 4 bits using CMOS technology. Ultra low power dissipation means it can be used as battery-operated portable memory system and also as a non-volatile memory with battery back-up. Operates from a single 5V power supply with static operation, hence no refresh periods and a much simplified power supply circuit design. Three state outputs simplify memory expansion for minimum data retention voltage is 2V, the battery back-up systems needs only simple circuit. Toshiba's original CMOS technology also means wide operating and noise margins. The TC5514P is moulded in a dual-in-line 18 pin plastic package 0.3 inch in width.

NEW STEREO! S100 SOUND COMPUTER BOARD!

At last, an S-100 Board that unleashes the full power of two unbelievable General Instruments AY-3-8910 NMOS Computer sound ICs. Allows you under total computer control to generate an infinite number of special sound effects for games or any other program. Sounds can be called in BASIC, ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE etc.

KIT FEATURES

- Two GI Sound computer ICs (AY-3-8910)
- Four parallel I/O ports on Board
- Uses on Board audio Amps or your STEREO
- On Board proto typing area
- All sockets, parts and hardware are included
- PC Board is soldermasked, silk screened with gold contacts
- Easy, quick and fun to build, with full instructions
- Uses Programmed I/O for maximum system flexibility
- Both BASIC and ASSEMBLY language programming examples are included

COMPLETE KIT... ONLY £59.95, includes 60 page data Manual
BARE BOARD... ONLY £25.00, includes 60 page data Manual
AY-3-8910 chip special price with purchase of BARE BOARD (2 chips) £15.

SOFTWARE

SCL is now available! Our Sound Command Language makes writing Sound Effects programs a SNAP! SCL also includes routines for Register Exam/Modify, Memory Exam/Modify and Play/Memory. SCL is available on CP/M compatible diskette or 2708/2716 Diskette - £19.95, 2708 - £14.95, 2716 - £24.95. Diskette includes the source. EPROMs are ORG at E000H.

SE 01 Sound Effects Kit

The SE-01 is a complete kit that contains all the parts to build a programmable sound effects generator.

Designed around the new Texas Instruments SN76477 Sound Chip, the SE-01 provides banks of MINI DIP switches and pots to program the various combinations of the SLF Oscillator VCO, Noise One Shot and Envelope Controls. A Quad Op Amp IC is used to implement an Adjustable Pul Generator, Level Comparator and Multiplex Oscillator for even more versatility. The 3 1/4" x 3" PC Board features a prototype area to allow for user added circuitry. Easily programmed to duplicate Explosion, Phaser Guns, Steam Trains, or almost an infinite number of other sounds. The unit has a multiple of applications. The low price includes all parts, assembly manual, programming charts, and detailed 76477 chip specifications. It runs on a 9V battery (not included). On board 100mW amp will drive a small speaker directly, or the unit can be connected to your stereo with incredible results! (Speaker not included.)

COMPLETE KIT ONLY £14.99
P&P 67p + VAT

UNIVERSAL SCR

C106D 400V/5A Sale 30p

NEW! AY-3-8910 Bang
ZAP Clang Tweet

THE NEW GI COMPUTER SOUND CHIP

The amazing AY-3-8910 is a fantastically powerful sound and music generator, perfect for use with any 8-bit micro processor. Contains 3 tone channels, noise generator, 3 channels of amplitude controls, 16-bit envelope period control, 2 parallel I/O, 3D/A converters plus much more. All in a 40 pin DIP. Super easy to interface to the S100 or other Busses.

Only £8.50 + VAT, including FREE REPRINT of BYTE 79 article! Also, add £2.25 for 60-page data manual

Perhaps the next famous composer will not direct a 150-piece orchestra but rather, a trio of microcomputers controlling a bank of AY-3-8910s. BYTE July 79

MUSIC FOR YOUR EARS

Buller's Electronic Music Maker™ Kit has a single 28 pin Microprocessor chip with ROM that has been programmed to play the first 5 to 10 notes of the 25 popular tunes listed below. Each tune can easily be addressed individually or played sequentially at the push of a button. The 3-chime sequences are activated at any time by separate switch closures, so when used as a doorbell, one door can play songs while two others with different chimes. The unit has a 5 watt audio Amp and will run on either 12 VAC or 12 VDC. Construction is very simple, works with any 8 or 16 ohm speaker, or horn speaker (not included). Tunes can be remotely programmed using a single rotary switch (not included), if desired. Complete Kit £9.95 240V Transformer optional.

NEW FROM EXAR

The XR2266 Decoder/Sense & Drive Chip for toy cars that DRIVE LIKE REAL! ONLY £5.45!

This versatile 18-pin dual in-line IC combines both the decoder and the sense and drive functions to cut remote control car circuitry by at least a factor of two! Steering, lights, indicators, speed control - all from the new XR2266 at only £5.45!

BOOKS

Please order books by reference no. and title, and add 50p post & packing for each book ordered.

21168	Active Filter Cookbook	£10.95
21440	Aviation Electronics 3rd Ed.	£8.75
21558	Audio IC Op Amp Applications 2nd Ed.	£6.95
21524	The Cheap Video Cookbook	£4.50
21398	CMOS Cookbook	£7.75
21530	Design of Active Filters with Experiments	£6.95
21537	Design of Op Amp Circuits with Experiments	£5.95
21545	The Design of Phased-Locked Loop Circuits with Experiments	£6.75
21888	Design of VCMOS Circuits with Experiments NEW!	£7.50
21618	Electronic Telephone Projects	£4.95
21127	How to Read Schematic Diagrams 3rd Ed.	£4.25
21613	How to Use Integrated Circuits Logic Elements 3rd Ed.	£4.50
21527	IC Converter Cookbook	£10.80
21695	IC Op Amp Cookbook 2nd Ed.	£7.50
21416	IC Timer Cookbook	£8.25
21601	Instrumentation: Transducers and Applications	£8.95
21452	Learn Electronics Thru Troubleshooting 2nd Ed.	£8.25
21694	LC Circuits	£4.48
21542	Logic and Memory Experiments Using TTL Integrated Circuits - Book 1	£7.50
21543	Logic and Memory Experiments Using TTL Integrated Circuits - Book 2	£7.50
21568	Linear IC Principles, Experiments and Projects 2nd Ed.	£6.75
21612	Oscilloscope Applications & Experiments	£6.75
21635	99 Practical Electronics Projects 2nd Ed.	£3.75
21599	Practical Low-Cost IC Projects 2nd Ed.	£3.50
21557	Practical RF Communication Data for Engineers and Technicians	£6.75
21482	Regulated Power Supplies 2nd Ed.	£4.50
21419	Security Electronics 2nd Ed.	£5.25
21621	Solar Heating	£7.25
21036	TTL Cookbook	£6.60
21103	Troubleshooting with the Oscilloscope 3rd Ed.	£7.50
21313	TV Typewriter Cookbook	£7.50
21339	Video Security Systems	£6.25
21621	Video Tape Recorders	£7.50

NEW

TUNES SYNTHESISER

The AT31350 is a MOS microcomputer synthesizer of programmed tones for applications in toys, music boxes and door chimes. The standard device has a set of 25 different popular and classical tunes. In addition there are 3 chimes-making a total of 28 tunes.

- Minimal external components
- Automatic switch-off signal at end of tone for power saving
- Envelope control to give organ or piano quality
- Capacitor tone mode
- A door capability when used as door chime
- Operation with tones in external PROM if required (2708)
- Simple supply (+5V) operation
- Tones include: STAR WARS, BETHOVEN'S 9TH and 5TH, JINGLE BELLS, YANKEE DOODLE, STAR SPANGLED BANNER, CLEMENTINE, GOD SAVE THE QUEEN, O SOLE MY WESTMINSTER CHIMES, and DESCENDING OCTAVE CHIME PLUS MANY MORE!

With detailed specs and instructions. £6.95

3 1/2-DIGIT LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAY with 'Low bat' Indicator

- High Contrast Ratio
- Wide Viewing Angle
- 0.5 in. Digit Height
- ULTRA Low Power Consumption

LED BAR GRAPH AND ANALOG METER DRIVER

New from National LM3914. Drives 10 LED directly for making bar graphs, audio power meters, analog meters, LED Oscillators, etc. Units can be stacked for more LEDs. A super versatile and truly remarkable IC! Special price. Only £2.25 12 page data 25p Matching red bar display MV57164 £2.25 Data 25p

NEW FROM SPRAGUE

THE NEW ULM-2232A INTEGRATED MOTION DETECTOR

The most SOPHISTICATED MOTION DETECTOR available!

- Automatic Timed Reset
- 100mW Audio Output
- 120 Hz Rejection
- Two Sound Patterns
- Long Range Operation
- Variable or Infra-red Response
- 14-pin Dual In-line Clear Plastic Package

Combining I2L and Bipolar circuitry, the ULM-2232A Motion Detector is a complex optoelectronic IC which includes an on-chip photodiode, high-gain logarithmic and linear amps, extensive digital circuitry for sound generation and timing and high-current output drivers. Add on five small capacitors, a speaker and power source and you turn this state-of-the-art device into a complete Motion Detector sensitive to small changes in light level as a function of time.

DETAILED DEVICE DESCRIPTION AND APPLICATIONS INFORMATION INCLUDED WITH EVERY ULM-2232A ONLY £7.50!

Ordering information: Unless otherwise stated, for orders under £50 add 50p p&p. Add 15% VAT to total (no VAT on books). All devices are brand new, factory prime and full spec and subject to prior sales and availability. Prices subject to change without notice.

Minimum telephone order address and card no. writing ACCESS is £10. If ten clearly. Please allow, ordering by post with 4-6 weeks delivery on ACCESS, include name, books.



Dept. ET13, 4 Meeting Street, Appledore, Nr. Bideford, North Devon EX39 1RY. Tel. Bideford (02372) 79507. Telex: 8953084.

VOLTAGE REGULATOR DESIGN

If you've got the DC DTs, Karl Wright comes to the rescue with this simple design to stabilise your supply

The function of a DC voltage regulator is to supply a constant DC voltage to a load from a specified range of input voltages. The basic circuit of the DC regulator is shown in Fig.1. This circuit is usable over a wide range of input and output voltages. The actual function of regulation is performed by sampling the DC output of the regulator by a potential divider, formed by R5, R6 and RV1 and comparing it, via Q2, with a reference voltage provided by ZD2 and R3, the potential difference being passed to the DC amplifier, also formed by Q2. The DC signal then passes to the control section, formed by Q3 and Q4, which makes the necessary adjustment to maintain the output voltage at the specified value. The remaining components, R1, R2, ZD1 and Q1, form a constant current source, which supplies the collector of the DC amplifier, Q2, and the base of the control section, Q3. C1 is included to prevent high frequency instability and R4 is included to provide a leakage current path and to allow low load current operation.

Design Procedure

In order to design the DC regulator to suit the individual requirement of a piece of equipment, the initial specifications must be defined as follows: — the output voltage required, $V_o = 40$ V DC, the maximum output current required, $I_o = 1$ A5, the range of input voltages to be used, $V_{in(min)} = 45$ V DC, $V_{in(max)} = 60$ V DC, the operating temperature range, $T_{min} = 50^\circ\text{C}$, $T_{max} = 125^\circ\text{C}$ and the output resistance, $R_o \leq 0.25$.

The values shown for each of the parameters will be used in the calculations as an example. The first step is to determine the parameters of the transistors in the control section, Q3 and Q4.

$$\begin{aligned} V_{ce3(min)} &= V_{in(min)} - V_o = 45 - 40 = 5 \text{ V} \\ V_{ce3(max)} &= V_{in(max)} - V_o = 60 - 40 = 20 \text{ V} \\ I_{e3(max)} &= I_o = 1 \text{ A5} \\ P_{tot3} &= V_{ce3(max)} \times I_{e3(max)} = 20 \times 1.5 = 30 \text{ W} \end{aligned}$$

By reference to a semiconductor index the TIP29 is found to be adequate for this purpose. It also has a minimum value of $H_{fe} = 40$, which is used to determine the base current of Q4.

$$I_{b4} \leq \frac{I_{e4}}{H_{fe4(min)} + 1} = \frac{1.5}{40 + 1} = 36.66 \text{ mA}$$

Q3 is selected by the following parameters;

$$\begin{aligned} V_{ce3(max)} &= V_{ce3(max)} - V_{be4} = 20 - 0.7 = 19.3 \text{ V} \\ I_{e3} &= I_{b4} = 36.66 \text{ mA} \\ P_{tot3} &\leq V_{ce3(max)} \times I_{e3} = 19.3 \times 0.03666 = 0.7075 \text{ W} \end{aligned}$$

By reference to a semiconductor index the BFX50 is found to be suitable for Q3. It also has a minimum value of $H_{fe} = 30$.

$$\begin{aligned} \text{So, } I_{b3} &\leq \frac{I_{e4}}{(H_{fe4} + 1)(H_{fe3} + 1)} = \frac{1.5}{(40 + 1)(30 + 1)} \\ &= \frac{1.5}{1271} = 1.18 \text{ mA} \end{aligned}$$

I_{e1} is at least $= 2 \times I_{b3}$, thus $I_{e1} = 3$ mA and $I_{e2} \geq I_{b3}$. Using a silicon transistor for Q1 will allow the regulator to operate over the maximum temperature range, i.e. -50°C to $+125^\circ\text{C}$. As Q1 is a PNP type, a BFX29 is chosen, with an $H_{fe(min)} = 50$ and $V_{be} = 1$ V0. Therefore, if $I_{e1} = 3$ mA, $I_{e1} = I_{e1} + I_{b1} = 3 + 3/50 = 3.06$ mA.

V_{ZD1} is chosen as 2V7.

$$R2 = \frac{V_{ZD1} - V_{eb1}}{I_{e1}} = \frac{2.7 - 1}{3.06 \times 10^{-3}} = 555.56 \Omega \sim 560 \Omega$$

$$\begin{aligned} R1 &= \frac{V_{in(min)} - V_{ZD1}}{I_{ZD1} + I_{b1}} = \frac{45 - 2.7}{(148 + 0.06) \times 10^{-3}} \\ &= 285.69 \Omega \sim 300 \Omega \end{aligned}$$

V_{ZD2} is not critical, so a value of 6V2 is chosen.

Current through ZD2 must be sufficient to maintain breakdown, thus a value of I_{ZD2} which is larger than I_{e2} is chosen, in this case 5 mA.

$$R3 = \frac{V_o - V_{ZD2}}{I_{ZD2}} = \frac{40 - 6.2}{5 \times 10^{-3}} = 6760 \Omega \sim 6 \text{ k}\Omega$$

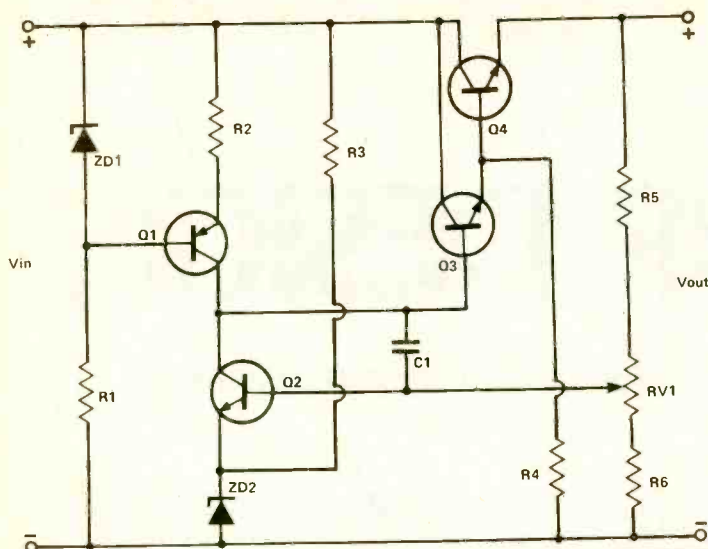
The collector current of Q2 will be approximately 3 mA, so a BFX50 is chosen for Q2.

RV1 is chosen as 250 Ω and is a wire wound type. I_{R5} is chosen as 5 mA.

$$R5 = \frac{V_o - V_{be} - V_{ZD2}}{I_{R5}} = \frac{40 - 0.7 - 6.2}{5 \times 10^{-3}} = 6620 \Omega \sim 6 \text{ k}\Omega$$

$$R6 + RV1 = \frac{V_{be} + V_{ZD2}}{I_{R5}} = \frac{0.7 + 6.2}{5 \times 10^{-3}} = 1380 \Omega$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{So, } R6 &= 1380 - RV1 = 1130 \Omega \sim 1 \text{ k}\Omega \\ C1 &= 100 \text{ nF} \\ R4 &= 33 \text{ k}\Omega \end{aligned}$$



BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Sherr, S., P.M. Levy, and T. Kwap: Design Procedure for Semiconductor regulated Power Supplies, *Electronic Design*, pp.22-25, April 15, 1957.
 Mamon, M.: High voltage Transistor regulated DC Power Supply, *Elec. Design News*, vol 2, pp.46-47, October 1957.
 Brenner, E.: Regulated Transistor Power Supplies, *Electronic Design*, vol 7, pp.178-179, March 18, 1959.
 Towers, T.D.: *Towers' International Transistor Selector*, Foulsham, Revised Edition, Update 1.

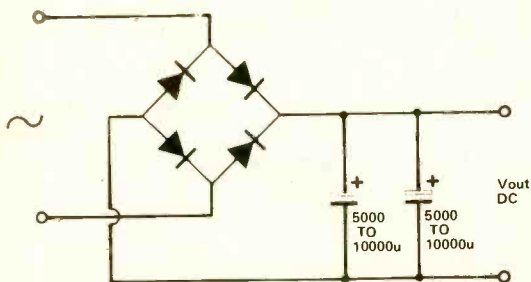
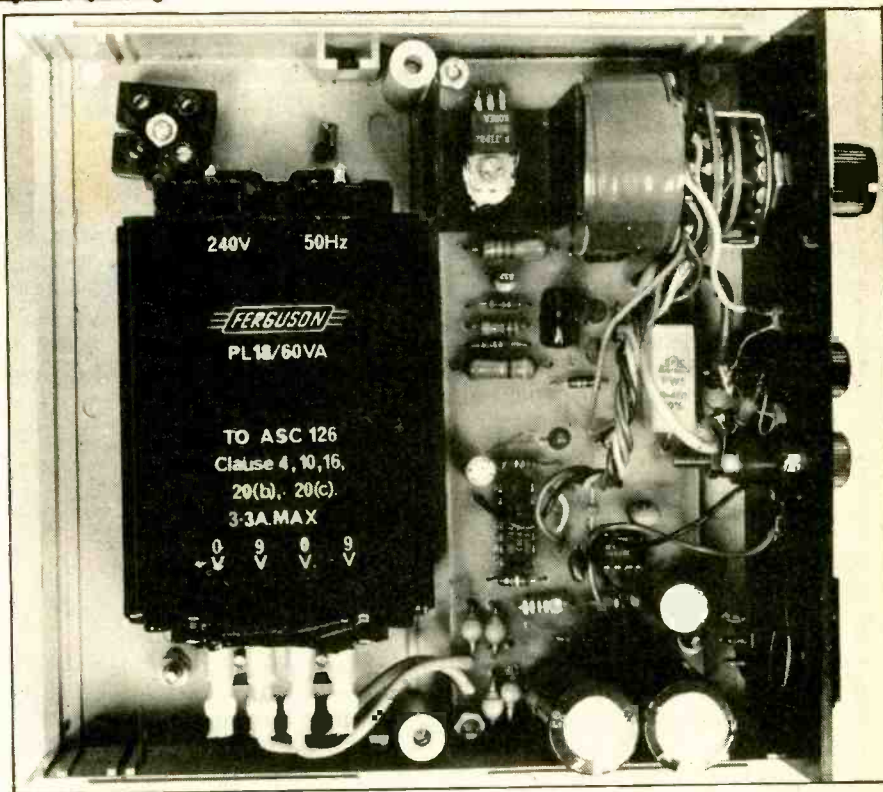


Fig. 1. (top) The basic circuit of the DC regulator.

Fig. 2. (above) This simple circuit will feed the regulator with a smoothed, but unregulated supply.

This is how professionals do it (right). This commercial power supply unit produces a regulated output voltage by the same principles as those on which the above simple design is based.



It should be noted that with the TIP29 operating at 30 W it should be mounted on an adequately sized heatsink. Alternatively a higher power transistor could be used.

The regulator needs a relatively smooth input voltage. This can be supplied by the circuit shown in Fig.2. This is simply a standard full wave bridge rectifier circuit with a large reservoir capacitance.

The DC output from the circuit can be calculated by; $V_{DC} = 1.414 V_{AC}$.

The ripple output from the regulator is negligible as long as the ripple from the basic rectifier is relatively small, this being achieved by using a large reservoir capacitance.

If a high output voltage from the regulator is necessitated, then the positions of ZD2 and R3 should be interchanged, this being done to allow the transistor Q2 to operate at low levels irrespective of output voltage.

ETI



ALSO
 Model AO127. Sine/Square. 1 volt into 600Ω Dist. .02%. £31.60 (Kit version £26.50). p.p. £1.50.

LOW COST AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATORS

(Sine & Square Waves)
 10Hz-100kHz
 Very low distortion (.0015%)
 Model 146 £41.40
 (In Kit form £35.65) PP £2



TELERAUDIO ELECTRONICS

325 Fore Street, Edmonton, London N9 0PE
 S.A.E. for leaflets ... Closed all day Thursdays ... 01-807 3719

CALCULATORS.

SCIENTIFIC

*SPECIAL OFFER

TEXAS T159 together with PC100C
(Complete as manufacturer's specifications)
£305.00

TEXAS/HP Accessories available

*TEXAS T159 (Card prog 960 prog steps of 100 mem)	£156.50
*TEXAS T158 (Key prog 480 steps of 60 mem)	£60.00
*TEXAS PC100C (Printing Unit for T158/159)	£165.00
*TEXAS T157 (Key Prog 8 mem. 150 Keystrokes/50 Prog Steps)	£26.00

For your Texas T158/59 Calculator
ELECTRICAL ENG. MODULE
LEISURE (GAMES) MODULE
STRUCTURAL ENG. MODULE
NOW AVAILABLE

*TEXAS TI PROGRAMMER (Hexadecimal Oct)	£46.50
*TEXAS T151/iii (10 mem 32 Prog Steps Stat/Sci)	£28.50
TEXAS T150 LCD (Sci/Stat. 2 Con Mem)	£23.00
TEXAS T125 LCD (Sci/Stats)	£17.00
TEXAS T53 (Sci. 32 Prog Steps-Coa Mem +80 Prog List Applications book)	£25.00

Make more of your Texas T158/59 Calculator MATH/UTILITIES MODULE

If you write your own programs this library is for you! Most programs in this library are designed to be used either on their own or as subroutines of your programs. Applications range from utility programs such as printer formatting and large-scale plotting to advanced mathematical routines.

Module includes:

Prompter, Alpha Messages, Printer Formatting, Superplotter, Sorting, Data Arrays, Data Packing, Prime Factors, Hyperbolic Functions, Gamma/Factorial, Random Numbers, Normal Distribution, Interpolation, Roots of a Function, Minimax, Romberg Integration, Differential Equations, Discrete Fourier Series, Calculator Status, Variable Arithmetic, Module Check.

*TEXAS T158 with Maths/Utilities	£90.00
*TEXAS T159 with Maths/Utilities	£186.50
*TEXAS T158 with Applied Statistics	£80.00
*TEXAS T159 with PC100C & Applied Statistics	£325.00

AUTUMN SALE

*TEXAS T159 Calculator (complete as manufacturer's spec. master module, charger, etc.) PLUS statistics module and extra set of 40 Blank Prog. Cards with wallet, etc.
ONLY £180

NEW TEXAS T158C*

*Continuous program facility on all 480 Program steps/60 mem even when calculator switched off	£79.50
*TEXAS T158C (complete plus Applied Stats. Module)	£99.00
*TEXAS T158C + PC100C	£228.00

FREE while stocks last with every purchase of HP 32E or HP 33E
BATTERY HOLDER WITH RECHARGEABLE BATTERY. Normally costs £10.38.

*HP33E (8 mem. Pro Sci/Sta)	£52.00
*HP33C (as above but con. mem)	£60.50
*HP32E (Advanced Sci with Statistics)	£38.50

*HP34C (Sci Prog 20 Mem)	£83.00
*HP67A (K Prog 224 Steps 26 Mem)	£173.00
*HP97A (Fully prog with Printer)	£384.35
HP41C (the newest calculator from HP)	£167.43
HP41C Card Reader/Printer etc. Modules	Now in stock
CASIO FX501P (Sci. LCD Prog. 128 Steps 11 Mem)	£47.50
CASIO FX502P (Sci. LCD Prog 256 Steps. 22 Mem)	£65.00

LEXICON LANGUAGE TRANSLATOR

(With 6 Lang. Module — French/Italian/German/Spanish etc)	£115.00
Ring Translator	£115.00

NOW IT'S YOU AGAINST 'COMPUTERS'

CHESSE CHALLENGER "7" (7 Levels of game)	£74.00
CHESSE CHALLENGER "VOICE" (10 Levels — beginner to Master Plus) The strongest Prog yet in this series — twice as fast as the other challengers. A microprocessor with 128,000 to 160,000 bits of read only Mem. Over 8000 bits of Random Access Mem. Teaches opening & end game solutions. Plays against itself. Solves book problems etc. — and in addition IT SPEAKS. Complete with Deluxe playboard, hand carved men with magnetised base plus Deluxe carry case	£170.00
SARGON. The most advanced chess game yet with add on module availability for other games	
(Our price inc. FREE rechargeable battery pack)	£234.70
Super System 3 (as recommended by ETI)	£134.75

ATARI TV GAMES £98.50 inc. VAT. Philips G7000 P.O.A

LEARNING AIDS

TEXAS DATAMAN (Number Games-Table learning etc. 5/10 yrs)	£18.00
TEXAS SPELLING B (Spelling Games ideal 5/10 years)	£22.50
TEXAS SPEAK AND SPELL (for older children 8/13 years)	£39.95

IDEAL FOR STUDENTS ALL WITH LCD DISPLAY

TEXAS T120 (Jun Sci + Con Mem)	£13.00
TEXAS T135 (Sci/Stat C Mem)	£17.00
TEXAS T138 (Sci/Con Mem-Pola Rec Cony Dec Deg conv/ Deg Min Sec)	£19.95

GOODS FULLY GUARANTEED PRICES EXCLUDE VAT (ADD 15%)

Company/Hospital and Government orders accepted by phone

Barclaycard/Visa/Access accepted by phone

Export orders welcome Air Freight/Air Post Delivery. Quotations on request

TEL. 01-455 9823

SENSORY CHALLENGER 'B'. The latest Chess Computer from America now in stock. Prices on application.

MOUNTAINDENE

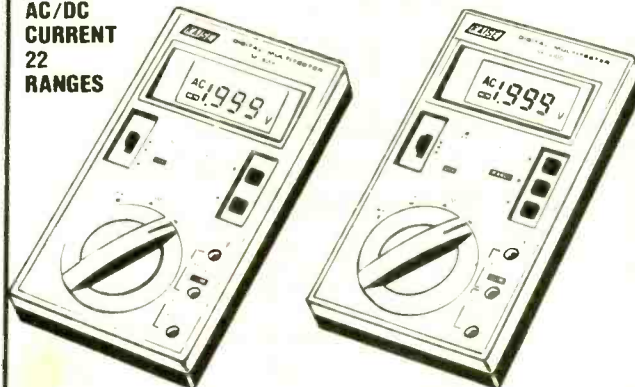
22 Cowper St., London, EC2

SPECIAL PURCHASE



OF TOP QUALITY LCD MULTIMETERS

AC/DC
CURRENT
22
RANGES



6100

6200

CHOOSE FROM FOUR MODELS

- * 3½ digit autoranging (volts/ohms)
- * 200 hours battery life (2 pencils)
- * 10 amp AC/DC (6220 & 6110) * 1000v DC 600v AC
- * 200mA AC/DC (6200 & 6100)
- * Range hold facility (6100 & 6110)
- * Unit and range sign (6110 & 6220)
- * Continuity buzzer (6100 & 6110)

RESOLUTION

100 µVOC. 1 mVAC
10 µA AC/DC 0.1 ohm
10 mA on 10A. AC/DC

ACCURACY

6100/6110
0.5% DC Volts
1% DC Current
1.2% AC Current
0.5% Resistance

OTHER FEATURES (ALL MODELS)

Low power OHms Range
Zero Adjust key
Battery Warning
In circuit resistance test
Size 155 x 85 x 28mm. 250g.

6200/6220
0.8% DC Volts
1.3% DC Current
1.4% AC Current
0.8% Resistance

6200 **£39.95**

6220 **£49.95**

6100 **£64.95**

6110 **£74.95**

- * All prices include batteries/leads and UK Vat (UK c/p 65p)
- * Order by Post or Telephone with Barclay or Access

OR CALL IN AND SEE FOR YOURSELF

Prices correct at 1/10/80 E&OE

Cubegate Limited OPEN 9-6 SIX DAYS A WEEK

AUDIO ELECTRONICS

301 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W2 1BN

TELEPHONE 01 724 3564



FREE CATALOGUE!

Send large SAE (175p UK) Schools, Companies, etc. free on request.

From Mr/Mrs/Miss
(Block capitals please)

Ref. ETI

Please supply QTY

Models

I/We enclose (incl. 65p post)

Chq/PO value

Or debit Barclay/Access No.

CHROMASONIC electronics

56 FORTIS GREEN ROAD, MUSWELL HILL, LONDON N10 3HN
TELEPHONE 01-883 3705, 01-883 2289

YOUR SOUNDEST CONNECTION IN THE WORLD OF COMPONENTS

PETS

(8K RAM)

£399

16N (16K RAM) **£499**

32N (32K RAM) **£599**

**ALL WITH NEW KEYBOARD
AND GREEN SCREEN**

PERIPHERALS

Service & Assistance available.
Interfaces available are:

X-Y Plotters, Analogues to Digital Converter, 16 channel interfaces, Bi-directional interfaces etc.

EXTERNAL CASSETTE DECK SUITABLE FOR ALL PETS **£55**



MEMORY

D.RAMS	£ p
4027	2.75
4050 (350NS)	2.35
4060 (300NS)	2.39
4116	4.35

S. RAMS	
2102A	1.09
2102A2	1.09
2112A	2.25
21L02	.98
2114-4045	2.95
4035	1.07
4044-5257	6.93

BULK PURCHASE	
8x2114	22.50
8x4116	29.95
8x21L02	7.00

BULK PURCHASE	
16x2114	39.95
16x21L02	13.00
32x21L02	25.00
64x21L02	45.00

UK101

NEW LOW PRICE

£179 IN KIT FORM

£229 READY BUILT & TESTED

£249 COMPLETE IN CASE

No extras required 8x2114 **£22.50**

- ★ Free sampler tape
- ★ Full Qwerty keyboard
- ★ 8K basic
- ★ Ram expandable to 8K on board (4K inc)
- ★ Kansas City tape interface

**ASSEMBLER
EDITOR
TAPE**

£14.95

★ NEW MONITOR ALLOWS FULL EDITING & CURSOR CONTROL **£22.00**

EPROMS

2708	4.95
2716 (5v)	13.95
2532	39.95

ROMS

2513 (UC)	5.95
2513 (LC)	5.95

CPUS

6502	9.50
8080	4.75
9900	25.95
6800	5.90
Z80	8.95

BUFFERS

81LS95	1.25
81LS96	1.25
81LS97	1.25
81LS98	1.25
SN74365	.52
SN74366	.52
SN74367	.52
SN74368	.52
8T26	1.75
8T28	1.75
8T95	1.57
8T96	1.57
8T97	1.50
8T98	1.57

BAUD RATE GENs

MC14411	8.75
MM5307	8.75

UARTS

AY-5-1013	3.45
AY-3-1015	3.98
MM5503	4.75
6011	3.55

LATEST STOP PRESS AND PRICE LIST

Send sae or phone for up-to-date **PRICES** of all our range of items stocked

CASES

Available for
U.K. 101, Superboard
Nascom,
Appx. DIM. 17" x 15"
435 x 384 mm

PRICE £24.50

P. packing £1.50.

TAPES

Unique stackable tape
storage unit. Interlocking
drawers.
Each drawer containing 2
C12 tapes

10 drawers **£9.50**
5 drawers **£5.25**
Single drawer **£1.10**

MEMORY EXPANSION KIT

Suitable for UK101, Superboard
expansion using 2114's each board
has 16K ram capacity kit contains:

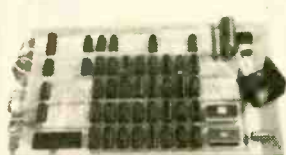
- ★ On board power supply
- ★ 4K Eprom expansion
- ★ Fully buffered for easy expansion via 40 pin socket
- ★ 8K kit **£99.95**
- ★ 16K kit **£139.90**

PRINTERS

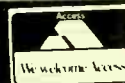
TX-80 £375

EPSON TX-80 £375

Dot-matrix printer with Pet
graphics Interface: Cen-
tronics parallel, options: PET,
Apple and serial.



Please add VAT 15% to all prices. Postage on computers, printers and cassette decks charged at cost, all other items P&P 30p. Place your order using your Access or Barclaycard. (Min. tel order £5). Trade and export enquiries welcome, credit facilities arranged.



Greenbank

Greenbank Electronics
(Dept. T11E) 92 New Chester Road, New Ferry
Wirral, Merseyside L62 5AG
(Tel: 051-645 3391)

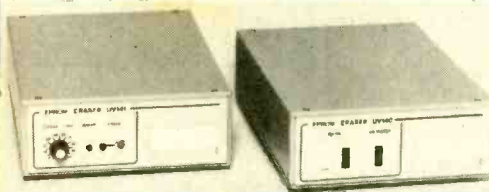


TERMS, VAT, CWO. Cheques etc payable to Greenbank Electronics and crossed.
Add VAT to all prices at 15% except where stated otherwise. Post etc: [UK 35p
+ 5p VAT = 40p] per order. Export: NO VAT but add 35p [Eire], 75p [Europe] and
£2.50 elsewhere. Access, Barclaycard, Visa, telephoned orders accepted.
[Polys, universities, govt depts, etc can telephone their orders for immediate
despatch on account.]



UV EPROM ERASERS

UV 140, UV 141



Two easy to use units designed for both the professional and
amateur UV-prom user

Features

- Can erase up to 14 proms.
- Special short wave ultraviolet tube.
- Erase time variable between 5 and 50 minutes in 5 minute steps
(preventing over exposure which may shorten prom life).
- Sliding tray carries proms on conductive foam.
- Safety interlock switch prevents the timing circuit from operating
and switching on the tube with the tray open.
- "Mains On" and "Tube On" indicators.
- Smart textured case.
- Complete instructions supplied.

Supplied complete with mains plug and flex

Model UV141. Price £77.70

Also available without timer as

Model UV140: Price £61.20

Tex Microsystems "EPROMPT" UV ERASER



A low cost alternative to the above erasers (UV
140/141) claimed by the manufacturer to erase
up to 32 chips in 15-30 mins. This is the cheapest
eraser we have seen. The unit has no timer, power
switch or safety interlock switch. The user places
up to 32 chips into loose conducting foam in the
erasure tray (16 along the base, 8 on each side).
The chips are held in place by the UV tube which
sits in the tray. (Unlike the UV 140/141, no
special precautions have been taken to prevent the
seepage of UV light, but the manufacturers state
that "Incident light from this device is quite safe at
distances above 12 inches".)

(Dimensions — 325 x 64 x 38mm)

EPROMPT ERASER: Price £33.56

5204/2708 PROGRAMMING SERVICE: £7.50
each prom. (Price does not include prom, we
accept handwritten/typed source code — must be
hexadecimal).

PROM WASHING SERVICE: 50p each prom

NEW COMPUTER BOARDS

The following computer boards have been added to
the range for use with the Z80 (114x203mm
fibreglass with gold plated edge connector).
IP2 8 line opto isolated input board £9.40
OP2 8 line relay output board £9.40
SIO RS232 serial interface board £9.40
MXD2 16K dynamic ram board £9.40

SPECIAL OFFER

(Subject to stocks)

No monthly accounts for these prices:

	each	per 8
2114 (450ns) — 1K x 4	£2.99	£22.40
2708 (450ns) — 1K x 8	£5.25	£39.60
2516/2716 (450ns) — 2K x 8 single 5v	£12.00	£88.00
4116 (250ns) — 16K x 1 Dynamic	£3.99	£30.40

CMOS

These cut prices for Amateur Users and Export. Note: industrial users — quantity
prices available. Mostly Motorola, RCA

4000 18p	4042 80p	4095 £1.97	4410 £8.55	4531 £1.45
4001 25p	4043 90p	4096 £1.97	4411 £10.72	4532 £1.30
4002 25p	4044 90p	4097 £5.98	4412P £14.93	4533 £5.60
4006 95p	4045 £2.63	4098 £1.92	4415V £5.24	4536 £3.69
4007 18p	4046 £1.10	4099 £2.00	4422 £5.66	4537 £26.10
4008 80p	4047 £1.71	4100 £1.92	4433 £12.30	4538 £1.20
4009 40p	4048 77p	4101 £1.69	4435V £5.40	4539 97p
4010 50p	4049 45p	4102 £3.67	4450 £3.81	4541 £1.19
4011 25p	4050 49p	4103 £3.67	4451 £3.81	4543 £1.80
4012 18p	4051 80p	4104 £1.85	4461 £3.93	4549 £4.38
4013 50p	4052 80p	4105 £1.85	4462 £4.41	4552 £14.85
4014 84p	4053 80p	4106 92p	4490P £4.20	4553 £4.50
4015 84p	4054 £2.18	4107 £1.28	4490V £3.14	4554 £1.38
4016 45p	4055 £2.55	4108 £7.54	4500 £8.95	4555 79p
4017 50p	4056 £2.55	4109 £10.05	4501 79p	4556 72p
4018 89p	4059 £3.23	4110 £3.00	4502 £1.20	4557 £3.86
4019 45p	4060 £2.10	4111 £4.77	4503 45p	4558 £1.25
4020 99p	4062 £10.00	4112 £1.54	4505 £3.71	4559 £4.38
4021 £1.10	4063 £1.90	4113 £1.54	4506 90p	4560 £2.50
4022 £1.00	4066 55p	4114 £1.54	4507 55p	4561 81p
4023 27p	4067 £7.21	4115 £1.54	4508 £2.90	4562 £2.98
4024 79p	4068 27p	4116 £1.54	4509 99p	4566 £1.59
4025 27p	4069 27p	4117 £5.03	4511 £1.50	4568 £2.38
4026 £3.25	4070 30p	4118 £1.90	4512 80p	4569 £2.50
4027 50p	4071 25p	4119 £2.41	4514 £2.65	4572 40p
4028 84p	4072 25p	4120 £2.41	4515 £3.00	4580 £4.77
4029 99p	4073 25p	4121 £3.27	4516 £1.10	4581 £2.62
4030 74p	4075 25p	4122 £2.08	4517 £4.46	4582 £1.14
4031 £4.31	4076 £1.07	4123 £2.31	4518 £1.00	4583 90p
4032 £1.31	4077 29p	4124 98p	4519 80p	4584 90p
4033 £2.63	4078 29p	4125 98p	4520 £1.00	4585 £1.27
4034 £2.00	4081 27p	4126 98p	4521 £2.50	4597 £2.44
4035 £1.10	4082 27p	4127 98p	4522 £1.11	4598 £2.98
4037 £1.99	4085 £1.35	4128 90p	4526 £1.08	4599 £6.95
4038 £1.20	4086 £1.35	4129 £1.15	4527 £1.50	4700 £1.75
4039 £2.78	4089 £2.91	4130 £1.16	4528 £1.20	
4040 £1.00	4093 80p	4131 £9.37	4529 £1.30	
4041 £1.59	4094 £2.50	4132 79p	4530 70p	

74C

74C00 28p	74C76 57p	74C163 £1.15	74C903 57p	74C925 £5.01
74C02 28p	74C83 £1.34	74C164 £1.08	74C904 57p	74C926 £5.01
74C04 28p	74C85 £1.34	74C165 £1.08	74C905 57p	74C927 £5.01
74C08 28p	74C86 67p	74C173 93p	74C906 57p	74C928 £5.01
74C10 28p	74C89 £4.62	74C174 93p	74C907 57p	74C929 £17.90
74C12 28p	74C90 89p	74C175 93p	74C908 57p	74C930 £17.90
74C14 28p	74C93 £1.08	74C193 £1.15	74C909 £1.45	
74C16 28p	74C107 £1.27	74C195 £1.08	74C911 £7.39	
74C20 28p	74C150 £3.81	74C200 £7.46	74C912 £7.39	
74C22 28p	74C151 £2.55	74C221 £1.41	74C914 £1.46	
74C24 28p	74C154 £3.81	74C245 £2.98	74C915 £1.15	
74C28 28p	74C157 £2.29	74C373 £1.79	74C918 £1.10	
74C48 £1.43	74C160 £1.49	74C374 £1.79	74C921 £17.07	
74C73 57p	74C161 £1.15	74C901 57p	74C922 £3.78	
74C74 59p	74C162 £1.15	74C902 79p	74C923 £3.86	

MODULATORS

UM1111 E36 UHF Ch. 35 Vi-
sion Modulator £2.50
UM1231 UHF Ch. 35 Vision
Modulator wide bandwidth
(for computers etc) £4.70
UM1263 FM Sound Sub-
carrier Modulator £2.50

SWITCH MODE PSUs

AC 220/240 5V/10A £69.90
AC 220/240 5V/5A 12V/1A —
£66.80
AC 240/250 5V/20A £90.20
AC 240/250 5V/10A 12V/2A —
12V/2A £126.50



MICROPROCESSORS

COMPUTER BOARDS		6800 MPU	68.55	INTERFACE	
114 x 203 mm fibreglass,		6802 MPU	68.95	81Kx5/60/7/8	£1.40
gold plated edge connector.		6810 [128 x 8 RAM]	£3.25	75491 LED driver	50p
Buffered SC/MP CPU £3.40		6810 [128 x 8 RAM]	£3.75	75492	92p
SC/MP PROMboards £3.40		6820, 6821 PIA	£3.96	2W425	£3.95
Z80 CPU card £9.40		6850 K80	£2.85	8726/8728	£2.64
VDDU A + satl £8.90		MC5680	£2.84	IL74	48p
VDDU B + satl £8.90					
VDDU C + 3 lines £9.40					
EPROM Programming		6502		CRT Controller: Uarts	
[2708A]		6502 PIA	£6.22	Thompson CSF 59564E £1.50	
4k PROM board [5204A]		6522	£7.95	AY-51013 UART Tr 1602	£4.00
£9.40				AY-5-1013A	£4.70
8k PROM board [2708A]				AY-5-1014A	£5.60
£9.40				AY-5-1015	£5.60
2k RAM board [2102a] 1k-2k		CMOS		CHAR. GEN. KEYBOARD ENCODER	
8k RAM board [2114a] 1k-8k		COSMAC CDP 1802CE	£6.50	MCM 66160	£9.75
Type £9.40		COSMAC CDP 1802ZE	£10.85	MCM 2302	£15.29
Keyboard interface £8.90		CDP 1864	£7.25	RD-3-2513 (5V) Overcharge	£6.00
PSU 5v - 12v, -12v boards £8.90				DM 8578 Card/SWF	£14.27
13" x 14 1/2" approx. Epoxy Glue, Unmed		STATICS (Mostly 450ns)		AY-5-2376	£9.75
Further details on request		2101-256 x 4	£2.25		
		2102-1K x 1	£1.20	FRMWARE	
		2111-256 x 4	£1.25	Z80N for Z80 [1 x 2708] £14.95	
		2112-256 x 4	£2.95	2K Tiny BASIC for Z80 [2 x 2708]	£17.95
		2141/4045-1K x 4	£4.39	£17.95	
		2141-1K x 4	£5.50	4K NIBL for SC/MP [4 x 2708]	£49.95
		4118-1K x 4	£15.50	4K NIBL/MLN for SC/MP [4 x 2708]	£49.95
				1K Various, for SC/MP [1 x 2708]	£14.95
		DYNAMICS			
		MK 4115 16K 250ns	£4.95	(Description: Inq. avail. on 01-8575 Tr 54, 5)	
		MK 4815 2K x 8	£30.52	1K Ektor Junior 1x2708	£19.95
				1K5 ELBUG [3x5204]	£35.00
Z80 CPU [2] MHz	£9.90	5204 [512 x 8]	£11.50	1T8UB [1 x 5204]	£14.95
Z80-CTC [2] MHz	£5.95	2708 1K x 8	£6.75	ET8UB [2 x 5204]	£14.95
Z80-PIC [2] MHz	£6.60	2716/2516 2K x 8 single 5v	£17.95	SC/MP/K8 [1 x 5204]	£14.95
[Add £1 for the 4MHz version of any of the above 3 chips.]		2532 4K x 8 [5v]	£47.00		
SC/MP II RAM I/O		PROHMWASING each Prom		50p (+30p +VAT)	
MS 8154 RAM I/O	£10				
	£9.40				

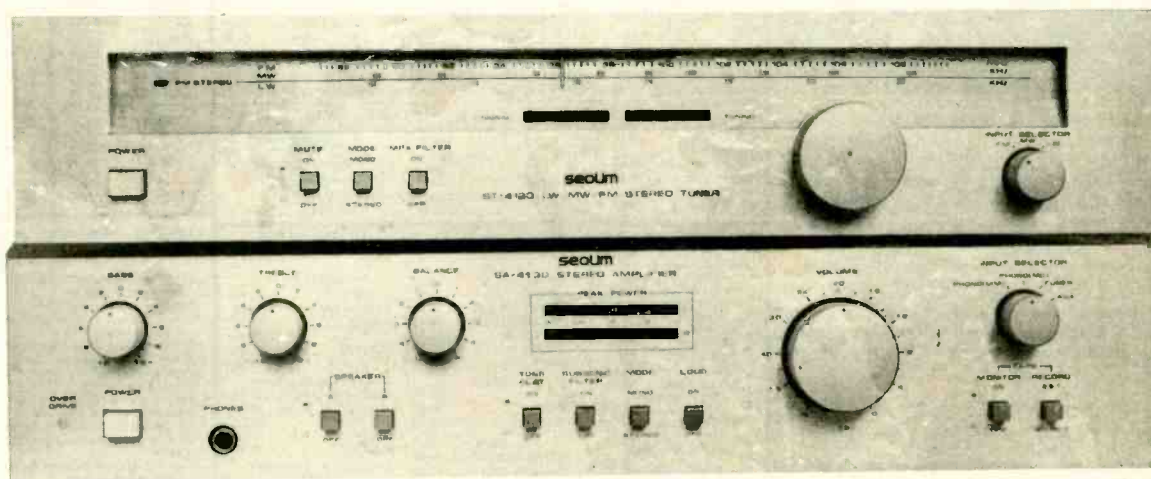
HI-FI SYSTEM OFFER

This month we present the biggest and best ETI readers' offer ever — a complete hi-fi system. We've torn up its normal price tag of over £300 and slapped on our own — £279 including VAT and postage. Available only to ETI readers.

The system, imported by Videotone, bears a name unfamiliar to British Audiophiles — Seoum. The loudspeakers bear the familiar Videotone badge.

What do you get for your money? A slimline 30 W per channel stereo amplifier

with moving coil input, an AM/FM stereo tuner and matched cassette deck with Dolby NR (naturally) and selectable bias and equalisation. A pair of the excellent Videotone GB2 loudspeakers completes the system. Just look at the technical specifications.



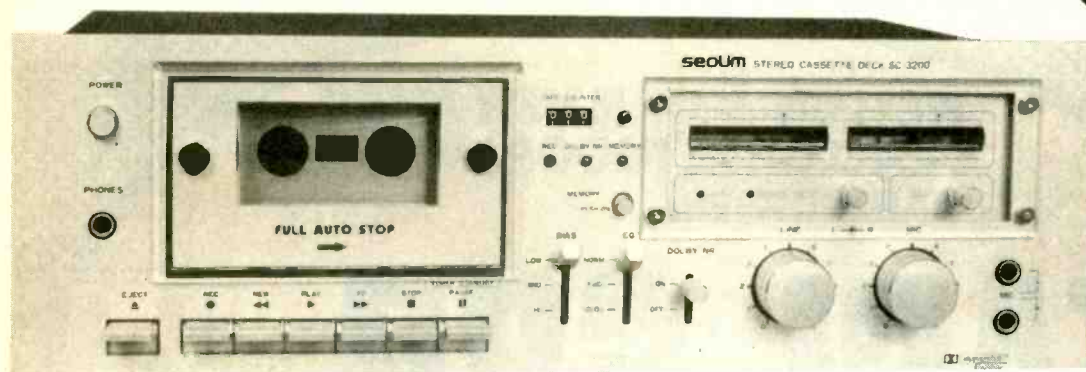
TUNER SPECIFICATION

FM Section — Tuning Range 87.5-109 MHz **Sensitivity** IHF/75R 0.8uV **Selectivity** IHF/200 kHz 95 dB **Capture Ratio** 1.2 dB
T.H.D. Mono 0.08% Stereo 0.15% **S/N Ratio** Mono 85 dB Stereo 80 dB
AM Section — Tuning Range 525-1650 kHz **Sensitivity** IHF/75R 10uV **Selectivity** IHF/75R 45 dB **T.H.D.** 0.8%
Dimensions 430(W) x 285(D) x 184(H) mm
FEATURES: 0.8uV (9.3 dBf) FM sensitivity; New MPX circuit with pilot signal cancelling improves FM frequency response up to 18 kHz within ± 1 dB; New FM detector quadrates FM S/N

AMPLIFIER SPECIFICATION

Audio Section — Output Continuous RMS driven at 20-20,000 Hz 8R 30 + 30 W **Peak Output** 100 W + 100 W **T.H.D.** at rated output 20-20,000 Hz 0.03% **Frequency Response** 8—60 kHz **S/N Ratio** Phono 1 (MM) 82 dB **IHF "A" Weighted** Phono 2 (MC) 70 dB Aux 102 dB **Input Sensitivity** Phono 1 (MM) 2.2mV/47k Phono 2 (MC) 0.2mV/0.1 k Aux 125mV/50k
Speaker Impedance 4, 8, 16 R
FEATURES 30 W + 30 W Output power at 0.03% THD from 20Hz to 20kHz; Quickest electronic overload protection circuit with Green (normal) Red (protected) LED indicator; Super low noise EQ amp for moving coil and moving magnet cartridge; Tape dubbing facility · 12 dB/Oct subsonic filter.

Under £300!



CASSETTE RECORDER SPECIFICATION

1. **Frequency Response (Dolby NR OFF)** Cr O₂ Tape 30—16,000 Hz FeCr Tape 30—16,000 Hz Normal Tape 30—15,000 Hz
2. **S/N Ratio (From Dolby level)** Normal Tape; Flat 52 dB Weighted NR OFF 53 dB Weighted NR ON 62 dB Fe Cr & Cr O₂ Tape; Flat 56 dB Weighted NR OFF 58 dB Weighted NR ON 67 dB
3. **Harmonic Distortion (Normal Tape)** 0.5%
4. **Cross Talk 1 kHz** 55dB
5. **Erase Effect** 75 dB
6. **Bias Frequency** 100 kHz
7. **Wow & Flutter Weighted** 0.05%
8. **Fast Forward time (C-60)** 75 S
9. **Rewind time (C-60)** 75 S
10. **Input Sensitivity** LINE 60 mV MIC 0.25 mV DIN 8.25 mV
11. **Output level** 0-1 V

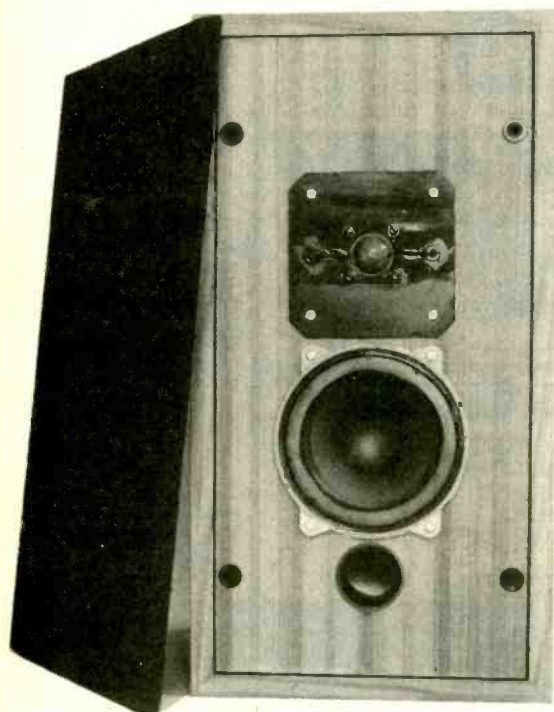
EQ & BIAS SELECTOR Equipped with EQ & Bias 3-position selector switch that can always keep the best recording and playing conditions for any tape used.

PEAK INDICATOR Generally a VU meter can't respond to transient sounds, so it can't indicate these sounds accurately. The peak indicator indicates them precisely, so preventing distortion and making an overall better recording.

FEATURES: Dolby system front loading stereo cassette deck; New LED VU meter indicating peak level; Selector checking recording & playback level and output level; Full auto-stop and memory function; Output level control volume, FET pre-amplification; 3-position selector of bias and E.Q.; Built-in Dolby NR circuits; Recording mixing facility; Low wow-flutter and distortion; Electronic timer stand by protecting pinch roller.

GB2 LOUDSPEAKERS SPECIFICATION

Type: Port loaded, two way, floorstanding/bookshelf model. **Recommended Amplifier power:** 15-40 W. In general they need between 10 and 15 W RMS per channel for every 1000 cu ft of room space. **Impedance:** 8 R nominal. **Frequency Response:** 50 Hz to 20 kHz \pm 5 dB. **Efficiency:** 8V8 gives 90 dB. **Distortion:** Less than 1% 60 Hz to 20 kHz for 5 V input. **Finish:** Teak foil with black frets. **Size:** 19" high, 10" wide and 11" deep. **Weight:** 22 lbs each.



- Amp has moving coil input!
- Peak power delivery of over 75W per channel!
- Tuner has high sensitivity and selectivity
- Cassette deck uses accurate LED indication
- Guaranteed system compatability for clear sound

Please send me Seoum hi-fi system(s)
I enclose a cheque for £ (£279 per system)
Name
Address

Send your order to: Modmags Ltd. (Sales Office),
145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0EE

**WE HAVE ALL THE NEW ATARI®
VIDEO GAME PROGRAM™
CARTRIDGES.**

ATARI £86 + VAT
SILICA SHOP

**TELEPHONE FOR FREE COLOUR
BROCHURE 01-301 1111**

ELECTRONIC GAMES

ATARI

SPECIAL
PRICE

£86 + VAT

SPACE INVADERS



HAND HELDS + CARTRIDGES
ATARI - ACETRONIC
PRINZTRONIC
RADOFIN - DATABASE etc.
We keep a full range!
Send for cartridge lists stating which
machine you own.

INTELLIVISION MATTEL



£173.87 + VAT

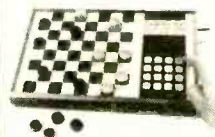
Available August 1980
This is the most advanced TV
game in the world.
Expandable
next year into a full
microcomputer.
COLOUR CATALOGUE
AVAILABLE WITH
DETAILS ON ALL THE
CARTRIDGES

BRIDGE COMPUTER



- ★ Plays 1/2/3 or 4 Hands
- ★ Problem Mode
- ★ Audio Feedback
- ★ Instant Response
- ★ Auto scorekeeping

DRAUGHTS COMPUTER



- ★ Solves Problems
- ★ Rejects illegal moves
- 2 level machine
£43 + VAT
- 4 level machine
£77.78 + VAT

CHESS



Send for further details.

COMPUTERS

NEW RANGE
AVAILABLE
AUGUST 1980
We specialise in
computer chess
machines & stock
over 13 different
models from
£20 to £300

BACKGAMMON



From £38 to £108. Send for further details.

COMPUTERS

OMAR 1
OMAR 2
CHALLENGER
GAMMONMASTER

LEISURE

- ★ CHEAP TV GAMES
- ★ TELEPHONE ANSWERING MACHINES
- ★ AUTO DIALERS
- ★ CALCULATORS
- ★ DIGITAL WATCHES
- ★ PRESTEL
- ★ HAND HELD GAMES

TELETEXT



RADOFIN
TELETEXT
Add on Adaptor

£199 + VAT

**27 TUNE
DOOR
BELL
£17.13**

+ VAT



FREE CATALOGUE

For a free copy
of our 32 page
catalogue, send
a 12p stamp to
Silica Shop Ltd
or Telephone
01-301 1111

MAIL ORDER SERVICE — Free postage & Packing
TELEPHONE & MAIL ORDERS — accepted on:
Access ★ Barclaycard ★ American Express ★ Diners Club
CALLERS WELCOME — at our shop in Welling — Demonstrations daily
Open from 9am-5pm Mon-Sat (9am-1pm Wed)
GUARANTEE — Full 12 months + After Sales Support!

We have comprehensive brochures on all products. Please let us know what you are interested in and we will send you detailed brochures AND our own
32 page catalogue covering most games on the market.

SILICA SHOP

SILICA SHOP LTD., Dept. ET111
102 Bellegrave Road
Welling, Kent DA16 3QF
Tel: 01-301 1111

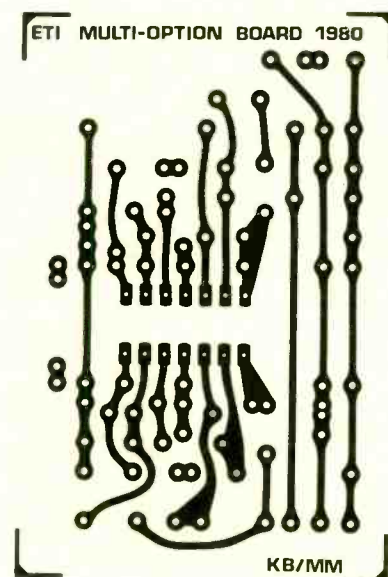
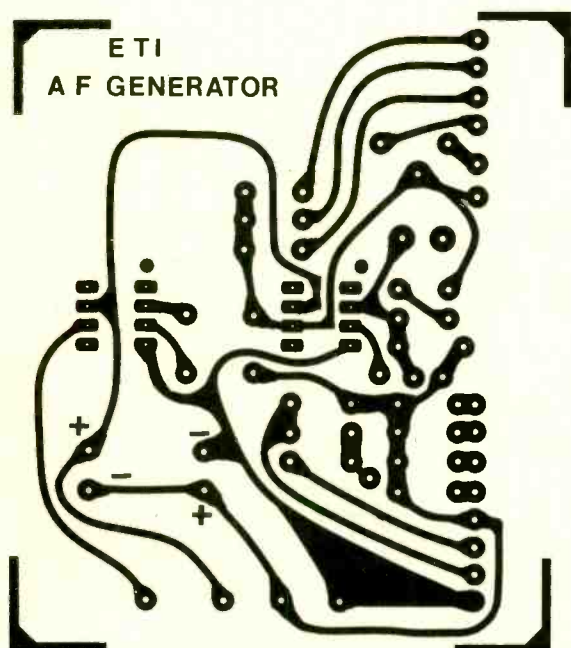
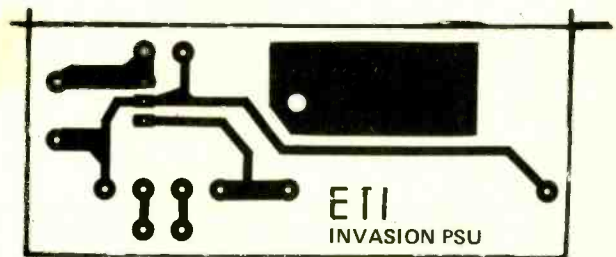
PCB FOIL PATTERNS

The double sided main board (copyright Tangerine Computers Limited) is not shown. The sound effects board will be shown next month.

A heatsink as described in the Space Invasion article must be used with the project's power supply (foil pattern right) or the unit will overheat and cease operation.

Bottom right: The ETI Multi-Option Board can be used for all five projects.

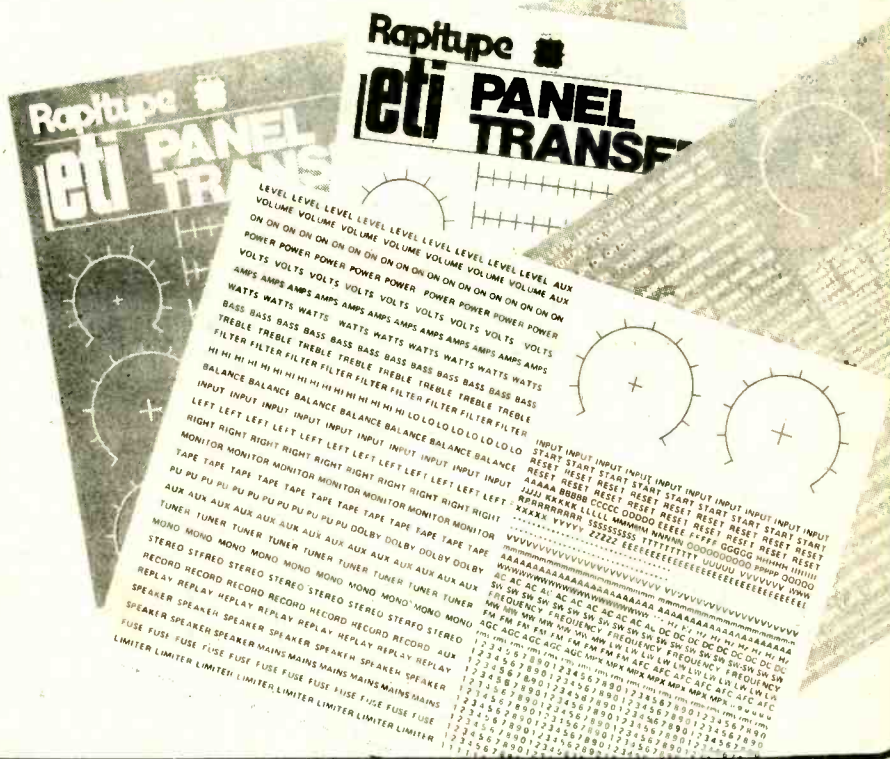
Below: Audio Test Oscillator.



FANCY A QUICK RUB-DOWN?

With our panel transfers, of course. To look really professional a project needs a neat front panel, which until now has been impossible to do at home. Now Modmags comes to the rescue with panel transfers containing letters, numbers, useful words and control scales for both rotary and slider pots. Simply clean the surface to be used (meths is a good idea) and rub down the appropriate transfer with a soft pencil. (but make sure you've removed the backing paper — some people forget!).

Each sheet measures 180 mm x 240 mm and contains enough symbols for dozens of projects. Send £2.00 (includes VAT and postage) for the two sheet set to: Sales Office (Panel Transfers), Modmags Ltd., 145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0EE. Please use No.1 for black lettering and No.2 for white lettering, and make cheques/postal orders payable to Modmags Ltd.



AVOID DANGER from RADIATION WITH OUR RADIATION DETECTOR

Recommended for: Civil Defence, Fire, Hospital, Medical and general use

General Information:

Pocket dosimeters provide an accurate, reliable and immediate method of measuring the integrated dose of radiation received by those exposed to ionising radiation. The dose may be read at any time and in any place, providing a source of light is available.

Principle:

The dosimeter is an ionisation chamber type using a quartz fibre electroscope as the indicating element. A microscope is used to project the image of the moving quartz fibre element on to a graticule scale. The quartz fibre is mounted on a wire electrode, which in turn is supported by a high quality insulator. When the instrument is charged, positive charges distribute themselves over the wire electrode and quartz fibre causing the fibre to bend away from the electrode. The fibre will take up a position depending on the amount of charge on the system.

When the surrounding air in the ionisation chamber is ionised negative ions will be attracted to the positively charged electrode thereby reducing its charge. The resulting fibre movement will be related directly to the quantity of radiation producing the ionisation. The fibre movement can thus be calibrated directly in roentgen units and the rate of movement of the fibre will be proportional to the roentgens received per unit time.

Construction:

The microscope, electroscope and ionisation chamber are housed in an outer skin which may be of brass or aluminium. At one end of the tubular case is fixed a charging assembly, and at the other an eye-piece window. These two assemblies are soldered into the outer case to ensure a hermetic seal.

Each dosimeter is provided with protective end cap translucent window so that the cap need not be removed for reading.

Dosimeters meet vibration, drop, salt spray, humidity, water immersion and temperature tests.

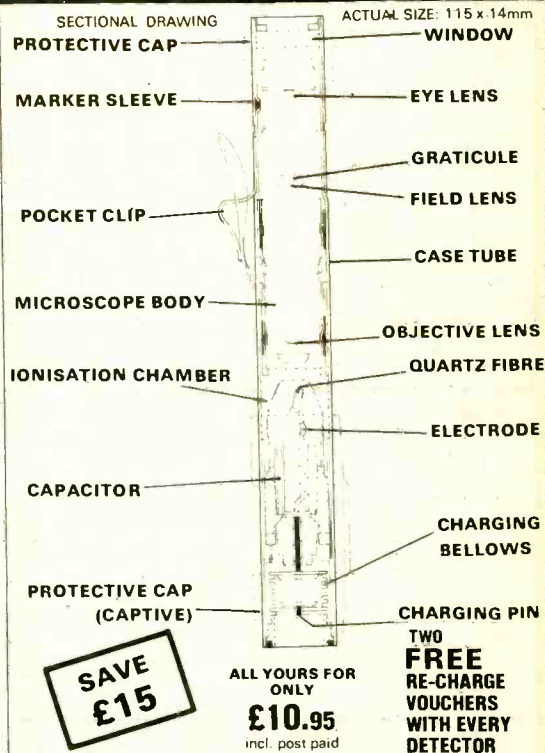
BE PREPARED, EVERY HOME SHOULD HAVE ONE

YOU CAN'T SEE IT
HEAR IT
FEEL IT

BUT YOU CAN DETECT IT

Features:

- THESE UNITS WILL READ AUTOMATICALLY THE AMOUNT OF RADIATION IN THE AIR
- THIS INSTRUMENT IS ONLY A LITTLE LARGER THAN A FOUNTAIN PEN
- CLIPS ON TO YOUR TOP POCKET
- WEIGHT LESS THAN 3 OZ.
- CONTAINS THREE LENSES
- FULLY CHARGED, TESTED AND GUARANTEED REFURBISHED BY US
- BRITISH DESIGN AND MANUFACTURE, RUGGED CONSTRUCTION
- MANUFACTURER'S LIST PRICE OF SIMILAR MODEL IS OVER £25
- BUY NOW WHILST STOCKS AVAILABLE. DELIVERY BY RETURN POST



Manufacturer's current list price similar model is over £25



DONDENE LTD.

Mail Order Division
404 Edgware Road, London W2, England I.E.D.



Supplied complete with Data and Information on radiation and detectors.

All units are checked and tested just prior to despatch by first-class mail in proper protective packing.

VIEW THRU LENS



LEAR SIEGLER model 310 Ballistic printer. Save £400. **OUR PRICE ONLY £950** or make us an offer.

DEC VT52. Used but clean **£650.**

TERMINET 30 PRINTER WITH TWIN CASSETTE. 30 cps. Standard 232. **£700 or offer.**

NEWBURY VDU with Keyboard Model 24-80 **£350 or offer.**

CIPHER VDU with separate Keyboard (No case). Printer, port, reverse video / flashing etc **£375 each or offer.**

CALCOMP 564 BARREL PRINTER. MUST GO. **£650.**

CIL PLOTTER on STAND. Ex-Ministry VGC. **£850.**

FACIT 4001 READER with 2 spools 4015. **£475** the set. Please make an offer we can accept.

FACIT PUNCH with 5107 CONTROLLER **£250.**

DICOM Disk Drive 8" Ex-Ministry Clean **£120 each.**

TELETYPE PUNCH in Silent Case **£45 each.**

ARCTURUS A18D. 16 bit mini. With Data. Another gift **£425.**

COMPUTER AUTOMATION ALPHA 16 with TTL Input Interface. Massive Documentation & quantity of paper tapes. And again a gift at **£390.**

HEWLETT PACKARD 2114A COMPUTER. No Interface. No data. **HENCE £475.**

TELETYPES ASR 33 with 20ma Loop **£350 each.** 232 available at extra cost. KSR as above **£225 each.**

TWIN SHUGART Floppy Drives a **£450 gift.**

A FEW OLIVETTI PRINTERS & KEYBOARD Type Te300 still available — please enquire.

STEPPING MOTORS

200 Steps — 20-oz/in. torque, 12/24 volt input 4-wire.
£12 each. P&P £1.50

STEPPING MOTORS

200 Steps 20 oz/in. torque. 120 volt operating 3-wire.
£4 each. P&P £1.50

BC172	5p	BC2128	5p	74C20	25p	2N5449	5p	BC251	5p
BZY884V7	10p	SN76550	5p	74C08	25p	2N3053	15p	BC171A	5p
BZY8813V	10p	IC7451	10p	74C10	20p	TIS92	10p	BFT60	5p
2N3006	5p	MC4001	15p	MC4049	35p	TIS93	10p	4013	30p
1N4305	5p	MC4012	15p	2N3704	8p	BC337	8p		
BZX79C12	10p	MC4020	75p	2N5447	5p	BC327	8p		

MONSANTO DISPLAY type MAN 101A 0.3" display. **£1 each.**

REGULATORS — all at **45p each.**

MC7805; 7812; 7815; 7912.

MC1496L 70p. TIS 50 — **10p each.** MC4016 — **25p each.** 74100N — **75p each.**

Miniature 4.7K PRESET. 10 for **25p.** 100 for **£2.**

16 pin DIL Socket **10p.** 14 pin SIL Socket **8p.**

LED type TIL 209 Red with holder **10p each.**

SLOTTED OPT SWITCH supplied with data — normally over **£2.** OUR PRICE **75p each.**

ROCKER SWITCHES 2 pole c/o — **15p each.**

Spring Action TERMINALS — normally over **30p ea.** OUR PRICE **15p each.**

TOROIDAL TRANSFORMER 0.115V-230V Input. 13.5V-0.13.5V rated 8VA output **£1.70 each.** P&P 75p.

Sub-min TRANSFORMER 0.120-240V Input. 12V-0.12V rated 4VA. Output **75p each.** P&P 50p.

L.E.D.s Standard White **12p;** Standard Yellow **15p;** Small White **8p.**

DIODES

All new full spec. devices IN3063 BAX 13; 1S44; 1N4148; 1N3470; 1N4151.
100 off **£1.50** — 1,000 off **£10.**

BLUE THERMAL PAPER

430ft roll 8 1/2" wide
£2 per roll P&P £1.75

MUST CLEAR LARGE QUANTITY OF PHOTO MULTIPLIERS

all with information. British. Approx. 2" window **£2 each.** British. Approx. 5" window **£3.50 each.** American. Approx. 2" window **£4 each.** Special American version by RCA **£6 each.** P&P all photomultipliers **£1.50 each.**

MARCONI Signal Generator type TF144H **£225**

R&S UHF Signal Generator 280-940MHz USVO **£850**

R&S ATTENUATOR 0-100db 50 ohm DPR BN18042/50 **£650**

R&S Power Signal Generator 0.1-30MHz SMLR BN41001 **£85**

R&S Direct Capacitance Meter KKH BN5201 **£120**

MARCONI voltmeter TF1041C **£30**

MARCONI Signal Generator TF144H/4 Light front No Case **£175**

R&S Graph type ZDD BN3562 **£85**

EHT Unit 230V 50cs 25VA 7.5KV **£22.50**

R&S SWOB BN4244/2/50: POLYSCOPE 1 As New **£375**

STODDARD Radio Interference & Field Intensity Meter complete with Power supply 375-1000MHz. No linking cable **£450**

R&S Signal Generator type 365A AM/FM 1-320MHz **£175**

K&K Automatic Freq. Response Recorder type 3302 (Best freq. Osc type 1014 with Recorder type 2304) **£350**

MARCONI Signal Generator TF801D/1/S **£120**

MARCONI Signal Generator TF801B **£80**

MARCONI UNIVERSAL BRIDGE TF1313 1/4% **£250**

MARCONI AM/FM Signal Generator TF986A/2 **£130**

MARCONI Carrier Deviation Meter TF791C **£80**

ADVANCE 1 Meter type T2 **£45**

OSCILLOSCOPES — wide range from **£40**

The above is a very small fraction of the test gear we have available. The prices we believe are fair — you persuade us they should be less. We will at least have the courtesy to listen. Call and see but please phone to make sure the items are still available.

VARIACS Ex-Equipment. Good condition 8 Amps **£25 ea.**

20 AMPS **£35 ea.**

Some 3 phase available. Please enquire.

CRYSTALS **50p each.**

Flat metal case — 19.2KHz. 844.8KHz. B7G — 10MHz

LOUD HAILERS. Transistorised hand-held. no leads. Standard internal batteries supplied. Howl Switch **£20 ea.** P&P £2

INFRA RED QUARTZ LAMPS. 230V 620Watts. Size 1 3/4" x 1/4" dia. **£1.50.**

BRIDGE RECTIFIER. 2 Amp 50p ea.

PHOTODIODE DETECTOR 4" Fly leads, 25p ea.

AMPHENOL. 17-way chassis mount edge connectors 0.1 spacing. 15p ea.

I.E.C. Standard MAINS LEAD. Moulded (3 vertical flat pins centre offset) **60p ea.**

FANS. 115V 13 Watts. Size 3 1/4" x 3 1/4" x 1 1/2" BRAND NEW. **£4.50 ea.** Secondhand **£2.50 ea.**

Miniature MOTORS. 12V with geared wheel (8 teeth 3/16" dia). Size 1 1/4" x 1/4" dia. New **30p ea.**

MOTOR. 12V DC with pulley and integral semiconductor. Speed Control. New **£1 ea.**

709 DIL 14-PIN OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS

at **8p each**
100 off 25% discount.

MINIATURE KEYBOARD

Push contacts, marked 0-9 and A-F and 3 optional function keys. **£1.75 each.** P&P 65p.

MAGNETOS

— Brand New. Boxed
Ex-Ministry
Originally for Ministry aircraft, therefore finest quality — very reliable.
Ridiculous **£4.75 each**

STEPPING MOTORS

North American Phillips. 5 volt 3.3 Amp operation. 2 wire PPS 0-200 revs per min 0-250 used. Tested **£16 each.** P&P **£1.50.**

MUST CLEAR POLARAD SPECTRUM ANALYSER

5" Display. These are supplied with STU 2 plug-in. 1 to 45 GHZ.
£95 each

TRANSISTOR INVERTOR

115V AC 1.7 Amp Input. Switching is at 20KHz. Output windings from Pot Core. Can be rewound to suit own purpose or unit can be broken for host of components. Circuits supplied. **£1.25 each.** P&P **£2.**

CONVERT THIS UNIT TO A SUPER BATTERY CHARGER

Attractive green ministry quality case with removable top and bottom plates — heavy duty power switches — high powered resistors to control current — good quality centre mounted amp meter — strip of wing nut terminals on front panel which can be used for connecting leads. ALL THIS FOR **£3.50.** P&P **£2.** Four Units **£12.** Carriage **£5.**

STEPPING MOTORS

6/12 position with additional where the rotor is coils. Device can be used as a tacho. Diagram supplied. Will actually work on 5 volts, 12/24 recommended.
£1.50 each P&P 75p or 5 for **£5** P&P **£1.50.**

INFRA RED IMAGE CONVERTER type 9606 (CV 144)

1 3/4" diameter. Requires single low current 3KV to 6KV supply. Individually boxed. With data.

£12.50 each P&P 75p
Infra Red Lamps also advertised

KEYBOARD PAD

Size 3x2 1/2x2" high with 12 Alma Read Switches. Blue keys marked in green 0-9 and a star with one blank.
£4 each. P&P **£1.** or 5 for **£15** P&P **£2.**

EDDYSTONE RXS

770R used tested **£95 each**
730/10 used tested **£77.50 each**
940 24V inverter version. Special Government Quality vgc
£165 each

TANTALUM BEAD CAPACITORS. 4.7uf 25V. 10 off **£1;** 100 off **£7.50.** 330uf 6.3V 15p

TEXAS Low Profile 40pin IC Sockets **45p ea.**

SMALL TRANSFORMER. 240V Input. Output 2 windings 12V and 24V 1 amp **£2 each.**

SO SIMPLE SO SAFE.

Fit a push button **CIRCUIT BREAKER** Small, compact. 3 ratings 0.8; 1.8 and 10Amp. State which one when ordering. **75p each.**

AMP METER 2 1/2" dia. Scaled 0-60. Basic 75MV FSD. Complete with external 60 Amp Shunt. **£2.50 ea.** P&P **£1.50.**

LEDEX ROTARY SOLENOIDS. 115V DC. No switch assembly. **15p ea.**

DIAMOND H CONTROLS ROTARY SWITCH. Single pole 10-way. Printed Circuit Mount. New **10p ea.** 100 off **£7.**

DELAY LINE. 50 nanoseconds, 3 connections — ground-in-out. Size 2 1/4" x 1 1/8" x 5/16". New **25p ea.**

PULSE TRANSFORMER. Sub min. Size 1/2 x 5/16 x 1/4". Secondary centre tapped. New **20p ea.**

MOTOR by Inland Motor Corp. DC High Torque. Reversible. Issue torque at 5V. Max voltage 24V **£2.50 ea.** P&P **£2.**

REMO TV TYPE MULTIPLIER. Two high voltage outputs and focus. **£1 each.**

DON'T TAKE CHANCES. Use the proper EHT CABLE. 10p per metre or **£7.50** per 100 metre / drum. P&P **£2.**

PHOTOGRAPHIC LAMPS. Pearl 230V 500 watt. Screw cap 75p ea. Box of 12 **£5.50.** P&P **£1.50.**

RAPID DISCHARGE CAPACITORS 8mfid 4kv **£5 each.** P&P **£2.**

MYSTERY IC PACK. Some 40 pin — good mixture — all new devices. 25 ICs for **£1.** P&P 50p. You find out what they are and we will buy the information from you.

VACUUM PUMPS — TRAPS, ETC. Send for list

DECOUPLING CAPACITORS 0.05mfid. 10V. 0.01mfid. 0.047mfid. 250V. 33k. 330pf All values 100 for **£1.50.**

E.H.T. Capacitor 600pf BKV 20p each.

10-way MULTI COLOUR RIBBON CABLE. New 40p per metre. 10 metres for **£3.**

CEC UHF 4-button tuner 2V **£50 ea.**

CENTAUR 115V FANS 4 1/2" x 4" x 1 1/2" **£4.50 ea.**

EX-USED equipment, tested. **60p each.**

CONTACTORS. Heavy Duty 24V DC 5 make **£1 each.**

GEU UHF/VHF 6-button tuner **£2 each.**

DIGITAL 24-HOUR CLOCK with built-in alarm as used in Braun Digital clocks. Silent running. Large illuminated numerals. AC mains. Size 6 1/2" x 2 1/4" x 1 1/2". **ONLY £3.75 each.**

931A PHOTO MULTIPLIER in stainless steel container with window and built-in resistor network. **£2 each.** P&P **£1.**

RANCO 250V 18A THERMOSTATS with Control knobs calibrated 50-200 degree C **£2.50 each.**

SOLID STATE UHF TUNERS. 30 acs **£1 each.**

BRAND REX Blue wire wraps. 30 metres for **£1.** P&P 25p.

SLIDER CONTROL 500K Log. Single track. Complete with knob. Length 3 3/4". **25p each.**

TRANSFORMERS

AUTO 240V input 15V. 1 Amp output **£1.25 each.** P&P **£1.25.**

240V input. Soc. 6V. 1.86A. Size 2 1/2" x 2" 2". Good quality. **£1.50 each.** P&P **£1.**

240V input Soc. 12V 0.92A. Size 2 1/2" x 2" 2". Good quality. **£1.50 each.** P&P **£1.**

240V input 12V 100MA. Size 60 x 40 x 42mm. **50p each.**

240V input. Soc. 12.0-12V 50MA. Size 53 x 45 x 40mm. **£1.**

115V input. Soc. 5V 250MA. Size 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" 2 for **50p.**

SEMICONDUCTORS 1N4005 — 5p; 1N4002 — 3p.

At 5p each:
BC147, BC157, BC158, BC237, BF197, OA90, OA81, BC1488, BA154, BA243.

At 25p each:
TIP31, TIP41A, 2N296, AF139, 2TX341.

BY127 10p. BF181 20p. BD239 49p. BD241 40p. MA343AT 49p. BD228 50p. BD233 & BD234 Comp Pair 25V — 80p per pair at 50p each.

REGULATOR TBA625 8 to 20V in — 5V out 100MA TO5 Con. 50p each BF256C 20p.

TV AMPLIFIER TBA 120 20p each.

Integrated Circuits

7453	5p	74H74	12p	75325	£3
7451	5p	74H51	7p	SN15862	4p
7402	12p	74538	10p	MC4028	69p
7476	20p	74502	12p	7417	14p
7495	35p	74154	70p	7441	40p
74122	12p	74C02	16p	74C86	50p
74C00	17p	74C04	18p	74C161	24p
		74C74	18p		

MOTOROLA DUAL in Line 6 pin Opto Coupler **30p each.** Gold plate tester version **50p each.**

EPROMS 2708 **£5.50 each.**

SMITHS encapsulated transistorised AUDIBLE WARNING DEVICES 4V-12V. Can be driven from TTL. **65p each.**

ELECTROSTATIC VOLTMETERS. 7.5KV **£8 each.** P&P **£1.50.** Other ranges available. Please enquire.

TRIMMERS. Sub min 0.25 to 1.25 pf. 1 to 4.5pf. 7 to 45pf. All at 6p each.

HONEYWELL humidity controllers **50p each.**

THYRISTOR TIMER. Solid State. 15 secs adjustable (reset) in plastic relay case. Standard 7 pin base. Series delay **50p each.**

MINIATURE PC MOUNT SLIDE SWITCH. Single pole 3-way 10p each.

LARGE EX-MINISTRY SPEAKERS. OUTSIDE 15 ohm or 500 ohm. Tested. **£25 each** or 5 for **£100.**

Some EHT Transformers and Capacitors available. Please enquire.

TELEPHONES 706 style black grey or blue **£5.50 ea.** 746 style black or grey **£7.50.** Older style black **£2.50 each.** Discoupled grey 706 **£4 ea.** P&P **£1.50** per telephone. INSERT can be used as Microphone / Earpiece (Like used as insert in telephone but superior quality) Ex-Min. Brand new wrapped **75p each.** or 10 for **£6.**

DC SERVO MOTOR 110V 2.5Amp continuous. Double shaft. Brand new. 4 wire. 4 brush **£25 ea.** Plus carriage.

PC Mount POTS. Wire wound with knob 200 ohm & 10ohm. 10p

CAPACITORS at 5p ea — 0.1 uf 400V Small rec. block PC Mount German Class 3300pf. 220nf 250V

Capacitor 0.1mfid 250V AC — **10p ea.**

4 DIGIT 7 SEGMENT per digit plus a figure one to the left plus a centre minus sign to the left of the figure one with decimal places between digits. Good brilliance at 1.5V. 15 connections **£2.50**

MINIMUM ORDER £3 VALUE OF GOODS. MINIMUM P&P £1 — where P&P not stated please use own discretion — excess refunded. CARRIAGE ALL UNITS.

£5 P&P or CARRIAGE and VAT at 15% on total MUST BE ADDED TO ALL ORDERS.

CALLERS VERY WELCOME STRICTLY BETWEEN 9am-1pm and 2-5pm Monday to Saturday inc.

BARCLAYCARD (VISA) and ACCESS taken. Official orders welcome.

CHILTMead LTD

NORWOOD ROAD, READING

TELEPHONE NO. READING 669656

(2nd turning left past Reading Technical College in King's Road then first right — look on right for door with "Spoked Wheel")

GAMES COMPUTERS

DATABASE GAMES COMPUTER. Entertaining and Educational, 14 x programmed cartridges available. Database games computer (inc. 1 x cartridge) **£62.50**
Cartridges **£10.50**

STARCHESS. Chess game displayed on your own TV. Absorbing game for two players. Can be used as conventional chess game, or as Intergalactic Space Battle.
Starchess (Complete) **£50.00**

DOOR TUNES. Door bells that play 24 different tunes. (popular/classical)
DOOR TUNE **£11.50**

COMPUTE-A-TUNE. The exciting new musical computer. Features: Tune memory, 10 x musical effects. 4 x built-in tunes. 2 octave keyboard.
COMPUTE-A-TUNE **£15.50**

COLOUR CARTRIDGE. A TV game played on your own TV. Three programmed cartridges available, giving up to 10 x different games per cartridge.
COLOUR CARTRIDGE (with ten game cartridge) **£27.00**
CARTRIDGES from **£8.00**

We also have a limited number of Six Function B/W and Colour games, from **£6.00**

We also service Video Game Computers/TV game etc. (Industrial/commercial or hobby).

All prices subject to V.A.T. & P.P.
For further info. (Brochures, etc.) Please send S.A.E.
Trade/Bulk enquiries welcome

BRAINTREE MICRO LEISURE LTD.
92 MANOR STREET, BRAINTREE, ESSEX
Tel: 03763-28196

SOUTH WALES

FOR TTL, CMOS, LINEARS, DISCRETES, PASSIVES, HARDWARE TOOLS, CASES, TRANSFORMERS ETC. LEKTROKIT, BREADBOARDING AND VERO DEALERS

BOOKS BY NATIONAL, IOR, BABANI

Come to:
STEVE'S ELECTRONICS
SUPPLY COMPANY
(Formerly Steve's Electronics)

15/17 THE BALCONY, CASTLE ARCADE
CARDIFF, CF1 2BU. TEL: (0222) 41905

VISIT US AT THE SHOP —
OPEN MONDAY TO SATURDAY 9-5.30
Mail and Official Orders Accepted

ETI/11/80

STEVENSON

REGULATORS			
78L05	33p	78L05	33p
78L12	33p	78L12	33p
78L15	33p	78L15	33p
7905	85p	7805	70p
7912	85p	7812	70p
7915	85p	7815	70p
TIC246 16A 400V Triac	115p		
C106D 4A 400V SCR	45p		

POTENTIOMETERS			
Preset var. or hor.	8p		
Rotary 5K-1M Log or Lin	33p		
Rotary 5K-1M stereo	110p		
Slide 60mm travel 5K-500K log or Lin, single	65p		
Suitable knobs for above with coloured caps in red, blue, green, grey, yellow and black. Rotary 16p. Slide 12p each.			

SPECIAL OFFERS

2708 EPROM	490p
AY5-1013 UART	290p
TDA1022 Delay line	550p
MM57160 STAC timer	500p
SN76477 Sound generator	180p
NE567 Tone decoder	100p
LM318N Op. amp.	70p
5 x C106D SCR	200p
4 x FND500 displays	350p
3 x 7905 or 7912	150p
2 x CA3046 arrays	100p

SPEAKERS			
64mm 8Ω	110p	64mm 8Ω	110p
64mm 64Ω	110p	64mm 8Ω	140p
70mm 8Ω	140p	70mm 8Ω	170p
56mm 8Ω	100p	70mm 8Ω	170p
Pair of ultrasonic transducers			380p
Magnetic earphone + 3.5mm plug			17p
Crystal earphone + 3.5mm plug			48p

CONNECTORS		Chassis	Line
DIN	Plug	Socket	Socket
2 pin	9p	8p	12p
3 pin	12p	10p	12p
5 pin 180	13p	11p	16p
JACK	Plug	Scr. plug	Socket
2.5mm	10p	16p	9p
3.5mm	11p	18p	9p
std.	17p	30p	22p
Stereo	25p	39p	25p

10 x TL081 op. amps	350p
100 x 1N4148	180p
20 x 1N4001 diodes	70p
20 x 0.125 red LED's	150p
20 x 0.125 green LED's	260p
20 x 0.125 yellow LED's	260p
4 x HP7 rechargeable cells	500p
3 x LM339 Quad comp.	140p
10 x 2N3707 transistors	50p
10 x BC157 transistors	60p
10 x Miniature slide switches	150p
20 x 8 pin DIL sockets	160p
3 x 4P3W rotary switch	100p
10 x T05 heatsinks	100p

Send 50p for your copy of our catalogue, containing 100 illustrated pages detailing over 3000 line items. You will receive:
• A mail order form to facilitate rapid despatch
• A 50p discount voucher.
All prices include VAT. Please add 50p carriage on all orders below £15. Minimum order £5.
Access & Barclaycard welcome
Sales office: 01-464 5770.

Mail orders to STEVENSON (Dept ET)

76 College Road, Bromley, Kent BR1 1DE.

TRANSISTORS

AC127	25p	BC547	8p	TIP30C	70p
AC128	25p	BCY71	18p	TIP2955	65p
AD161	40p	BD131	35p	TIP3055	60p
AD162	40p	BD132	35p	ZTX107	12p
BC107	10p	BD139	35p	ZTX108	12p
BC108	10p	BD140	35p	ZTX109	12p
BC109C	12p	BFX29	25p	ZTX300	14p
BC147	9p	BFX84	26p	ZTX500	15p
BC178	16p	BFY50	23p	2N3053	25p
BC182	10p	BFY51	23p	2N3055	55p
BC182L	10p	MJ2955	98p	2N3702	9p
BC184	10p	TIP29C	60p	2N3703	9p
BC184L	10p			2N3704	9p
BC212	10p	DIODES		2N3819	22p
BC212L	10p	1N914	4p	2N3905	10p
BC214	10p	1N4001	4p	2N5777	50p
BC214L	10p	1N4006	7p		
		BZY88 series	8p each		

LINEAR

741	18p	LM324	52p	MM57160	650p
747	70p	LM339	55p	NE531	140p
748	40p	LM348	100p	NE555	23p
7106	850p	LM377	170p	NE567	120p
CA3046	70p	LM380	85p	RC4136	100p
CA3080	75p	LM381	140p	SN76477	230p
CA3130	100p	LM382	120p	TBA800	80p
CA3140	60p	LM386	90p	TBA810	110p
LF347	170p	LM387	120p	TDA1022	630p
LF351	45p	LM1458	40p	TL081	45p
LF353	90p	LM1830	180p	TL082	85p
LF356	95p	LM3900	60p	TL084	125p
LM301A	30p	LM3909	72p	XR2206	390p
LM318	85p	LM3911	120p	ZN414	80p
		LM3914	320p	ZN425E	475p
		LM3915	320p		

PACKS

Specially designed packs intended for development work at a considerable saving.
• 1/4w resistors. 10 of each value 4.7ohm to 1 Mohm. a total of 650 resistors. 530p each.
• 1/4w resistors. 10 of each value 4.7ohm to 1 Mohm. a total of 650 resistors. 875p each.
• Presets. Pack of 5 of each value from 100ohms to 1 Megohm, a total of 65 presets. 390p each.
• LED's. Pack containing 10 of each colour LED 0.2 size. Total of 30 Led's + clips. 450p each.
• Zeners. Pack of 5 of each value from 2V7 to 33V a total of 130 zeners. 780p each.

CMOS

4001	25p	4025	25p	4072	25p
4002	25p	4026	150p	4081	30p
4006	95p	4027	50p	4082	30p
4007	25p	4028	90p	4085	85p
4011	30p	4029	110p	4093	80p
4013	50p	4040	110p	4095	110p
4015	85p	4042	85p	4510	90p
4016	48p	4046	110p	4511	100p
4017	90p	4047	95p	4518	90p
4018	90p	4049	50p	4520	110p
4020	110p	4050	50p	4527	165p
4022	100p	4052	80p	4528	100p
4023	25p	4060	120p	4532	125p
4024	80p	4066	63p	4543	170p
		4068	25p	4583	80p
		4069	25p	4585	115p
		4070	25p		
		4071	25p		

SKTS

8 pin	9p	22pin	20p
14pin	11p	24pin	22p
16pin	12p	28pin	26p
18pin	16p	40pin	38p
20pin	18p		

OPTO

Red	0.125in	0.2in.	
Green	TIL209	TIL220	10p
Yellow	TIL211	TIL221	16p
Clips	TIL213	TIL223	16p
		3p	
DL704	0.3in	CC	130p
DL707	0.3in	CA	130p
FND500	0.5in	CC	100p

CAPACITORS

0.1, 0.15, 0.22, 0.33, 0.47, 0.68, 1 and 2.2uF @ 35V	12p
4.7, 6.8, 10uF @ 25V	20p
22 @ 16V, 47 @ 6V, 100 @ 3V	26p
POLYESTER (Mullard C280 series)	
0.01, 0.015, 0.022, 0.033, 0.047, 0.1	6p
0.15, 0.22	8p
0.33, 0.47	12p
RADIAL LEAD ELECTROLYTICS	
63V 0.47 1.0 2.2 4.7 10	7p
	22 33 47 9p
25V 10 22 33 47	7p
	100 8p
	470 20p
1000	32p

ETI BOOK SERVICE

How to order: Make cheques payable to ETI Book Service. Payment in sterling only please. Orders should be sent to: ETI Book Service, Modmags Sales Office, 145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2. All prices include P&P. Prices may be subject to change without notice.

BEGINNERS

Beginners Guide to Electronics Squires £3.75
Beginners Guide to Transistors Reddihough £3.75
Beginners Guide to Integrated Circuits Sinclair £3.75
Understanding Electronic Circuits Sinclair £4.60
Understanding Electronic Components Sinclair £4.60
Beginners Guide to Radio King £3.75
Beginners Guide to Audio Sinclair £3.75

COOKBOOKS

TV Typewriters Cookbook £7.75
CMOS Cookbook £8.20
Active Filters £11.30
IC Timer Cookbook £7.50
IC Op-Amp Cookbook £10.00
Video Cookbook £7.00
TTL Cookbook £7.55
The Basic Cook £4.00 inc. p/p
IC Converter Cookbook £9.50

APPLICATIONS

Fire and Theft Security Systems B. Weis £2.15
How to Build Electronic Kits Capel £2.65
110 Electronic Alarm Projects R. M. Marston £4.45
110 Semiconductor Projects for the Home Constructor R. M. Marston £4.45
110 Integrated Circuit Projects for the Home Constructor R. M. Marston £4.45
110 Thyristor Projects Using SCRs R. M. Marston £4.45
110 Wave Form Generator Projects R. M. Marston £4.45

COMPUTING & MICROPROCESSORS

What is a Microprocessor? 2 cassette tapes plus a 72-page book £12.00
Beginners Guide to Computers and Microprocessors with Projects C. Adams £6.05
Basic Computer Games Ahl £6.05
Basic for Home Computers A self-teaching guide, B. Albrecht £6.15
Illustrating Basic D. Alcock £3.75
Intro to Microprocessors Aspinall £6.55
Z-80 Microcomputer Handbook W. Barden £7.75
How to Program Microcomputers W. Barden £7.25
Introduction to Microcomputers and Microprocessors A. Barna £8.60
Microprocessors in Instruments and Control R. J. Bibbero £13.00
Basic Basic J. S. Coan £7.80
Advanced Basic J. S. Coan £7.30
Getting Acquainted with Microprocessors L. Frenzel £7.25
Beginners Guide to Microprocessors C. M. Gilmore £4.90
Beginners Guide to Home Computers Grossworth £4.50
Beginning Basic R. E. Gosling £4.75
Microprocessor Programming for Computer Hobbyists N. Graham £7.15
Miniprocessors from Calculators to Computers Heiserman £5.00
Microcomputers, Microprocessors, Hardware, Software and Applications J. L. Hilburn £17.40
Basic Programming J. G. Kemeny £7.25
Microprocessor Systems Design E. Klingman £17.00
Intro to Microprocessors Leventhal £17.00
Microprocessors — Technology, Architecture & Applications D. R. McGlynn £10.55
Interactive Computing with Basic Monro £4.25
Basic with Style P. Nagin £4.25
Software Design for Microcomputers Ogdin £7.20
Microcomputer Design Ogdin £7.25
Microcomputer Base Design Peatman £5.70
Hands on Basic with a PET Peckham £9.55
Basic — A hands on method Peckham £6.95
6800 Software Gourmet Guide and Cookbook Scelbi £8.90
8080 Software Gourmet Guide and Cookbook £8.90
The 8080A Bugbook: Microcomputer Interfacing & Programming P. H. Rony £8.35
8080/8085 Software Design Titus £7.60
57 Practical Programs & Games in Basic Tracton £6.65
Microcomputer Primer M. Waite £6.50
Your Own Computer Waite £1.60
Microprocessor/Microprogramming Handbook Ward £6.20

LOGIC

Logic Design Projects Using Standard ICs J. Wakerly £7.15
Practical Digital Design Using ICs J. Greenfield £16.00
Designing With TTL Integrated Circuits Texas Instruments £9.35
How To Use IC Circuit Logic Elements J. Streater £3.80
110 COSMOS Digital IC Projects for the Home Constructor R. M. Marston £4.45
Understanding CMOS Integrated Circuits R. Melen £4.15
Digital Electronic Circuits and Systems R. M. Morris £4.50
MOS Digital ICs G. Flynn £5.25

TEST INSTRUMENTS

The Oscilloscope In Use Sinclair £3.50
Working with the Oscilloscope A. Saunders £4.25
Servicing with the Oscilloscope A. King £6.65
Radio Television and Audio Test Instruments King £7.00

OP-AMPS

Applications of Operational Amplifiers Graeme (Burr Brown) £8.45
110 Operational Amplifier Projects for the Home Constructor R. M. Marston £4.45
Designing With Operational Amplifiers Burr Brown £19.00
Operational Amplifiers Design and Applications G. Tobery (Burr Brown) £7.55

COMMUNICATIONS

Communication Systems Intro To Signals & Noise B. Carlson £7.65
Digital Signal Processing Theory & Applications L. R. Rabiner £24.40
Electronic Communication Systems G. Kennedy £8.75
Frequency Synthesis. Theory & Design Mannasewitsch £25.00
Principles of Communication Systems H. Taub £8.40

THEORY

Introduction to Digital Filtering Bogner £10.60
Transistor Circuit Design Texas Instruments £9.75
Foundations of Wireless Electronics M. G. Scroggie £5.60

REFERENCE

Electronic Engineers Reference Book (Ed. 4) L. W. Turner £34.50
Electronic Components M. A. Colwell £2.90
Electronic Diagrams M. A. Colwell £2.90
International Transistor Selector T. D. Towers New update £10.20
International FET Selector T. D. Towers £4.35
International Op-Amp Linear IC Selector Towers £7.65
Radio Valve and Semiconductor Data A. M. Bell £4.00
Radio, TV and Audio Technical Reference Amos £30.40

MISCELLANEOUS

Electronic Fault Diagnosis Sinclair £3.55
Integrated Electronics J. Milman £8.20
Practical Solid State DC Supplies T. D. Towers £6.40
Practical Triac/SCR Projects for the Experimenter R. Fox £2.35
Printed Circuit Assembly Hughes & Colwell £2.90

Fallen behind recent advances?
Just starting out?
Need a decent reference book?
ETI Book Service provides an easy way of getting your hands on the right title.

The finest amplification from Crimson Elektrik

LATEST DEVELOPMENTS

CRIMSON ELEKTRIK Power amplifiers are the most sophisticated on the market today. Yet now with the latest issue 5 innovations **THEY ARE EVEN BETTER!** We have included sonic improvements and developed a unique electronic protection circuit which obviates the need for output fuses. In fact, such fuses can seriously degrade the performance of an amplifier. They can blow under heavy drive conditions — even with non faulty loads (due to thermal fatigue), they can be a time consuming nuisance and even dangerous to replace, but more importantly they are responsible for 'envelope distortion' i.e. dynamic compression of the signal, even fuses in the feedback loop suffer from the first two disadvantages, and the latter to a lesser extent.



CP3000 POWER AMP MODULE 300 WRMS 4Q

BEST VALUE

CRIMSON have an enviable reputation for supplying the best value amplifier kits. You can prove this to yourself by checking out the competition in the following crucial areas: ★ Professional grade phono sockets for ALL signal connections ★ Silver/Gold plated switch contacts ★ Adequate heatsinking for full rated output ★ Available from stock ★ Manufactured by a specialist company with a reputation for friendly and helpful service before and AFTER sale ★ Forms the basis for high quality active loudspeaker systems. Considering the advantages of CRIMSON Kits. Why choose anything else?

SOUND ADVICE

Crimson Amplifiers are versatile and dependable. The new CP3000 will give up to 300 watts into 4 ohms at 0.03% THD and is the obvious choice for P.A. and Disco's requiring the best performance. For Hi-Fi we produce the ever popular pre- and power amp hardware kits which enable our advanced modules to be housed in attractive metalwork and include everything down to the last nut and bolt.

Our Pre-amplifier can be fitted with the moving coil module allowing it to be used with the latest M.C. cartridge (which can now be bought for as little as £30). Write for details, specifications and full price list or send 50p cheque/p.o. for our comprehensive application/users manual.

Space precludes us from publishing all our products and prices, below are just a few examples.

★ Power Amp Modules (single channel)	
CE 608 (60 WRMS / 8 ohms)	£23.10
CE 1708 — (170 WRMS / 8 ohms)	£38.50
CP 3000 — (300 WRMS / 4 ohms)	£58.00
★ 60 + 60 watt stereo pre and power amplifier complete kit	£208.86
★ Stereo Moving Coil Pre-Pre Amplifier Module MC1	£28.50
★ 3 Way Active Crossover (single channel)	£32.60

Don't forget, Crimson modules are available throughout the country from all branches of Marshalls and Mail order from Badger Sound Services and, of course Crimson Elektrik.

Prices include V.A.T. and post to anywhere in the U.K.



**Crimson
Elektrik**

1A Stamford Street, Leicester LE16NL

Telephone (0533) 553508

TELL US ABOUT YOUR LOCAL COMPONENT SUPPLIERS

We want to know who you go to to buy components, equipment, etc.

PLEASE FILL IN THE COUPON BELOW AND SEND IT TO
"ETI DEALER LIST", ELECTRONICS TODAY INTERNATIONAL,
145 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON WC2H 0EE.

SUPPLIER ONE: Name

Address

Supplies: Components / CB / Other

SUPPLIER TWO: Name

Supplies: Components / CB / Other

SUPPLIER THREE: Name:

Supplies: Components / CB / Other

SENDER:

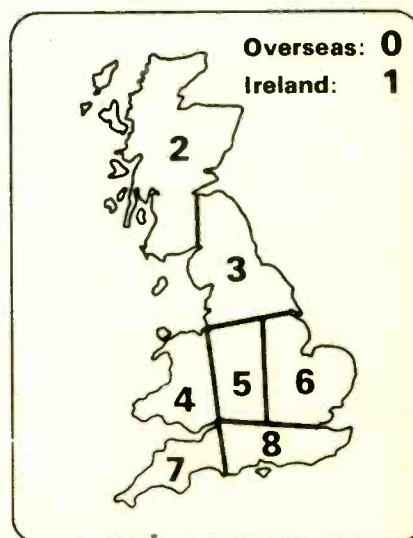
REGION:

Tee-shirt size

WIN A FREE TEE- SHIRT!

On December 15th we will sort senders by region and send a free ETI tee-shirt to a randomly-selected winner in each area (provided you've given us three names of dealers in your area). Please use extra sheets if you know lots of local suppliers. Use a photocopy or facsimile if you don't want to cut up your magazine.

IDENTIFY YOUR REGION BELOW:



DISCO LIGHTING KITS!!!

First class constructional projects, c/w glass fibre P.C.B.'s & full instructions. No extra components needed to make a top rate working unit.

LK1 3 channel sound-to-light.
300 w/channel 1v - 100w input
£9.90

LK3 2k W slider dimmer
suitable for clubs/pubs.
A professional unit c/w
face plate.
£15.50

LK2 3 channel 3k W
zero voltage firing
200mV - 100 watts input.
£17.90

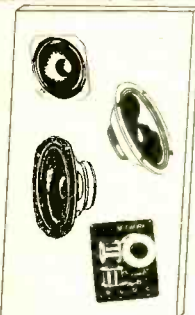
LK4 4 channel 4k W
audio - forward/reverse
auto - two speed ranges.
£16.50



ALL KITS C/W
Facia panel,
circuit, comprehensive
instructions & full
parts guarantee

Suitable case for
LK 1/2/4 **£3.50**
100w spots ES or BC
£1.50.
Coloured pigmy lamps
65p.
8m rope lights
£49

Carriage on above 70p



UNREPEATABLE HI-FI BARGAIN

3 WAY LOUDSPEAKER KIT C/W BAFFLE (pre-cut)

Comprises:

- ★ 6 1/2" linen surround bass unit
 - ★ 5" mid-range unit
 - ★ 3" tweeter
 - ★ 3 way crossover, fixing screws & baffle
 - ★ 20 watts handling capability.
- Full instructions provided
Must be heard to be believed!!

£9.95 + £1 carr. or two kits for £20 carr. free.

SAXON ENTERTAINMENTS (ETI)

327-333 Whitehorse Rd., Croydon, Surrey CR0 2HS.

(01) 684 0098.

Order by phone - Access/Barclaycard/C.O.D.
Open Mon. - Sat. 9am - 5pm.

CALCULATORS

ALL EQUIPMENT NEW, BOXED AND FULLY GUARANTEED
Order with confidence and pay no more

PROGRAMMABLE SCIENTIFIC

Casio FX501P	£46.95
Casio FX502P	£66.95
Casio FA1 Adaptor-Cassette Interface	£19.95
Casio FX501P with FA1	£64.95
Casio FX502P with FA1	£84.95
Texas T157	£28.95
Texas T158	£67.95
Texas T158C	£86.95
Texas T159	£176.95
Texas PC100C	£176.95

SPECIAL OFFER

Texas T158C with PC100C **£250.00**
Texas T159 with PC100C **£350.00**

*Includes mains adaptor / charger

TEXAS ACCESSORIES in stock e.g. Libraries, etc.

Maths/Utilities, Applied Stats/Electrical Engineering	Each £25.95
Surveying, Structural Engineering	Each £62.95
PL100C Rolls 10 off	£21.95
Battery Packs, State model or BP number	£6.95
Texas T1 Programmer	£51.95

QUALITY WITH FULL GUARANTEE

See Page 11 September E.T.I.



ML 71	£21.95
ML 81	£21.95
ML 90	£19.95
ML 720	£15.95
ML 831	£12.95
ML 860	£15.95

CASIO CLOCK CALCULATORS

MQ6	£17.95
Pocket Watch 81	£15.95
AQ 1500	£15.95
AQ 2200	£18.95
MQ 12	£18.95

CASIO SCIENTIFICS

8 DIGIT		10 DIGIT	
FX68	£18.95	FX100	£14.95
FX81	£13.95	FX510	£18.95
FX330	£15.95	FX3200	£20.95
FX2600	£18.95	National NS108	£17.95

* ALL PRICES NOW INCLUDE V.A.T., POST AND PACKING *
Cheque with order or C.O.D. 75p. Extra up to £100

FREEPOST NO STAMP NEEDED. S.A.E. WITH ENQUIRIES PLEASE

CALCULATOR SALES & SERVICE FREE POST

Redditch, Worcs.

B98 OBR

OHIO SCIENTIFIC SUPERBOARD 2

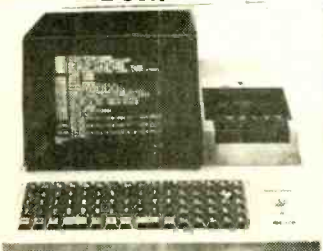
50ZH BLACK AND WHITE VERSION
£159.95 + 15% VAT, POST FREE.

50HZ COLOUR VERSION **£215**
+ 15% VAT.

+ THIS UNIQUE SPECIAL OFFER

- ★ If bought with superboard or colour-board these items are at the reduced prices shown first. Also sold separately at the bracketed prices. Add 15% VAT.
- ★ Modulator and power supply kit **£7.95** (E11).
- ★ 4K extra ram **£20** (E24).
- ★ Display expansion kit approx 30 lines x 54 characters **£15** (E20). Case **£23** (E26).
- ★ Colour conversion board fully assembled **£55** (E55).
- ★ Cassette recorder **£13** (E15).
- ★ Extended monitor **£20** (E20).
- ★ Assembler/Editor **£25** (E25).
- ★ 610 Expansion Board **£160** (E160).
- ★ Minilaptop with psu and 2 copies DOS **£274** (E274).

SHARP MZ-80K



The brilliant new Japanese computer which is beating the hell out of PET. 20K ram expandable to 48K. Built-in VDU screen, music function and cassette. Displays 40 characters x 25 lines and 80 x 50 on graphics. **£465 + 15% VAT.**

SUPER PRINT 800MST



The ideal impact matrix printer for Superboard. UK101 per. apple. trs80. mz-80k. 60 lines/minute. 72, 80, 96, 120 and 132 chr./line. Tractor and friction feed. Graphics and user definable chr. sets. RS232, 20ma, IEEE488 and centronics I/O. SPECIAL OFFER. Supplied with free word processor program and interface components **£359 + 15% VAT.**

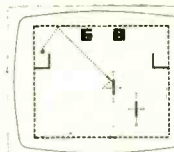
SWANLEY ELECTRONICS

Dept. ETI, 32 Goldsall Rd., Swanley, Kent BR8 8EZ

Mail order only. Please add 35p postage. Prices include VAT unless stated. Lists 27p post free. Overseas customers deduct 13%. Official credit orders welcome.

TV GAMES

AY-3-8550 chip **£4**
kit **£5.25**. Stunt cycle
AY-3-8765 chip **£11**
kit **£6.95**. 10 game
paddle 2 AY-3-8800
chip **£5.95**. kit
£7.03. Modified
shoot kit **£5.28**. Col-
our generator kit
£9.95.



MAINS TRANSFORMERS

6-0-6v 100ma **96p**. 1 1/2a **£3.12**. 9-0-9v 75ma **96p**. 1a
£2.88. 2A **£4.73**. 12-0-12v 100ma **£1.20**. 1a **£3.50**
15-0-15v 1a **£3.78**.

JC12 AND JC20

Integrated circuit audio amplifier chips with data and
printed circuits. JC12 6 watts **£2.50**. JC20 10 watts
£3.54.

CONTINENTAL SPECIALITIES PRODUCTS

XP300 **£6.61**. EXP350 **£3.62**. EXP325 **£1.84**.
EXP650 **£4.14**. EXP48 **£2.64**.

STABILIZED POWER KITS

TTL computer supplies 5v 2a **£8.18**. 5v 4a **£13.85**
8-way types 3/4v/6/7v/9/12/15/18v 100 ma
£3.12. 1a **£7.80**. 2a **£11.81**. Variable voltage models
2-18v 100ma **£3.12**. 1-30v 1a **£8.10**. 1-30v 2a
£14.52.

PRINTED CIRCUIT MATERIALS

PC etching kits. Economy **£2.72**. standard **£5.06**. 40
sq ins pcb 50p. 1 lb FeCl **£1.60**. Etch resist pens.
Economy 50p. dalo 90p. drill bits 1/32" or 1mm 35p
etching dish 92p. laminate cutter **£1.30**.

BI-PAK AUDIO MODULES

AL30A **£4.53**. PA12 **£9.31**. PS12 **£1.75**. T538
£2.70. S450 **£27.90**. AL60 **£5.62**. PA100 **£19.24**.
SPM80 **£5.26**. BMT80 **£6.06**. Stereo 30 **£23.94**.
AL80 **£8.56**.

COMPUTER GAMES

New Sensory Chess. Challenger 8. Chess Challenger 7.
Chess Champion 6 **£49.95**. Checker Challenger 2 **£33**.
Star chess **£62**. Atari Video Computer **£129**. Cartridges
£14.85 (except chess **£43.95**). Backgammon **£33.95**
and Space Invaders **£27.50**. Special offer Video
Computer plus Space Invaders **£146**.

S-DECS AND T-DECS

S-Dec **£3.79**. T-Dec **£4.59**. 16 dil adaptor **£2.31**.

COMPONENTS

1N4148 0.9p. 1N4002 3.7p. 2114 memory chips low
current 300ns **£3.45**. 723 14 dil 36p. NE555 8 dil
26p. 741 8 dil 20p. bc 547. bc549. bc182. bc184.
bc112. bc214 6.1p. 1032c 43p. 41c 48p. 41c132
32p. Luxes 20mm x 5mm cartridge. 15. 25. 5. 1. 2. 3.
5a quickblow 2p. Resistors 5% 1/4W E12 10R to 10M
1.5p. 0.8p for 50+ of oge value. Polyester capacitors
160v 015. 068mf 2.6p. 047. 1mf 4p. 01mf 3p.
022. 033mf 3.3p. 15. 22. 33mf 4.9p. 47mf 6p.
Polyethylene capacitors E12 63v 10 to 1000pf 4p. 1n2
to 10n 5p. Ceramic capacitors 50v E6 22pf to 47n
2.5p. Electrolytic capacitors 50v 5. 1. 2mf 6p. 25v 5.
10mf 6p. 16v 22. 33mf 6p. 47. 68mf 5p. 100mf 7p.
330. 470mf 9p. 1000mf 11p. Zeners 400m W E24
2v7 to 33v 7p. Preset pots subminiature 0.1W
horizontal or vertical 100 to 2M2 8p. Potentiometers
1/4W 4K7 to 2M2 single 29p. dual 71p. 1/4" red LEDs
11p. IC sockets 8 dil 8.7p. 14 dil 10.1p. 16 dil 12p.

BATTERY ELIMINATORS

3-way types with switched output and 4-way multi jack
3/4v/6v 100ma **£2.94**. 6/7v/9v 300ma **£3.45**.
100ma radio types with press-stud connectors 9v
£4.77. 6v **£4.77**. 4 1/2v **£4.77**. 9+9v **£5.99**. 6+6v
£5.99. 4 1/2+4 1/2v **£5.99**. Cassette recorder mains unit
7 1/2v 100ma with 5-pin din plug **£4.77**. Fully stabilised
type 3/6/7 1/2v/9v 400ma **£6.95**. Car converters 12v
dc input. output 7 1/2v 300ma **£1.19**. output 3/4v/6/7v/9v/12v 800ma **£3.04**.

BATTERY ELIMINATOR KITS

100ma radio types with press-stud connectors 4 1/2v
£1.64. 6v **£1.64**. 9v **£1.64**. 4 1/2+4 1/2v **£2.30**. 6+6v
£2.30. 9+9v **£2.30**. Cassette type 7 1/2v 100ma with
din plug **£1.64**. heavy duty 13-way types 4 1/2v/6/7v/8v/11v/13v/14v/17v/21v/25v/28v/34v/42v 1a **£6.62**.
2a **£10.56**. Car converter input 12v d.c. output
6/7v/9v 1a stabilised **£1.62**.

SINCLAIR PRODUCTS



SC110 10MHz oscilloscope **£144.95**. PFM200
£51.95. case **£2.07**. adaptor **£4.20**. connector kit
£13.95. Microwison TV 689 adaptor **£6.88**. POM35
£34.23. adaptor **£4.20**. case **£2.07**. DM350 **£76.70**.
DM450 **£102.17**. DM235 **£55.55**. Accessories for all
3 models rechargeable batteries **£7.99**. mains
adaptor/charger **£4.20**. case **£8.90**. Enterprise prog
calculator **£10.95**. TG105 **£87**. TF200 **£150**.

PARNDON ELECTRONICS LTD.

44 Paddock Mead, Harlow, Essex, CM18 7RR. Tel: 0279 32700 (Dept. No. 22)

RESISTORS: 1/4 Watt Carbon Film E24 range $\pm 5\%$ tolerance. High quality resistors made under strictly controlled conditions by automatic machines. Bandoliered and colour coded.
£1.00 per hundred mixed (Min 10 per value)
£8.50 per thousand mixed (Min 50 per value)
 Special stock pack 60 values, 10 off each **£5.50**

DIODES: IN4148 3p each. Min order quantity - 15 items
£1.60 per hundred

DIL SWITCHES: Gold plated contact in fully sealed base - solve those programming problems.
 4 Way **86p** each 6 Way **£1.00** each 8 Way **£1.20** each.

DIL SOCKETS: High quality, low profile sockets:
 8 pin - **10p**, 14 pin - **13p**, 16 pin - **15p**, 18 pin - **19p**, 20 pin - **25p**,
 22 pin - **29p**, 24 pin - **35p**, 28 pin - **39p**, 40 pin - **57p**.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. & POST & PACKING - NO EXTRAS
 MIN ORDER - U.K. £1.00 OVERSEAS £5 CASH WITH ORDER PLEASE

PROTON ELECTRONICS SAME DAY SERVICE

CMOS	4069	20p	TBA800	80p	BC184	8p	BF180	25p	IN4001	4p
4000	15p		4085	70p	BC212	8p	BFY50	19p	IN4004	5p
4001	15p		4086	70p	BC212	8p	BFY51	19p	IN4005	5p
4002	15p				BC214	8p	BFY52	19p	IN4007	7p
4006	75p				BC214	8p	OC71	15p	IN5401	14p
4007	15p				BC228	14p	AD161	40p	QA91	7p
4011	15p				BC337	15p	AD182	40p	W O 4	1 A
4012	15p				BC338	15p	TIP30	35p	400V	
4014	65p				BC547	9p	2N2904	19p	Bridge	30p
4016	42p				BC557	9p	2N2905	19p		
4017	65p				BC770	13p	2N3054	48p		
4024	50p				BC771	13p	2N3055	40p		
4030	50p				BC148	7p	Ins. Kit	4p		
4035	95p				BC149	7p	(for 3055)			
4043	90p				BC157	8p				
4044	80p				BC158	8p				
4047	95p				BC159	8p				
4051	75p				BC182	8p				
4056	55p				BC183	8p				

0.5W Res. Carb. Film 5%. E12 range 100-10MΩ 1p. Polyester Caps. 0.01-0.068μ 3p, 0.1-0.33 μp, 0.47, 0.68 μp, 1.0 13p. Others on free list.

All full spec. guaranteed. C.W.O. P&P 30p. Mail Order only

70 BRIGGS FOLD ROAD, EGERTON, BOLTON BL7 9SQ



CLEF KITS



High Quality Electronic Musical Instruments under the personal supervision of Specialist Designer A. J. BOOTHMAN.

JOANNA 72 & 88 PIANOS

Six and 7 1/4 Octave Electronic Pianos with unique Touch Sensitive Action as used in the P. E. JOANNA, which electronically simulates piano key inertia - a feature not available in any other design. Build this widely acclaimed professional instrument, for either Domestic or Stage use, from our top quality Component kits.

SIX OCTAVES - **£207**

7 1/4 OCTAVES - **£232**

P.E. STRING ENSEMBLE

The versatile String Synthesizer with a fantastic sound at an economic price. Split Keyboard facility with a range of impressive voices.

COMPONENT KIT - **£169**

Back up TELEPHONE advice is available from the designer to supplement the clear instructions included with the above Kits.

P.A.'s - SPEAKERS - CABINETS

Units can be supplied to add to the Component Kits, including Domestic or Stage Cabinets and portable tubular legs.

NEW - ELECTRONIC ROTOR

Two-speed organ rotor simulator plus a three-phase chorus generator on a single PCB (8" x 5 1/2"). Kit includes all components - IC sockets throughout - mains operation and stereo headphone driver PCB. Easily integrated with existing organ Component kit **£89.00**.

KEYBOARDS

We believe that we have located the best manufacturer of square front Keyboards, as used in our Kits, and can also supply Keyswitch hardware including the industry standard soft plated contact springs.

49 NOTE C-C **£23.80**

73 NOTE F-F **£37.00**

88 NOTE A-C **£45.00**

All Keyboards are easily cut to provide your required length and compass. Quantity enquiries welcome.

BUILDING SERVICE

We are specialists in Electronic Piano Manufacture and can build your Piano for you - see lists.

INFORMATION

Please send S.A.E. quoting items of interest. Telephone BARCLAYCARD orders can be accepted, all prices include V.A.T., carriage & Insurance.

VISITS

Are welcome by appointment, otherwise Mail Order Only.

EXPORT

Enquiries welcome - in Australia please contact JAYCAR (Sydney).

CLEF PRODUCTS (ELECTRONICS) LIMITED

(Dept. E.T.I.)

16 Mayfield Road, Bramhall, Cheshire SK7 1JU. 061 439 3297

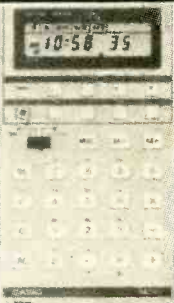
Star Buys ★★★★★ FROM CASIO

12 MELODIES CASIO ML-90

MELODY MAKER

(RRP £21.95)

**ONLY
£19.45**



Clock, hourly chimes, calendar to 1999. Alarm 1: 7 different melodies changing daily, a fixed melody or buzzer. Alarm 2: a fixed melody or buzzer. Date memory 1: "Happy Birthday". Date memory 2: "Wedding March" or "Drinking Song". On December 24/25 plays "Jingle Bells". Calculator with 11-note keyboard, full access memory, square roots, %, 7/32 x 2 1/2 x 4 1/2 inches. Wallet, 1 year batteries.

OTHER CASIO CALCULATORS

Figures in brackets are R.R.P.

MC34 Ideal for metric conversions	(£13.95)	£11.45
PW81 Clock with alarm card version	(£16.95)	£14.45
AQ1500 Clock with calendar stopwatch	(£16.95)	£14.45
AQ2200 Clock alarm Calendar stopwatch	(£21.95)	£19.45
ML81 Musical Calc. clock alarms calendar	(£25.95)	£22.45
ML71 Card version of 81 only one alarm	(£25.95)	£22.45
M82 Musical calc. clock alarm calendar	(£21.95)	£19.45
MQ12 Card version of AQ2000 without V	(£21.95)	£19.45
FX 100 Scientific 44 functions	(£17.95)	£15.45
FX7100 Scientific clock etc. 39 functions	(£27.95)	£24.45
FX8100 Scientific clock etc. 46 functions	(£27.95)	£24.45
FX3200 Scientific 43 functions	(£24.95)	£21.45
FX330 Scientific 38 functions	(£19.95)	£16.45
FX510 Scientific 50 functions	(£22.95)	£19.45
FX501P Programmable 51F 11 memories	(£64.95)	£52.45
FX502P Programmable 51F 256 steps	(£84.95)	£72.45

Finger-touch keyboard

CASIO C-801

Watch
Calculator
Stopwatch
Dual time
(RRP £34.95)

**ONLY
£29.45**

CALCULATOR WATCH

Hours, minutes, seconds, am/pm and day. Day, date, month, calendar pre-programmed to 2009. Professional 24-hour stopwatch measuring net, lap, 1st & 2nd place times to 1/100 sec. Dual time (24 hour), 8 digit calculator. Backlight. Water resistant chrome plated case with stainless steel bracelet.

C-80 Black resin cased version **£24.45**

OTHER CASIO WATCHES

Figures in brackets are R.R.P.

F86 Black resin case and strap	(£11.95)	£8.45
F300 Sports chrono latest model	(£14.95)	£12.45
F80C Sports alarm chronograph	(£24.95)	£19.45
83QS41B S/S alarm chronograph	(£29.95)	£24.45
83QGS41B As above gold plated	(£34.95)	£29.45
81QS40B Alarm chrono 1/100 sec	(£29.95)	£24.45
81QGS35B Gold plated version as advertised		
59CS33B Gents dress slim alarm	(£39.95)	£34.45
56QS50B Digital / Analogue watch	(£49.95)	£32.45
26CGL24M Ladies gold plated digital	(£79.95)	£46.95
26CL24M Ladies Palladium digital	(£74.95)	£42.95
26CL20M Ladies Palladium digital	(£74.95)	£42.95

Most models ex-stock
**LADIES' CASIO WATCHES from
£12.45**

Send 20p for full details of all Casio watches and calculators



EXECUTIVE ALARM CHRONOGRAPHS

NEW 79CS-51B

Stainless steel

(RRP £44.95).

**ONLY
£39.45**



Hours, minutes, seconds, am/pm and date. Calendar display. Day, date, month and year. Monthly calendar from the year 1901 to 2099. 1/10 sec. stopwatch to 12hrs. Net, lap, 1st & 2nd, 24-hour alarm with 10 step tone control. Hourly chimes, backlight, lithium battery. 8.6mm thick. Mineral glass, water resistant.

81QS-35B ALARM CHRONOGRAPH

Stainless steel, mineral glass. Water resistant. 5-YEAR BATTERY. Hours, minutes, seconds, day and date, month and year. 12 or 24-hour display. 24-hour alarm, hourly chimes. Stopwatch from 1/100 second to 7 hours; net, lap and 1st and 2nd place times.

(£34.95) **£29.45**



TERMS OF BUSINESS: Please note all Casio items PRICE INCLUDES VAT P&P and insurance. Please send cheques or P.O.s or quote Barclaycard or Access No. to: B. BAMBER ELECTRONICS, 24 HOUR PHONE SERVICE. (0353) 860185 Callers welcome Tues. - Sat. 9.00 am-5.30 pm.



B. BAMBER ELECTRONICS
 DEPT: ETI, 5 STATION ROAD LITTLEPORT CAMBS CB6 1OE



CAMBRIDGE LEARNING

SELF-INSTRUCTION COURSES

It's faster and more thorough than classroom learning: you pace yourself and answer questions on each new aspect as you go. This gives rare satisfaction - you know that you are really learning and without mindless drudgery. With a good self-instruction course you become your own best teacher.

Understand Digital Electronics

In the years ahead digital electronics will play an increasing part in your life. Calculators and digital watches mushroomed in the 1970's - soon we will have digital car instrumentation, cash cards, TV messages from friends and electronic mail. After completing these books you will have broadened your career prospects and increased your knowledge of the fast-changing world around you.

DIGITAL COMPUTER LOGIC AND ELECTRONICS £7.00

This course is designed as an introduction to digital electronics and is written at a pace that suits the raw beginner. No mathematical knowledge is assumed other than the use of simple arithmetic and decimals and no electronic knowledge is expected at all. The course moves painstakingly through all the basic concepts of digital electronics in a simple and concise fashion: questions and answers on every page make sure that the points are understood.

Everyone can learn from it - students, engineers, hobbyists, housewives, scientists. Its four A4 volumes consist of:

- Book 1** Binary, octal and decimal number systems; conversion between number systems; conversion of fractions; octal-decimal conversion tables.
- Book 2** AND, OR gates; inverters; NOR and NAND gates; truth tables; introduction to Boolean algebra.
- Book 3** Positive ECL; De Morgans Laws; designing logic circuits using NOR gates; dual-input gates.
- Book 4** Introduction to pulse driven circuits; R-S and J-K flip flops; binary counters; shift registers; half-adders.



DESIGN OF DIGITAL SYSTEMS £12.50

This course takes the reader to real proficiency. Written in a similar question and answer style to Digital Computer Logic and Electronics, this course moves at a much faster pace and goes into the subject in greater depth. Ideally suited for scientists or engineers wanting to know more about digital electronics, its six A4 volumes lead step by step through number systems and Boolean algebra to memories, counters and arithmetic circuits and finally to an understanding of calculator and computer design.

- Book 1** Octal, hexadecimal and binary number systems; conversion between number systems; representation of negative numbers; complementary systems; binary multiplication and division.
- Book 2** OR and AND functions; logic gates; NOT, exclusive-OR, NAND, NOR and exclusive-NOR functions; multiple input gates; truth tables; De Morgans Laws; canonical forms; logic conventions; karnaugh mapping; three state and wired logic.
- Book 3** Half adders and full adders; subtractors; serial and parallel adders; processors and arithmetic logic units (ALUs); multiplication and division systems.
- Book 4** Flip flops; shift registers; asynchronous and synchronous counters; ring, Johnson and exclusive-OR feedback counters; random access memories (RAMs) and read only memories (ROMs).
- Book 5** Structure of calculators; keyboard encoding; decoding display data; register systems; control unit; program ROM; address decoding; instruction sets; instruction decoding; control programme structure.
- Book 6** Central processing unit (CPU); memory organization; character representation; program storage; address modes; input/output systems; program interrupts; interrupt priorities; programming; assemblers; computers; executive programs; operating systems and time sharing.



Flow Charts and Algorithms

are the essential logical procedures used in all computer programming and mastering them is the key to success here as well as being a priceless tool in all administrative areas - presenting safety regulations, government legislation, office procedures etc.

THE ALGORITHM WRITER'S GUIDE £4.00

explains how to define questions, put them in the best order and draw the flow chart, with numerous examples.

GUARANTEE No risk to you.

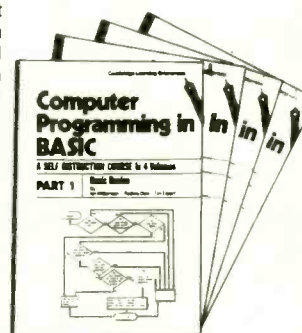
If you are not completely satisfied, your money will be refunded upon return of the books in good condition.

CAMBRIDGE LEARNING LIMITED, UNIT 16
RIVERMILL SITE, FREEPOST, ST. IVES, HUNTINGDON,
CAMBS., PE17 4BR, ENGLAND.
TELEPHONE: ST. IVES (0480) 67446

All prices include worldwide postage (airmail is extra - please ask for prepayment invoice).
Please allow 28 days for delivery in U.K.

Microcomputers are coming - ride the wave! Learn to program.

Millions of jobs are threatened but millions more will be created. Learn BASIC - the language of the small computer and the most easy-to-learn computer language in widespread use. Teach yourself with a course which takes you from complete ignorance step-by-step to real proficiency with a unique style of graded hints. In 60 straightforward lessons you will learn the five essentials of programming: problem definition, flowcharting, coding the program, debugging, clear documentation. Harder problems are provided with a series of hints so you never sit glassy-eyed with your mind a blank. You soon learn to tackle really tough tasks such as programs for graphs, cost estimates, compound interest and computer games.



COMPUTER PROGRAMMING IN BASIC £9.00

- Book 1** Computers and what they do well; READ, DATA, PRINT, powers, brackets, variable names; LET; errors; coding simple programs.
- Book 2** High and low level languages; flowcharting; functions; REM and documentation; INPUT, IF...THEN, GO TO; limitations of computers, problem definition.
- Book 3** Compilers and interpreters; loops, FOR...NEXT, RESTORE; debugging; arrays; bubble sorting; TAB.
- Book 4** Advanced BASIC; subroutines; string variables; files; complex programming; examples; glossary.

THE BASIC HANDBOOK £11.50

This best-selling American title usefully supplements our BASIC course with an alphabetical guide to the many variations that occur in BASIC terminology. The dozens of BASIC 'dialects' in use today mean programmers often need to translate instructions so that they can be RUN on their system. The BASIC Handbook is clear, easy to use and should save hours of your time and computer time. A must for all users of BASIC throughout the world.

A.N.S. COBOL £4.40

The indispensable guide to the world's No. 1 business language. After 25 hours with this course, one beginner took a consulting job, documenting oil company programs and did invaluable work from the first day. Need we say more?

ORDER FORM

Please send me the following books:-

- Digital Computer Logic & Electronics @ £7.00
- Design of Digital Systems @ £12.50
- Algorithm Writer's Guide @ £4.00
- Computer Programming in BASIC @ £9.00
- BASIC Handbook @ £11.50
- ANS COBOL @ £4.40
- Your Booklist (Free)

I enclose a *cheque/PO payable to Cambridge Learning Ltd.
for £..... (*delete where applicable)
Please charge my:

*Access/American Express/Barclaycard/Diners Club/Eurocard/Visa/
Mastercharge/Trustcard

Credit Card No.

Signature
Telephone orders from credit card holders accepted on 0480 67446 (Ansafo).

Overseas customers (incl. Eire) should send a bank draft in sterling drawn on a London bank, or quote credit card number.

Name

Address

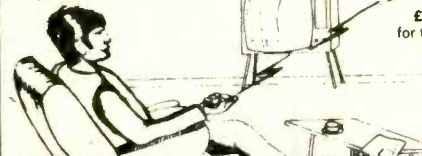
Cambridge Learning Limited, Unit 16, Rivermill Site
FREEPOST, St. Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs PE17 4BR, England.
(Registered in England, No. 1328762)

AND NOW A DIMMER THAT MAKES TOUCH DIMMERS OBSOLETE

Two years ago TK Electronics launched a touchdimmer kit, the TD300K, which made knob-controlled dimmers obsolete. This was such a great success that many magazines and more retailers soon produced similar designs. SO THAT OTHERS MAY FOLLOW, TK have designed a touch dimmer kit with an infra Red Remote Control enabling you to switch and control the brightness of your lights from the comfort of your armchair etc. (as well as manually by touching the frontplate or by using the TDE/K extension kit).



We have designed the light dimmer unit to fit a standard wall box, the transmitter to fit your hand and the price to fit your pocket.



In two years time everyone will be selling remote control dimmers but you can have your TD300K kit NOW for only £14.30 for the dimmer unit and £4.20 for the transmitter.

For the more athletic of you the TD300K is still available at £6.80 and the TDE/K at £2.00. DON'T FORGET to add 40p P&P and 15% VAT to your total purchase.

REMOTE CONTROL COMPONENTS

LO271 IR Emitting Diode	36p
SFH205 Photodiode Detector	95p
SL480 IC Pulse Amp	£1.70
SL490 32 channel encoder/transmitter	£2.40
ML922 10 channel receiver + 3 analogue outputs	£4.20
ML926 16 channel receiver 4 momentary binary o/p	£1.40
ML928 16 channel receiver 4 latched binary o/p	£1.40
ML929 16 channel receiver 4 latched binary o/p	£1.40
Data Sheets per device	10p

These ICs can be used with infra red, ultrasonic or radio links, depending on range, cost and speed of operation.

RC500K KIT

If you do not require a sophisticated multi-channel remote control, we have developed a simple single-channel on/off infra red transmitter and receiver kit. The transmitter unit comes complete with a hand held box and requires a PP3 (9V) battery. The receiver includes a triac capable of switching up to 500W at 240V a.c. and comprises a pre-amplifier bistable latch and a mains power supply, making the unit completely self contained. The small size of the receiver enables the unit to be built into all kinds of equipment from lamps to tape recorders. Range approximately 20ft.

£12.50

ALL COMPONENTS ARE BRAND NEW AND TO SPECIFICATION. ADD VAT AT CURRENT RATE TO ABOVE PRICES. 40p P&P MAIL ORDER - CALLERS WELCOME BY APPOINTMENT



TK Electronics
(ETI), 11 BOSTON ROAD
LONDON W7 3SJ

TRIACS

400V Plastic Case (Texas)	
3A	49p
8A	58p
12A	85p
6A with trigger	80p
8A isolated tab	65p
Diac	18p

TK'S SPECIAL OFFERS OF THE MONTH

Orders must be received by 30.11.80

SPECIAL OFFERS		
AY 5-1224 Clock IC	£2.20	
LM3915 Bar Dot Driver	£2.10	
2 x DL304 0.3" cc Display	£1.35	
2 x DL307 0.3" cc Display	£1.35	
2 x 2N342 10 ohm each 0.2" LEDs	£1.80	
Red, Green, Yellow	£2.90	

MINI KITS

These kits form useful subsystems which may be incorporated into larger designs or used alone. Kits include PCB, short instructions and all components.

MK1 TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER/THERMOSTAT Uses LM3911 IC to sense temperature (80°C max) and triac to switch heater	1KW £4.00
MK2 SOLID STATE RELAY Ideal for switching motors, lights, heaters, etc from logic. Opto-isolated with zero voltage switching. Supplied without triac. Select the required triac from our range	£2.80
MK3 BAR/DOT DISPLAY Displays an analogue voltage on a linear 10 element LED display as a bar or single dot. Ideal for thermometers, level indicators, etc. May be stacked to obtain 20 to 100 element displays. Requires 5-20V supply	£4.75
MK4 PROPORTIONAL TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER Based on the TDA1024 Zero voltage switch, this kit may be wired to form a 'burst fire' power controller or a proportional temperature controller enabling the temperature of an enclosure to be maintained to within 0.5°C	3KW £5.55
MKS MAINS TIMER Based on the ZN1034E Timer IC, this kit will switch a mains load on (or off) for a preset time from 20 minutes to 35 hours. Longer or shorter periods may be realised by minor component changes. Maximum load 1KW	£4.50

DISPLAY LIGHTING KITS

Each unit has 4 channels (rated at 1KW at 240V per channel) which switch lamps to provide sequencing effects, controlled manually or by an optional opto-isolated audio input.

DL1000K This kit features a bi-directional sequence, speed of sequence and frequency of direction change being variable by means of potentiometers. Incorporates master dimming control.	£14.80
DL21000L A lower cost version of the above, featuring unidirectional channel sequence with speed variable by means of a preset pot. Outputs switched only at mains zero crossing points to reduce radio interference to minimum	£8.00
Optional Opto Input DLA1	60p

MINI TRANSFORMERS

Standard mains primaries 240V a.c. 100mA secondaries	
6.0-6V	80p
9.0-9V	85p
12.0-12V	90p

D.I.L. I.C. SOCKETS

8 pin	8p	18 pin	17p
14 pin	12p	28 pin	24p
16 pin	14p	40 pin	38p

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

555 Timer	21p
741 Op. Amp	19p
AY-5-1224 Clock	£2.80
AY-5-1270 Thermometer	£4.50
ICL7106 0.01M (LCD drive)	£8.20
LM377 Dual 2 W Amp	£7.00
LM379S Dual 6W Amp	£1.45
LM380 2W Audio Amp	£3.50
LM382 Dual/low noise Preamp	60p
LM385 250mV low voltage Amp	£1.00
LM1830 Fluid Level Detector	75p
LM2907 1V Converter (8 pin)	£1.50
LM2917 1V Converter (14 pin)	£1.40
LM3909 LED Flasher/Oscillator	£1.80
LM3911 Thermometer	60p
LM3914 Dot/Bar Driver	£2.10
MM74C911 4 digit display controller	£8.50
MM74C915 7 segment BCD converter	98p
MM74C926 4 digit counter with 7 seq o/p	£4.50
S5668 Touchdimmer	£2.50
S9263 Touchswitch 16-way	£4.85
SN76477 Complex Sound Generator	£2.52
TBA800 5W Audio Amp	88p
TBA810AS 7W Audio Amp	£1.00
TDA1024 Zero Voltage Switch	£1.20
TDA2020 20W Audio Amp	£2.85
ZN1034E Timer	£1.80

All ICs supplied with data sheets. Data Sheets only 10p each device.

MOTORS. 1.5V Model motors 22P, Sub. min. 'Big lock' 115V DC 3 rpm motor 32p. Replacement 8 track 12V DC motors 55p. Sealed motor 55p. Cassette motors, 5-8V DC as. equip. 70p. 9V DC Cassette motors 95p. 6V Cassette motors, low standard jap. type £1.25.

BUZZERS. Miniature solid state type, 33x17x15mm, 70db at 3 foot 15ma drive, operates 4-15V DC 75p each. LOUD 12 volt buzzer, 50x30x30mm 53p. Carriers 12V DC Miniature alarm sirens £7.65. 12V DC SIREN, all metal rotary type, high pitched wail, £8.50. Rotary alarm siren, 12V DC, red plastic unit with mounting bracket, 58x75mm £4.50.

RELAYS. 2 types built operate on 12V DC, sealed plastic cased types, 1-350 ohm with 2 make 5 amp contacts 75p. 2-1,000 ohm with 2 changeover 1 amp contacts 75p.

SPECIAL OFFER SEMICONDUCTORS. 2N5652 SCR 10p. 81504 opto isolator 25p. CA3130 95p. CA3020 45p. TDA1151 25p. 741 22p. 723 35p. NE555 24p. NE556 50p. CD4069 15p. 90405 10 for 35p. 80238 2p. 80438 28p. 7415 35p. 2N414 75p. TL1305 alpha numeric display £2.50. MAX3A 3mm LED displays 45p. MAX. LDRs 30p. LEDs 0.2" CLEAR 15p. GREEN 12p. RED 10p. Infra-red clear LED 30p. MPU131 PUTs, 40V, 200ma, 375mm 15p. 2N3773 £1.70. Texas TI038 (T03) Power trans. 50p. TAD4443 SCR 45p.

NEW STOCK ITEM - We are now stocking Expo mini hand-held drills, these are a precision British-made tool, ideal for P.C. board drilling, model makers etc. They operate on 12V DC. Drill bit supplied in plastic hinged case, with drill and 21 accessories, drills, sanders, reamers, buffers, etc., complete kit only £14.25. Drill only £7.25. Drill stand to suit vertical drill press £12.95 (postage 60p).

RECORDING TAPE. Low noise mylar, supplied unboxed: 7" 1200' £1.00. 7" 1800' £1.75. 10" 3500' £5.00. JACKSONS C804 50 PF variable tuning condensers. Standard 1/4" spindles 50p each.

TOOLS. SOLDER Sucker, good section, teflon nozzle, £4.99. Side cutters 5" £1.45. Pliers 5" £1.45. NEON DRIVER 8" LONG 55p. MYHAMA 16 pin IC test clip £1.85. 5 PIECE precision screwdriver sets, individual handles, £1.05. JUMPER TEST LEAD SETS 10 pairs of leads with insulated caps each and 90p. CRIMPING TOOL, a combination type for crimping red, blue and yellow terminations, also incorporates a wire stripper, 6 gauges and wire cutter, insulated handles, only £2.30.

MICROPHONES. Min. Tie pin, Del. uses, dual air battery (supplied) £4.95. Low cost condenser ECM105 0mm, 600ohms, on/off switch standard jack plug £2.95. EM507 Condenser, uni, 600ohms, 30-18kHz, highly polished metal body, £7.95. DYNAMIC electric microphone dual imp., 600ohms or 20k, 70-15kHz, attractive black metal body, £7.75. EM506 Condenser, cardioid, uni, 600ohms or 50k, heavy chromed copper case, £12.95. DYNAMIC F.A. Mike, mobile radio etc., (hum switch 50k imp. £3.75. CASSETTE replacement microphone with 25/3.5 plugs £1.35. INSERT crystal replacement 35x10mm 40p. GRUNDIG Electret inserts, with built in FET preamp 3-6V DC, £1.00.



LED VU METERS. Utilise sophisticated control circuit with adjustable rise and decay times via external capacitor. Spec. Response -20Hz to 100kHz. Tolerance within ±10%. Operates on 12-15V DC. 82mm long, 54mm high. MONO VERSION £8.95. STEREO VERSION £10.95.

SPECIAL OFFER DEC TYPE BREADBOARDS. Micro DEC 'A' with 2 16 pin DIL carriers £3.95. Approximately half original selling price.

FLUORESCENT LAMPS. For caravans, boats, etc., white fitting, perspex, diffuser, 12V DC, 8 watts, on/off switch £4.95.

COPPER LAMINATED PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD. Fibreglass Single Sided type (approx. 2mm thick) 150x50mm 40p. 200x90mm 55p. Double-sided Fibreglass (1mm thick, 180x135mm 45p. PAXOLIN BASED TYPE: (2mm thick), 180x135mm 40p. 280x200mm 50p.

TAPE HEADS. Mono cassette, £1.75. Stereo cassette £3.90. Standard 8 track stereo £1.95. 8SH MM 1330 1/4 track 50p. BSR SRP90 1/4 track £2.10. T010 dual head assembly 2 heads both 1/4 track R/P with built in erase £1.25.

SWITCHES. Sub. min. Toggles, SPST 8x5x7mm, 42p. OPOT (8x7x7) 55p. OPOT Centre off (12x11x9mm) 77p.

PUSH SWITCHES (16x6mm), red top, push in make 15p each, push on break version black vinyl 17p each.

SLIDE SWITCHES all OPOT 15x8x12mm 13p. 16x11x9mm 13p. 22x13x8mm 13p. 22x13x8 centre off 14p. Multiple slider double actua (12 tags) 29x9x11mm 25p.

ROTARY SWITCHES walter 3PW, 4PW, 2PW and 1P12W all 35p each.

16 pin D.I.L. SWITCHES only 42p each.

RIBBON CABLE 8-way single core miniature 22p per metre.

INCADS. AA size 1.2 volts 500ma £1.10 each.

MOTOROLA PIEZO ELECTRIC TWEETERS

3" direct radiating type £3.65

PIEZO TWEETERS, require no crossover and can be used with systems up to 100 watts. Frequency response 3.8 to 28kHz.

MULTI-SOUND HORN SYSTEMS. Ideal, made up of 6 controls, will give 81 various sounds, supplied with P.A. horn, speaker, operates on 12V DC £19.50.

RANK ARENA stereo cartridge preamplifier modules, suitable for magnetic cartridges, new, supplied with connection details, £1.95.

FINNED HEATSINKS. Supplied undrilled 4mm thick, 27mm high, 75x124mm 60p. 150x124mm 95p. Smaller version 27mm thick, 75x108mm 48p. TRANSISTOR SOCKETS T05 or T08 9p each. T03 type 15p each.

ALUMINIUM PROJECT BOXES. 18 S.W.G. with fitted lid and screws. AB1 3x2x1 52p. AB2 4x3x1.5in 62p. AB3 4x3x2in 66p. AB4 6x4x2in 74p. AB5 6x4x3in 92p. AB6 8x6x2in £1.05. AB7 8x6x3in £1.25.

ANTEX SOLDERING IRONS. At 240V AC. Model C 15 watts £3.95. Model ICX 17 watts £3.95. Model X25 25 watts £3.95. ST3 SOLDERING IRON STAND, suits all Antex irons £1.65.

TRANSUCERS. REC/SENDER. 40KHZ £3.50 pair.

TRANSFORMERS. All 240V AC primary (postage per transformer is shown in brackets after price). MINATURE RANGE 6-0.6V 100ma, 9-0.9V 75ma, 12-0.12V 50ma all 75p each (15p). 12V 200ma 75p (15p). 0-5 250ma £1.20 (20p). 6V 500ma £1.10 (22p). 12V 2A £2.35 (45p). 12V 4A £2.85 (45p). 15-0.15V 1A £2.25 (45p). 30-0.30V 1A £2.85 (45p). 20-0.20V 2A £3.65 (54p). 0-12-15-20-30V 2A £4.75 (54p). 20V 2.5A £2.35 (54p).

TRIAC XENON PULSE TRANSFORMERS. 11 (POT type) 32p. 11plus 1 sub. min. pcb mounting 65p.

PROJECT BOXES. Sturdy ABS black plastic boxes with brass inserts and lid. 75x56x35mm 65p. 95x7x35mm 75p. 115x9x37mm 87p.

VERO HAND HELD BOX. White ABS, 24x4x3.7 in tapered, with screws 68p each.

VERO POTTING PLASTIC Boxes with lid and screws 70x50x20mm, black, 43p each.

CLIFF CLICKTEST. 13 amp mains connector, local for workshop, etc., provides rapid and safe mains connection, tough moulded case and lid with neon indicator and fuse, £5.15.

SPECIAL OFFER DEMAGNETIZER. Curved probe type, suitable for reel to reel or cassette machines, operates on 240V AC only £1.95.

POWER SUPPLIES. Switched type plugs into a 13 amp socket has 34, 5.6, 7.5 and 9 volts 0 c out at either 100 or 400ma, switchable £2.45. MC244R stabilised power supply 3-6-7.5-9V DC at 400ma, has polarity reversing and on off switch and is fully regulated to give exact voltage from no load to maximum current £5.50.

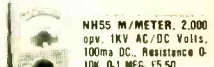
KRT101 M/METER. 1,000 opv. 1KV AC/DC Volts, 150ma DC current, Resistance 0-2.5k, 0-100K, £4.35.



NH55 M/METER. 2,000 opv. 1KV AC/DC Volts, 100ma DC, Resistance 0-10K, 0-1 MEG, £5.50.



YN360 M/METER. 20,000 opv. 1KV AC/DC Volts, 250ma DC, A resistance ranges to 20 Meg, also has built-in transistor tester with leakage and gain ranges £12.50.



TMK500 M/METER. 30,000 opv. 1KV AC/DC Volts, 0 c current to 12 volts, 0 c current to 12 volts, Resistance to 60 meg in 4 ranges, also has built-in buzzer for continuity testing, £20.95.



TMK500 M/METER. 30,000 opv. 1KV AC/DC Volts, 0 c current to 12 volts, 0 c current to 12 volts, Resistance to 60 meg in 4 ranges, also has built-in buzzer for continuity testing, £20.95.



TMK500 M/METER. 30,000 opv. 1KV AC/DC Volts, 0 c current to 12 volts, 0 c current to 12 volts, Resistance to 60 meg in 4 ranges, also has built-in buzzer for continuity testing, £20.95.



TMK500 M/METER. 30,000 opv. 1KV AC/DC Volts, 0 c current to 12 volts, 0 c current to 12 volts, Resistance to 60 meg in 4 ranges, also has built-in buzzer for continuity testing, £20.95.



Terms. Cash with order (official orders welcomed from colleges etc) 30p postage please unless otherwise shown. VAT inclusive prices. S.A.E. for illustrated lists.

PROGRESSIVE RADIO
31 CHEAPSIDE, LIVERPOOL L2 2JD
ALL ORDERS DESPATCHED BY RETURN POST

The 'WINTON' 50+50 WATTS



- ★ Power MOS-FET output stage.
- ★ Bi-Fet op-amps.
- ★ Disc, Tuner, Tape and two auxiliary inputs.
- ★ HF & LF Active filters.
- ★ Very low noise disc input stage.
- ★ Easy to build.
- ★ Unconditionally stable.
- ★ Non-magnetic chassis.

During the past eighteen months the WINTON amplifier has set a new standard for Hi-Fi kits and is highly regarded throughout the world. Taking around twenty hours to build and not requiring special equipment for setting up, it represents incredible value for money and is undoubtedly one of the best kits around today. The amplifier with the Ultra Clean Sound, 50+50 watts of its, so clean you'd swear it was sterilised.

A 12p stamp will bring you the full details or better still, send you cheque for the best amplifier kit around. POWER MOS-FETs RULE, O.K.

COMPLETE KITS of all parts necessary to build the P.W. WINTON £133.50
Order with complete confidence (C.W.O. only please) from:

T. & T. ELECTRONICS (Dept. E)
Green Hayes, Surlingham Lane, Rockland St. Mary
Norwich NR14 7HH. Telephone 05088 632

PRICE INCLUSIVE OF V.A.T. & CARRIAGE
Callers by appointment only



SARGON 2.5 Modular Chess System.
Strongest chess program available
Call us for a price

VOICE SENSORY CHALLENGER. No keys to press. New sensory playing automatically tells the computer your every move. Call us for details and price.



COMPUTER BACKGAMMON

- Electronic doubling cube
- Score keeping
- Electronic random roll of dice
- Position verification
- Sound
- LCD display — liquid crystal display for easy visibility in all lighting
- AC/DC operation
- Operates on 4AA batteries (not included)

£45



ATARI. Space Invaders.

£27.50.

ATARI. Mantis Units.

£98.50.

All Atari cartridges. Never under £10.

NIGHT DRIVER TM. 8
PADDLES. 1 or 2 players. The road is winding and dark. And you never know what might jump out in front of you. £16.20.



ATARI CASINO™ Game Program™
£16.20.

The **OSC3C** is a compact 3" oscilloscope suitable for general laboratory and educational use.



Lightweight, portable and modern design, the Chess Traveler offers many special features usually found in much more expensive chess games.

- Battery operated.
- 7 Levels of play, beginner to expert, plus a problem solving mode.
 - 8th Level looks ahead at 5 individual moves.
 - Solves mate in 2 moves.
 - Unique MM (multi-move) key where entered standard openings are automatically checked for legality as keyed-in.
 - Position verification.
 - Play levels are changeable during a game, at any time and on any move.
 - Randomized computer responses vary the strategy and play from game to game.
 - Plays white or black; tutorial feature allows you to observe and learn while the computer plays against itself.
 - Does not permit illegal moves, plays according to all international chess rules.
 - Plays opening defenses from world class chess instructors.
 - Plays En-Passant capture and pawn promotion.
 - Chess pieces included.
- CHESS TRAVELER 8.25" x 5.5" x 1.75". Wt. 1 lb.**
Call us for price.

SHARP PC 1211 Hand held computer — 1K Ram. Basic language. Alpha-numeric keyboard — 24 character display. £89.95 + VAT.

ELMAC 4810 CRT
5MHz scope £125 + VAT. As recommended by ETI. The best selling 5MHz 4" CRT scope in the UK. Time-base include sweep range — 100 msec/div to 1µ sec/div in 5 steps. 3" also available. £99 + VAT.

Free 10.1 Probe
Elax 5810 5" CRT
(15MHz) £181.71 + VAT. Vertical axis 1 deflection sensitivity. 10mV/div Bandwidth — DC DC 12.5MHz (between 3dB points). AC 2Hz 12.5MHz (between 3dB points). Rise time 20n sec. Input Attenuator — 12 step — 10mV/div to 50V/div in 1-2-5 sequence calibrated. Time Base — Sweep range 0.5µ sec/div to 0.1 sec/div in 12 steps, calibrated with <5 expansion. Fine control. Variable between steps includes TB calibration position.

Kramer & Co., Dept. ETI 4, 9 October Place, London NW9 7JL. Tel: 01-203 2473. Telex: 888941
Attn K7. Visa, Access. Open Mon.-Fri.

Multimeters. what price excellence?

... certainly less than you think. By incorporating a custom made LSI chip, these fully auto-ranging 3½ digit multimeters are available at prices from under £50.00.

SK-6110
(illustrated)
£67.17
+ VAT

SK-6220
£45.43
+ VAT



Supplied complete with batteries, test leads, spare fuse and instruction manual.

SK-6110 and SK-6220

- ☐ Full auto-ranging on both voltage and resistance
- ☐ Current measurement up to 10A DC and AC
- ☐ Unit and range automatically displayed
- ☐ Auto polarity and auto zero
- ☐ Only 5mW dissipation—200 hours continuous use
- ☐ Zero adjust key to correct for test leads on low value measurements
- ☐ High impact ABS case
- ☐ Low battery indication

SK-6110

- ☐ Audible continuity test function
- ☐ Range hold function
- ☐ Audible over-range indication

Telephone orders welcome for Access and Barclaycard and all account customers. All prices inc. P.&P.

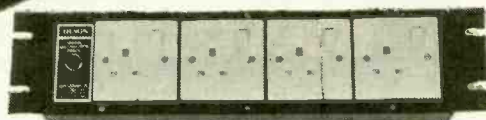


WEST HYDE

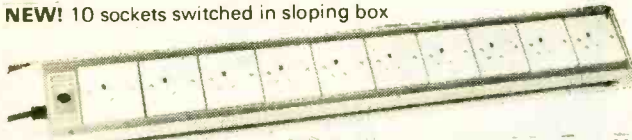
West Hyde Developments Limited,
Unit 9, Park Street Industrial Estate, Aylesbury, Bucks. HP20 1ET.
Telephone: Aylesbury (0926) 20441/5.

OLSON**PORTABLE MAINS DISTRIBUTION — NEW WITH CIRCUIT BREAKERS****New!
Slim Jim**Dim. 1 3/4" x 2 1/2" x 1 3/4"
£13.50 P&P £1 + VAT

Fitted with M.K. 10 amp C.B. — 13/A5 SW.CB £33.00 + post £1 + VAT



3 1/2" x 19" Rack Mounting Type 13A/4SW/R £21.50 P&P £1 + VAT

**4 feet LG. 30 amp total load Instant Trunking System for Wall or Bench Mounting****NEW!** 10 sockets switched in sloping box

Type 13A/10SW £33.00. P&P £2 + VAT

**COMPLETE WITH 6FT. CABLE
AND 13-AMP FUSED PLUG**

4 sockets 13A	£16.00
6 sockets 13A	£18.75
4 sockets 13A switched	£18.50
6 sockets 13A switched	£21.50
+ Post £1 + VAT	

ALL DISTRIBUTION PANELS ARE FITTED WITH MK SOCKETS & PLUG
Send for details of complete range**MAINS
ISOLATING UNIT**

The Olson mains isolating unit is an essential bench item for safety when testing and repairing mains-operated equipment. The isolating transformer has an earthed screen and is rated 250VA.

£38 + P&P £2 + VAT

OLSON ELECTRONICS LTD., FACTORY NO. 8, 5-7 LONG ST., LONDON E2 8HJ
TEL. 01-739 2343**TTL
CMOS
74LS
LEDS****LB ELECTRONICS****LINEAR
RAMS
EPROMS
SURPLUS****TELEPHONE:
UXBRIDGE 55399****PCB OFFERS**

(1A) 100 bit shift register PCB, 115mm x 94mm containing 9 x 7491, 6 x 7496 and 1 x 7441. Terrific bargain 85p, p&p 30p.
(1C) PCB 215mm x 290mm, 12 x TMS 3122J (or sim.) Hex 32-bit Shift Reg. + 39 ICs. £2 + 50p p&p (limited stocks).

MPU CORNER

2112 (200ns). £3. 2114 (450ns) £4.50.
Texas Instruments. 2716 single rail. Brand new. Full spec. £8.95 each p&p 25p. 2708 (400ns) £4.50.
MK 1002P (dual 128 bit Shift Reg) 35p.
LM711CH (Voltage Comparator) 30p.

(All Full Spec)

2526 Character Generator (64 x 9 x 9) £2.95 + data & p&p 25p.
International rectifier SOLID STATE RELAY type A2402. Output 240 VAC 2.5 amps input 90-240 VAC/45-200 VDC £6.00 p/p 25p.

D TYPE CONNECTORS

15 Way wirewrap plugs only 75p.
25 Way sockets (solder) £1.40.
50 Way skt (wirewrap) £1.65.
50 Way skt £1.45, p&p 25p.

COVERS

25 Way. 75p (plastic), p&p 25p.
37 Way 90p (plastic), p&p 25p.

DISPLAYS

HP 5082 4 digit DIL display full spec £1.50 each, p&p 25p. Large quantities POA.
MAN 72 7 seg CC £1.25, p&p 25p. Burroughs Panaplex 9 Dig. + skt and bezel £1.00, p&p 25p.
LED 3 Digit DIL 55p, p&p 25p.
Bowmar 9 digit 1 in LED with red bezel (As used in calculators). £1.00 + 25p p&p.

SUPERSAVER

Ribbon Cable Headers 16 DIL Jermyn, gold plated, with cover 45p, p&p 25p.

SUPERSAVER 2

Tantalum Capacitors 25 volt. 4.7 uF, 14 for £1.00, p&p 25p.

SUPERSAVER 3

PRICE SMASH FND 500 .5in. LED displays, full spec 50p each, p&p 25p, large quantities POA.

SUPERSAVER 4

HYBRID SYSTEMS DAC 371-8 8 Bit. DIL packaged, ideal MPU users with data. £2.95, p&p 25p.

SUPERSAVER 5

Battery eliminator 6VDC 200MA 240V AC input ideal for calculators, radio, etc., give away price 95p each. Large quantities P.O.A.

SUPERSAVER 6

RS 338-383 Miniature Decade Thumbwheelswitch. £1.65, p&p 25p.

SUPERSAVER 7

SN74116 Dual 4 Bit latch 75p, p&p 25p.

SN7418 Arithmetic Logic Unit, 80p, p&p 25p.

SN74194 4 Bit Register, 50p p&p 25p.

SN74198 8 Bit Shift Register, 75p p&p 25p.

SUPERSAVER 8

ITT 4cx 250b brand new full spec £7.50 each p&p 25p.

SUPERSAVER 9

5 digit 7 segment DIL LED 11" displays 4 for £1.50 p/p 25p.

SUPERSAVER 10

9 way male/female connector, ELCO 8129, 0.1 inch pitch, gold-plated PCB mounting, ideal for bussing two PCBs together. Superb value, 35p, p&p 25p.

SUPERSAVER 11

74LS266 50p. 74LS245 £2.40. 74LS240 £1.00. 74S260 35p. P&P on all above 25p.

SUPERSAVER 12

TMS 3128NC Static shift register, £1.50, p&p 25p.

SUPERSAVER 13

PL259 (UHF) Elbow Connectors, 50p each, p&p 25p.

SUPERSAVER 14

Recording Designs Ltd digital cassette deck. 50-100 Baud RS232 240V input. A professional superb deck. £68.00, p&p £2.00.

SUPERSAVER 15

5K multivibrator trimmings, PCB mounting, per box of 14 £2.50, p&p 25p.

SUPERSAVER 16

Yet another star bargain. Astec UM111E36 modulator 65p each, p&p 25p.

LEDs (Full spec.)

TIL209, red 10p. 0.2in, red 12p. 0.2in, green 28p. 0.2in, yellow 28p.
RL54 red Axial lead. 15p.
P&P on all above 25p.

VERNITRON Ceramic filters type FM4 10 yMHz 45p, p&p 25p.

TRANSISTORS, BD236 40p, BC183L 10p, BF195 10p.

TBA 8105, with data 85p, 4-way DIL switches, 75p, MC1303 Dual Stereo preamp with data, £1.25.

7in. Nylon cable ties 100 for £1.50. All p&p 25p.

NEW SN76477 (Yes, back in stock). Sound Generator IC (Train, plane, explosion, laser gun, etc.), with data £3.25, p&p 25p.

PCB KEYBOARD, 65mm x 82mm, 18 key Clickers less Key tops, ideal Hexadecimal use 35p, p&p 25p.

CAPACITOR SCOOP, 1.600uF at 10v, 160uF at 25v. Axial lead. 2 dozen for £1 + 25p p&p.

MINI FANS 80mm x 80mm approx. 115v. Brand new, £4.50 + £1.00 p&p.

IEC mains chassis plug 75p suitable socket 35p, p&p 25p.

GIVEAWAY

22 pin low profile dill socket, gold plated.

12p EACH

p&p 25p

Just arrived. ITT 2082 Data Modem. Brand new and boxed, with manual, 600/1200 Baud. Data Modem to CC ITT. V24/RS232C. Channel centre frequencies 1300 and 1700Hz (600 Baud) or 1300 and 2100Hz (1200 Baud). Synchronous or asynchronous operation over 2 or 4 wire, switch or dedicated lines, built in self and lines test functions. Some of the best equipment we have ever obtained. £115.00 each, p&p £3.00. (Fraction of original cost).

IC HOLDERS (Low-profile)

8 DIL 12p 14 DIL 15p
16 DIL 17p 18 DIL 20p
22 DIL 28p 24 DIL 35p
28 DIL 45p All p&p 35p

WE STOCK a vast range of TTL, CMOS, some 74LS. MINIATURE TOGGLES, etc.
PSUs. We have a large stock of power supplies at very realistic prices (callers).

RELAYS

ITT 700 ohm Single pole changeover, 45p. Banor resettable double pole changeover 12V £1. Both p&p 25p.

CIRCUIT BREAKERS

4450v AC 65v DC 0.5A 50p; ditto 7A 80p, p&p 25p.

ALLEN KEYS, 7/16in 5p; 12 for 50p; p&p 25p.

ASR33 (with tape punch reader), generally overhauled. £185.00 inc. of VAT.

CENTRONICS 101A Dot Matrix printer. Fully overhauled. 165 char/sec. £450.00 inc. VAT. Carriage at cost. As above dual headed 300 char/sec £650 inc. VAT.

MEMOREX 651 dual disk drives complete with power supplies and format electronics (sorry, no data as yet). £350 each inc. of VAT.

Recordall telephone answering machines (GPO line matching transformer removed) sold as is from £2 to £10 depending on condition. Fitted with very nice standard cassette deck. With circuit diagrams. SORRY BUT FOR CALLERS ONLY.

Terms cash with order (official orders welcomed from colleges, etc.) All enquiries s.a.e. please. All prices inclusive of VAT, unless otherwise stated. Postage as shown per item.

FOR THE PROFESSIONAL USER. CP Clare Keyboard switches with buttons (blank) 65p each p&p 25p.

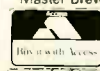
BURROUGHS keyboard, 96 key station. On-board crystal and TTL. Brand new and boxed. 500mm x 190mm. At the time of advert no data. No keytops at all. Clare pender. Read switches. Bargain £12.00 each, p&p £1.00.

PLEASE DO NOT ORDER GOODS FROM OLD ADVERTS. PHONE BEFORE ORDERING.

**SURPLUS STOCKS
PURCHASED
FOR CASH**

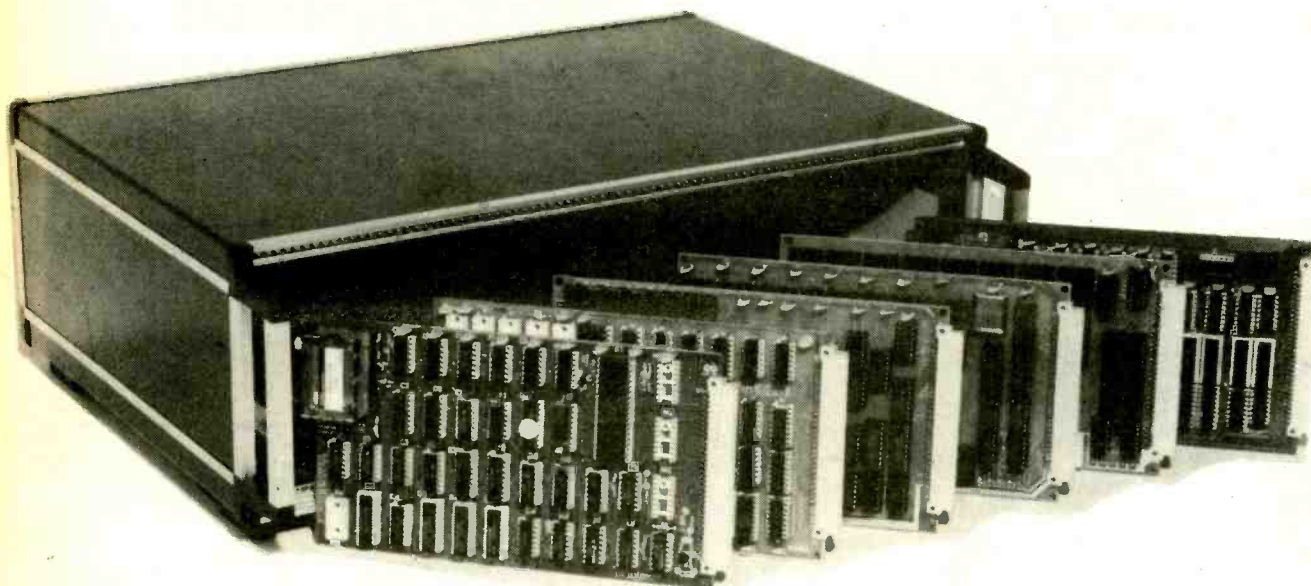
LB ELECTRONICS
11 HERCIES ROAD
HILLINGDON, MIDDLESEX
UB10 9LS, ENGLAND
All enquiries s.a.e. please

New retail premises, now open Mon., Tues., Thurs., Fri. and Sat. 9.30-6. Lunch 1-2.15 weekdays. Closed all day Wednesday. We are situated just off the A40 opposite Master Brewer.

**ALL PRICES
INCLUSIVE
OF VAT****UXBRIDGE
55399**

All components full spec.

microtan 65



The Microtan system is rapidly becoming accepted as the ultimate approach to personal computing. Start with Microtan 65, a 6502 based single board computer, and expand to a powerful system in simple and in-expensive stages. The Microtan system is a concept and not an afterthought, this means expansion is easy and very efficient! Unlike many other systems, you'll find it difficult to outgrow Microtan, and you won't be wasting your money on a product that will only last you a few months! When you are ready to expand, Tanex is waiting. The features offered by Tanex are tremendous, and you can start into them for just £49.45! Cassette interface, 16 I/O lines, two 16 bit counter timers, data bus buffering, memory mapping and a further 1K of RAM are standard. From thereon expansion is simple, just plug in extra integrated circuits to get yourself 8K of RAM, a further 16 I/O lines and two more counter timers a serial I/O line with RS232/20mA loop and full modem control, XBUG - a firmware package containing cassette file handling routines, plus a line-by-line assembler (translator) and dis-assembler, PLUS 10K EXTENDED MICROSOFT BASIC, a suped-up version of the Basic as used by major manufacturers such as Apple, Tandy and Nascom, NO OTHER LOW COST MICROCOMPUTER OFFERS YOU THIS SUPERB PACKAGE. O.K. so you want more memory, try Tanram for size! Upto 40K bytes on one board starting for as little as £50.60. RAM freaks will be pleased to hear that our system mother board offers page memory logic which will support 277K Bytes, satisfied? To house these beautiful modules you can choose between our mini-rack (as used on Micron), which accepts Microtan and Tanex, or our system rack pictured above. The system rack will support 12 modules. What are these extra modules? Well for starters there's a couple of I/O modules, parallel and serial offering upto 128 I/O lines organised as 16 8 bit ports and 8 serial I/O ports respectively. Shortly we'll be introducing high definition (256x256) colour graphics, A to D and D to A modules, IEEE 488 Bus interface, a PROM programmer, disc controller and TANDOS - a 6502 CPM system. So there's plenty to keep you busy. Send for more details, and find out how you can get started for just £79.35!

ALL PRICES QUOTED INCLUDE V.A.T.

AIM 65, KIM 1, SIM 1 USERS- READ ON!

We have produced a T.V. interface module which simply connects to the expansion socket of your computer and produces a display of 16 rows by 40 characters! Of even more interest will be our Buffer module, which allows you to expand into our system rack, giving you access to the full range of Microtan modules.

Please underline the information required.

AIM T.V. INTERFACE. MICROTAN SYSTEM.

NAME: _____

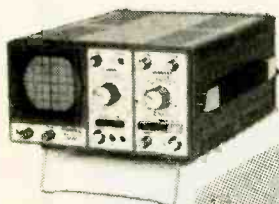
ADDRESS: _____

PLEASE ENCLOSE 12p STAMP. THANK YOU. _____

HAMEG

OSCILLOSCOPES

TOP PERFORMANCE,
QUALITY AND VALUE



HM 307 £149
Single Trace DC-10MHz
Plus Built-in Component
Tester

HM 312 £250

Dual Trace DC-20MHz
5mV/cm, Full X-Y, 30MHz
Trigger, plus TV Trigger

HM 412 £350

Dual Trace DC-20MHz
5mV/cm, X-Y, 40MHz Trigger
plus Sweep Delay

HM 512 £580

Dual Trace DC-50MHz
5mV/cm, X-Y, 70MHz
Trigger Sweep Delay, plus Single
Shot, Sweep Delay and After
Delay Trigger



HM 812 £1,458

Dual Trace as per HM 512 plus
Storage, Automatic Storage and
Variable Persistence

Prices U.K.
List Ex. VAT

For
FULL DETAILS and
DISTRIBUTOR LIST
contact:

HAMEG LTD.
74-78 Collingdon St.
Luton, Beds LU1 1RX
Tel: (0582) 413174



Wilmslow Audio

THE firm for speakers!

SEND 50P FOR THE WORLD'S BEST CATALOGUE OF SPEAKERS, DRIVE UNITS, KITS, CROSSOVERS ETC, AND DISCOUNT PRICE LIST.

AUDAX - AUDIOMASTER - BAKER - BOWERS & WILKINS
CASTLE - CELESTION - CHARTWELL - COLES - DALESFORD
DECCA - EAGLE - ELAC - EMI - FANE - GAUSS - GOODMAN'S
HARBETH - ISOPHON - I.M.F. - JORDON - JORDAN WATTS
KEF - LOWTHER - MCKENZIE - MISSION - MONITOR AUDIO
MOTOROLA - PEERLESS - RADFORD - RAM - ROGERS
RICHARD ALLAN - SEAS - SHACKMAN - STAG - TANNY
VIDEOTONE - WHARFEDALE.

WILMSLOW AUDIO

SWAN WORKS, BANK SQUARE
WILMSLOW, CHESHIRE SK9 1HF

Tel. 0625-529599 FOR MAIL ORDER AND EXPORT OF
DRIVE UNITS, KITS, ETC.

Tel. 0625-526213 (SWIFT OF WILMSLOW) FOR HI-FI
AND COMPLETE SPEAKERS.

Happy Memories

4116 200ns	£3.75	4116 150ns	£5.50
2114 450ns	£2.95	2114 200ns	£3.95
2708 450ns	£4.95	2716 5 volt	£9.95

MEMOREX SOFT-SECTORED MINI-DISCS for
PET, TRS-80, etc. Supplied in **Free Library Case**
£19.95 per 10

Low Profile I.C. Sockets by Texas

Pins	8 14 16 18 20 22 24 28 40
Pence	10 11 12 16 17 20 21 28 37

Memory Upgrade Kits for Apple, 2020, TRS-80,
etc. **from £30** please phone

Quantity prices available on request. Government
and Educational Orders welcome. Trade accounts
opened.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. POSTAGE FREE ON
ORDERS OVER £10, OTHERWISE ADD 30p.

Access and Barclaycard Welcome

HAPPY MEMORIES
Dept. ETI

Gladestry, Kington
Herefordshire HR5 3NY
Telephone (054422) 618

MICROPROCESSOR TECHNICIAN ENGINEER GRADE 6

required for new Microprocessor Development Unit providing a design and applications service to teaching and research. Experience essential in both hardware and software.

Salary scale (to be reviewed 1st October 1980) £6258-£7323 p.a. inclusive. Generous holidays.

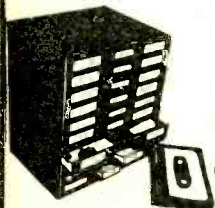
Further particulars and application form from: Mr. M. E. Cane, (MP6), Chelsea College, Pulton Place, London SW6 5PR.

LOOKING FOR AMPLIFICATION?
Modules/Chassis/Hi-Fi Units. 60+60W from £11.95 inclusive. Leaflets s.a.e. please Klifco Electronics, 1 Regent Road, Ilkley, W. Yorks.



MICROTYPE STAK-PAK

CASSETTE STORAGE SYSTEM FOR
EASY PROGRAM FILING.



- * Each drawer section takes 2 cassettes
- * Drawers lock together vertically
- * Each twin pack comes with 2 C10 digital cassettes
- * Each 'pak' is complete with index cards, cassette and drawer labels

FIVE TWIN PAKS (10 CASSETTES) FOR £6.60 INC. VAT & P&P

Send cheques or Postal Orders to:
**MICROTYPE, PO Box 104
HEMEL HEMPSTEAD
HERTS. HP2 7QZ**

CENTURION ALARMS

**BURGLAR ALARM EQUIPMENT
AT UNBEATABLE VALUE
JUST LOOK!**

Order No
100 ALARM TRIGGER MODULE. 100% Solid State. Battery operation. Pos. & Neg. Rings. N/C for 4-wire contacts. N/O for Mats, etc. One Amp Switching Capacity. Only **£9.95**
210 Quality White Flush fitting 4-wire MAGNETIC REED CONTACT + matching magnet **£1.10**
220 Surface 4-wire MAGNETIC REED CONTACT **£1.50**
240 PRESSURE MAT. Standard size 4-wire 30"x15" **£2.20**
250 PRESSURE MAT. Stair size 4-wire 23"x6 1/2" **£1.73**
260 VIBRATION DETECTOR. Pendulum type in Ivory Case with contacted Lid + self adhesive backing. Adjustable sensitivity **£3.50**
360 SIX INCH UNDER DOME BELL **£9.95**
390 BEST QUALITY BELL HOUSING. PVC coated metal. not to be confused with the cheaper decoy covers. Fully signwritten with our Centurion insignia **£9.50**
400 DECOY P.V.C. BELL COVER **£6.60**
Note: All equipment operates on 12 Volts DC.
710 SCOOP Other SMOKE ALARMS. Self-contained ionisation Type (1.5% obscuration) with low battery warning at the **UNREPEATABLE PRICE of only £8.75 While Stocks Last!!!**
Terms: Add 15% VAT to Prices + 40p Postage & Packing.



No Minimum Order.
Access telephone orders welcome on:
0454-35527 or send S.A.E. for Full List to
**CENTURION ALARMS & ELECTRONIC
SALES, Dept. HE, 265 Wakefield Road,
Huddersfield, W. Yorks HD5 9BE.**

COMPUTER I.C.'s

Z80 cpu 200Ns **£8.** MM5290DJ (4116) **£3.** Eprom 2708 **£4.** 2716 5V **£8.** D8251 Uart **£8.** 2114 **£3.**
Transistors, 8D 587 **£30/100** BFR51 **£20/100**
Capacitors 1000MF/40V **35p each.** Rifa interference suppressor caps 250v **10p each** pcb mount.
Transformers 250V input, U clamp brand new, 0-12v @ 1/2 amp, 0-24v - 1 amp **£2 each.** 0-13.5v @ 1/2 amp **£1.50 each.** 0-20v @ 0.7 amp **£1.80 each.** 6-0-6 and 9-0-9 @ 4 amps **£5 each** shrouded 4 hole fix.
Terms C.W.O. official orders welcome, please add VAT and postage, phone in when ordering I.C.s. other components available send SAE for lists, components wanted good prices given.
"Q" SERVICES ELECTRONIC (CAMBERLEY)
LTD., 29 LAWFORD CRESCENT, YATELEY (0252) 871048, CAMBERLEY, SURREY.

BURGLAR ALARMS

Full range of security equipment. Lowest prices.
Fast delivery.
Technical advice available
S.A.E. for full list
PORTCULLIS
27 Sundown Ave., Dunstable AU5 4AJ
Tel: 0582 61284

HALF PRICE MEMORIES. 4Kx8-bit Static RAM (Pizosa) Boards £70. 4K x 8-bit PROM (1702A) Boards £30. All assembled and tested. B1702A PROMS for above £5.50 each. All chips tested. Phone Clive on (0272) 317626 (evenings).

PLUG-IN RAM CARDS, SUIT ZX-80
1K—£20; 2K—£30; 3K—£40. send order to **Quicksilver, 56 Bedford Place, Southampton, Hants. O1**
S.A.E. for Data.

BURGLAR ALARM Component Catalogue out now. Ring: C.W.A.S. 0274 682674.

Z80 Cpu **£8.** MM5290DJ (NS) (4116) **£4.** 2708 **£4.** 2716 5V **£8.**
D8251 Uart **£8.** 8D 587 transistor flat pack 40W **30p.**
Switching transistor BFR51 **20p**
Capacitors 100M 25V axial **25p**
Rifa 0 047M 250V with internal resistor **10p**
Transformers, brand new, 250V input
Type 1 0-12, 0.5A, 0-24V at 1A **£2 ea**
Type 2 0-13.5V 0.5A **£1.50 ea**
Type 3 6-0-6 and 9-0-9V at 4A **£5 ea**
Other components for sale, send SAE for lists, please phone when ordering I.C.s. Please add post and packing. VAT is included in the above prices.

"Q" SERVICES ELECTRONIC
Camberley Ltd., 29 Lawford Crescent, Yateley, Camberley, Surrey. (0252) 871048

TIME EXACT?

MSF CLOCK is ALWAYS CORRECT — never gains or loses, self setting at switch-on, 8 digits show Date, Hours, Minutes and Seconds, larger digit Hours and Minutes for easy QUICK-GLANCE time, auto GMT/BST and leap year, also parallel BCD output for computer or alarm and audio to record and show time on playback, receives Rugby 60KHz atomic time signals, built-in antenna, 1000KHz range, 12V operation. **ABSOLUTE TIME, £54.80.**
V.L.F.7 EXPLORE 10-150KHz Receiver £13.70.
Each fun-to-build kit includes all parts, printed circuit, case, instructions, postage etc., money back assurance so GET one NOW.

CAMBRIDGE KITS
45 (TL), Old School Lane, Milton, Cambridge

ELECTRO GUARD SECURITY SYSTEMS. All alarm equipment at wholesale prices. Car alarms. Linwood £11. Selmar £10. Installation materials. 6" Master Bell in case (steel coated plastic) £15.50. 100 Mtrs 4 core cable £6.80. 100s more items. S.A.E. lists. 30 Badenharn Grove, Lawrence Weston, Bristol BS11 0LN.

TELEPHONE ANSWERING MACHINES. Super Phones, Radio Phones, etc. Ring C.W.A.S. 0274 682674.

ADVERT INDEX

AITKEN BROS	30	KODE SERVICES	57
AKHTER INSTRUMENTS	40	KRAMER & Co.	121
ALCON INSTRUMENTS	59	LASCAR ELECTRONICS	97
ALTEK INSTRUMENTS	38	LB ELECTRONICS	122
AMBIT INTERNATIONAL	16	LINSAC	115
APEX MICRO-SYSTEMS	58	MACLIN-ZAND	12
AUDIO ELECTRONICS	80, 101 & 107	MAPLIN	132
AURA SOUNDS	63	MARSHALLS	64
BAYDIS	58	METAC	88 & 89
B. BAMBER	118	MICRO-CIRCUITS	98
BI-PAK SEMICONDUCTORS	46 & 47	MIGHTY MICRO	23
BK ELECTRONICS	75	MITRAD	4 & 5
B.N.R.S.	49	MOUNTAINDENE	101
BOSS INDUSTRIAL MOULDINGS	123	NIC MODELS	42
BRAINTREE MICRO-LEISURE	112	E. R. NICHOLLS	128
BUTTERWORTHS	38	N.T.C.	64
CALCULATOR SALES & SERVICE	117	OLSON ELECTRONICS	122
CAMBRIDGE LEARNING ENTERPRISES	119	PARNDON ELECTRONICS	118
CHILTMead	111	POWERTRAN	2, 9 & 116
CHROMASONICS	102	T. POWELL	23
CHROMATRONICS	26	PROGRESSIVE RADIO	120
CLEF PRODUCTS	118	PROTON ELECTRONICS	118
CODESPEED	107	QUANTUM ELECTRONICS	74
COMMODORE SYSTEMS	41	RAPID ELECTRONICS	42
COMP. COMP. COMP	130 & 131	J. W. RIMMER	64
CRIMSON ELEKTRIK	114	RISCOMP LTD.	23
CROFTON ELECTRONICS	38	R.T.V.C.	84
C.S.C.	57, 73 & 107	SAFGAN ELECTRONICS	108
CYBER ELECTRONICS	115	SAXON ENTERTAINMENTS	117
DELTA TECH & CO	42	SCIENCE OF CAMBRIDGE	18 & 19
DISPLAY ELECTRONICS	24	SILICA SHOP	106
DK SUPPLIES	115	STEVE'S ELECTRONICS	112
DONDENE LTD.	110	C. N. STEVENSON	112
DORAM ELECTRONICS	71	SURETON SYSTEMS	83
E.D.A.	7	SWANLEY ELECTRONICS	117
ELECTROVALUE	115	TANGERINE	124 & 125
FOUNTAIN COMPUTERS	115	TECHNOMATIC	10
GMT ELECTRONICS	30	TELERADIO	100
GREENBANK	103	TEMPUS	54 & 55
GREENWELD	123	TK ELECTRONICS	120
HAMEG LTD.	126	TRANSAM COMPONENTS	79
HAPPY MEMORIES	126	T&T ELECTRONICS	121
HENRY'S RADIO	96	VIDEOTONE	14
ILP ELECTRONICS	26, 50 & 51	WATFORD ELECTRONICS	6 & 7
INTERFACE COMPONENTS	74	WILMSLOW AUDIO	126
KEELMOOR LTD.	36 & 37	THE WILSON STEREO LIBRARY	31
		WEST HYDE DEVELOPMENTS	121

NOBODY CAN GET NEAR OUR PRICES EXCEPT OUR CUSTOMERS

SPECIAL—ONCE IN A LIFETIME OFFER!

RRP £740

48K £499
+ VAT

EXIDY SORCERER

For Personal or Business Use.

32K or 48K memory. 8K Microsoft Basic in ROM. Dual Cassette I/O, RS232 I/O. Parallel I/O (Centronics). Expansion available through optional extra S100 Motherboard. 69 Key keyboard including 16 key numeric pad.



only £349 + VAT

TRS80 LEVEL 2 16K

Fully converted to UK T.V. Standard. Comes complete with easy to follow manuals. UK Power Supply — Cassette Leads — Sample tapes. Special box to enable you to plug into your own TV. Recommended for first time buyers. Just plug in and go. Full Range of Software Available.

Interface to Centronics Parallel for TRS80 £75.00 + VAT

only £295 + VAT

Expand your TRS80 by 32K. 32K Memory on board. Centronics parallel port. Disk controller card. Real time clock. Requires Level II Basic. Interface for 2 cassette decks complete with power supply.

TRS80 EXPANSION INTERFACE



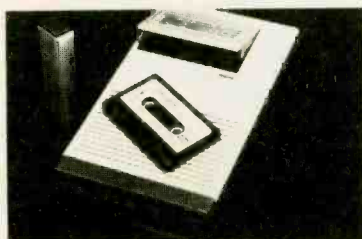
YOU NEED NEVER MISS AN IMPORTANT CALL AGAIN TWO CORDLESS TELEPHONE SYSTEMS — DIRECT FROM USA



THE ALCOM

only £147 + VAT

Base station connects to your telephone line. Remote handset clips to your belt and gives you push-button dialling — Bleeps when call arriving — Nicad rechargeable batteries. Charger in base unit.



LOW COST TELEPHONE ANSWERING MACHINE

only £99.95
+ VAT

Microprocessor controlled answering machine. Plug into your phone line. Records any phone call messages. Remote bleeper enables you to listen to your messages from anywhere in the world. Uses standard cassettes. Comes complete with mains adaptor, microphone, remote bleeper, base unit, cassette with 30 sample pre-recorded messages.

NEW TV GAME BREAK OUT

Has got to be one of the world's greatest TV games. You really get hooked. As featured in ETI. Has also 4 other pinball games and lots of options. Good kit for up-grading old amusement games.

MINI KIT — PCB, sound & vision modulator, memory chip and de-code chip. Very simple to construct. £14.90 + VAT
OR PCB £2.90 MAIN LSI £8.50 Both plus VAT



BITS & BYTES

8MHz Super Quality Modulators	£4.90
6MHz Standard Modulators	£2.90
C12 Computer Grade Cassettes	10 for £4.00
Anadex Printer Paper — 2000 sheets	£25.00
Floppy Discs 5 1/4" Hard and Soft Sector	£3.50
Floppy Disc Library Case 5 1/4"	£3.50
Verocases for Nascom 1 & 2 etc.	£24.90
Keyboard Cases	£9.90

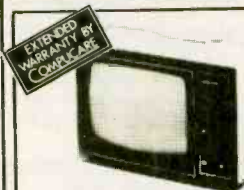


EXATRON STRINGY FLOPPY FOR TRS80

(Expansion interface not needed)

only £169 + VAT

High Speed storage medium that is cheap and reliable. Includes 20 wafers - M/C monitor - BUS EXPN cable. £169



video 100

12" BLACK & WHITE
LOW COST VIDEO
MONITOR

only £79 + VAT

- Ideal for home, personal and business computer systems
- 12" diagonal video monitor
- Composite video input
- Composite video input
- Compatible with many computer systems
- Solid-state circuitry for a stable & sharp picture
- Video bandwidth - 12MHz + 30B
- Input impedance - 75 Ohms
- Resolution - 650 lines Minimum in Central 80% of CRT; 550 Lines Minimum beyond central 80%.

NEW REDUCED PRICES

8K £399

16K £499

32K £599

RRP £795 for 32K



The PEDIGREE PETS

Very popular for home & business use. 8K Microsoft Basic in ROM. 8K Pet 32K & 16K with new improved keyboard. All with green screen. Cassette Deck £55 extra. Full range of software available. Interface PET IEEE — Centronics Parallel. Not decoded £49.00 + VAT. Decoded £77.00 + VAT.

NOW IN STOCK SUPER 80 COLUMN PET

only £825 + VAT

SPECIAL SCOOP GET YOURSELF A PRINTER FOR YOUR PET AND SAVE A FORTUNE

only £349 + VAT

Full Pet Graphics including cables. Ready to go.

EX-STOCK.



MEMORY UPGRADES

16K (8 x 4116) £29.90 + VAT

4K CompuKit (8 x 2114) £29.90 + VAT

We now have in stock demonstration models of the Atari 800 and Texas 99/4. Come and see them

EUROPE'S FASTEST SELLING ONE BOARD COMPUTER

COMPUKIT UK101

★ 6502 based system — best value for money on the market. ★ Powerful 8K Basic — Fastest around ★ Full Qwerty Keyboard ★ 4K RAM Expandable to 8K on board. ★ Power supply and RF Modulator on board. ★ No Extras needed — Plug-in and go. ★ Kansas City Tape Interface on board. ★ Free Sampler Tape including powerful Disassembler and Monitor with each Kit. ★ If you want to learn about Micros, but didn't know which machine to buy then this is the machine for you.

40 pin Expansion Jumper Cable for CompuKit expansion £8.50 + VAT

Build, Understand and Program your own Computer for only a small outlay

KIT ONLY £179 + VAT
NO EXTRAS NEEDED

Available ready assembled, tested & ready to go £229 + VAT

NEW MONITOR FOR COMPUKIT UK101

• In 2K Eprom 2716 • Allows screen editing • Saves data on tape • Flashing cursor • Text scrolls down £22.00 + VAT

FOR THE COMPUKIT

Assembler/Editor	£14.90
Screen Editor Tape	£5.90

All Prices exclusive VAT

Game Packs

1. Four Games	£5.00
2. Four Games	£5.00
3. Three Games 8K only	£5.00

Super Space Invaders (8K)	£8.50
Space Invaders	£5.00
Chequers	£3.00
Real Time Clock	£3.00
Case for CompuKit	£29.50

HITACHI PROFESSIONAL MONITORS

9" — £129 £99.95
12" — £189 £149

- Reliability Solid state circuitry using an IC and silicon transistors ensures high reliability.
- 500 lines horizontal resolution Horizontal resolution in excess of 500 lines is achieved in picture center.
- Stable picture Even played back pictures of VTR can be displayed without jittering.
- Looping video input Video input can be looped through with built-in termination switch.
- External sync operation (available as option for U and C types)
- Compact construction Two monitors are mountable side by side in a standard 19-inch rack.

NASCOM 2 DISC DRIVES

Add a powerful, double density, mini floppy disc to your Nascom system.

- Disc Controller Card includes Nasbus 6 S100 interface
- Will control 4 Drives.
- CPM operating system.
- Extended Disc Basic Compiler.
- Power supply included
- One Disc System — £499 + VAT
- Additional Disc Unit — £299 + VAT



SPECIAL OFFER

We will part exchange your Sinclair ZX80 for any of our products.

Refurbished ZX80's—fully guaranteed £69.90
(Supply dependant upon stocks). + VAT



We have one of the largest collections of Computer Books under one roof, along with racks of software for the PET and TRS80. Come and see for yourself.

ETI NOVEMBER 1980

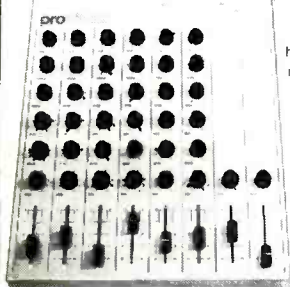
JUST COMPARE OUR CASH AND CARRY PRICES!

COMP PRO MIXER

Professional audio mixer that you can build yourself and save over £100.

6 into 2 with full equalization and echo, cve and pan controls.

All you need for your own recording studio is a stereo tape or cassette recorder.



This superb mixer kit has slider faders, level meters and additional auxiliary inputs.

Only **£99.90** plus VAT for complete kit. Plus **FREE** power supply valued at £25.00

Ideal for DISCOS STAGE MIXING HOME STUDIOS AND MANY OTHER APPLICATIONS

FULL RANGE OF ACCESSIT AUDIO ADD-ONS

RRP £540 **only £399** + VAT

ANADEX DP8000

Super Quality - Low cost printer - Tractor Fed with full 96 ASCII character set. Accepts RS232C at baud rates between 100 and 9600 and Parallel Bit data. Attaches either directly or through interfaces to Per, Apple, TRS80, Sorcerer, Nascom, Compukit etc.

NEC SPINWRITER

only £1490 + VAT



NEC's high quality printer uses a print "thimble" that has less diameter and inertia than a daisy wheel, giving a quieter, faster, more reliable printer that can cope with plotting and printing (128 ASCII characters) with up to five copies, friction or tractor fed. The ribbon and thimble can be changed in seconds. 55 characters per second bidirectional printing - with red/black, bold, subscript, superscript, proportional spacing, tabbing, and much, much more.

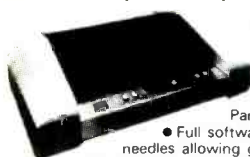
NASCOM 2 GAMES TAPE

featuring Space Invaders and Android Nim, Re-numbering program and other goodies!

£7.50 + VAT

THE NEW ANADEX DP9501

A PROFESSIONAL PRINTER



- Bi-directional printing
- Up to 220 chars/line with 4 print densities
- 500 char buffer
- RS232C and Centronics Parallel interface built in
- Full software control of matrix needles allowing graphics capability
- 200 chars/sec • Adjustable width tractor feed.

All this for only **£895** + VAT.

THE ATARI VIDEO COMPUTER GAMES SYSTEM

Atari's Video Computer System now offers more than 1300 different game variations and options in twenty Game Program™ cartridges!

Most Cartridges only **£13.90** + VAT

Prices may vary with special editions Basic Maths, Airsea Battle, Black Jack, Breakout, Surround, Spacewar, Video Olympics, Outlaw, Basketball, Hunt & Score, Space War, Sky Diver, Air Sea Battle, Codebreaker, Miniature Golf.

Extra Paddle Controllers **£14.90** + VAT

Keyboard Controllers **£16.90** + VAT

SPACE INVADERS NOW IN STOCK £25

£83.00

EXTENDED WARRANTY BY COMPUKARE

EPROM 2716 £12.50 + VAT

WE ARE NOW STOCKING THE APPLE II EUROPLUS AT REDUCED PRICES

16K **£599**

32K **£649**

48K **£690** + VAT

Getting Started APPLE II is faster, smaller, and more powerful than its predecessors. And it's more fun to use too because of built-in features like:

- BASIC - The Language that Makes Programming Fun.
- High-Resolution Graphics (in a 54,000-Point Array) for Finely-Detailed Displays.
- Sound Capability that Brings Programs to Life.
- Hand Controls for Games and Other Human-Input Applications.
- Internal Memory Capacity of 48K Bytes of RAM, 12K Bytes of ROM, for Big-System Performance in a Small Package.
- Eight Accessory Expansion Slots to let the System Grow With Your Needs.

You don't need to be an expert to enjoy APPLE II. It is a complete, ready-to-run computer. Just connect it to a video display and start using programs (or writing your own) the first day. You'll find that its tutorial manuals help you make it your own personal problem solver.



COMMERCIAL • EXPANDABLE • COMPLETE TRS 80 • MODEL II

This new unit from the world's most successful micro company is now available immediately with software.

The basic unit comes complete with 64 thousand characters (bytes) of Memory. The built in 8" Floppy disc adds another 1/2 million extra characters including the disc operating system. More disc expansion is now available.

The Model II is a complete unit with a full keyboard including a numeric pad and 12" screen which gives 24 lines of 80 characters. The computer is supplied with both the disc operating system and the Level III Basic.

A full self test routine is written into the power up procedure to eliminate incorrect operation. Both serial and parallel expansion sockets are standard. A printer is a plug-in operation.

Both hardware and software necessary to talk to a mainframe are included. Terminal usage is very possible. With the addition of CPM2 you can operate with COBOL, FORTRAN, MBASIC, CBASIC in which languages are many other applications packages i.e. accounting, payroll stock etc.

64K 1-Disk Model II £1995.00 + VAT

RRP £2250.00

WE USE THIS MACHINE IN OUR BUSINESS

1 DISK EXPANSION Room for 3

500K per Drive gives total of 1.5M Byte - 1 Drive plus Cabinet **£799** + VAT



CP/M2 **£95.00** C BASIC **£75.00** FORTRAN **£220.00**
CIS COBOL **£400.00** M BASIC **£155.00** WORDSTAR **£255.00**

NOW OPEN

OUR NEW SHOWROOM & SALES CENTRE AT
311 Edgware Road,
London W2.

Telephone: 01-262 0387

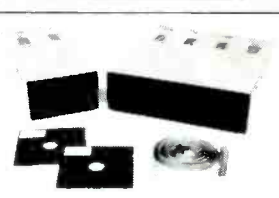
COMPUTER/SALES ENGINEERS REQUIRED

Contact Bill Wood (Chief Engineer)

ENGLISH COLOUR TV/ AMERICAN NTSC COLOUR MONITOR

Suitable for Apple, Atari and Texas 99/4

£295 + VAT



TEAC DISK DRIVES

- TEAC FD-50A has 40 tracks giving 125K Bytes unfformatted single density capacity.
- The FD-50A can be used in double density recording mode.
- The FD-50A is Shugart SA400 interface compatible.
- Directly compatible with Tandy TRS80 expansion interface.
- Also interfaces with Video Genie, SWTP, Heathkit, North Star Horizon, Superbrain, Nascom, etc, etc.
- Address selection for Daisy chaining up to 4 Disks.
- Disks plus power supply housed in an attractive grey case.

Single Disk Drive **£225** + VAT Double Disk Drive **£389** + VAT



"Europe's Largest Discount Personal Computer Stores"

Please add VAT to all prices - including delivery. Please make cheques and postal orders payable to **COMPSHOP LTD.**, or phone your order quoting **BARCLAYCARD, ACCESS, DINERS CLUB** or **AMERICAN EXPRESS** number.

MAIL ORDER AND SHOP:

14 Station Road, New Barnet, Hertfordshire, EN5 1QW (Close to New Barnet BR Station - Moorgate Line).
Telephone: 01-441 2922 (Sales) 01-449 6596 Telex: 298755 TELCOM G

NEW WEST END SHOWROOM:

311 Edgware Road, London W2. Telephone: 01-262 0387

OPEN - 10am - 7pm - Monday to Saturday

- ★ **IRELAND:** 80 Marlborough Street, Dublin 1. Telephone: Dublin 749933
- ★ **COMPSHOP USA,** 1348 East Edinger, Santa Ana, California, Zip Code 92705. Telephone: 0101 714 5472526



COMP COMPUTER COMPONENTS

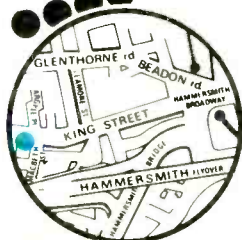
(Part of the Compshop Ltd. Group)



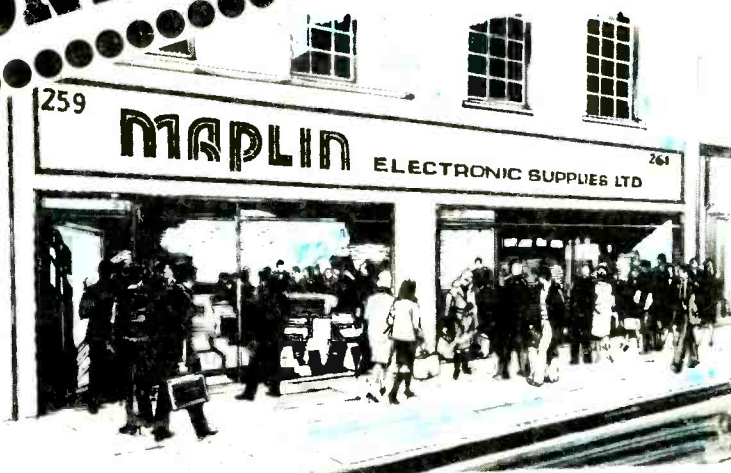
MAPLIN

announce the opening of their new LONDON shop

259-261
King St.
Hammersmith
London W6
01-748 0926



- * Excellent metered parking
- * Close to Hammersmith Underground Station for Piccadilly, District & Metropolitan Lines
- * Bus no's 260·266·704·27·91 267·290 stop outside



Opens Tuesday 16th September, 1980

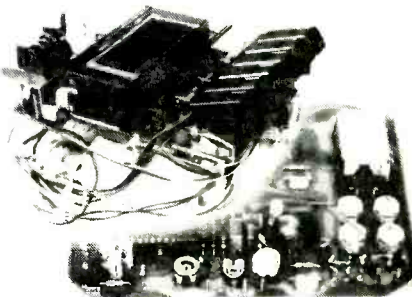
Opening Hours 9.45 am to 5.30 pm Tuesday to Saturday (Closed Monday)

Maplin mail-order –
Now better than ever!

- * Up to 8% discount for use with next order
- * All prices include VAT
- * Same day service on in-stock lines
- * Over 95% of our stock lines in stock
- * Large range of all the most useful components
- * First class reply paid envelope with every order
- * Quality components – no rejects – no re-marks
- * Competitive prices
- * Your money is safe with a reputable Company

On price, service, stock, quality and security, it makes sense now more than ever to make **Maplin** – your first choice for components every time!

Stereo Cassette Tape Deck



Utilising the superb JVC deck made for Tandberg and a ready-made pre-aligned, tested and guaranteed module, this cassette deck has a superb sound and a high quality specification. We've got everything you need (except cabinet) including full instruction leaflet for only £39.95. Order as XY36P (Cassette Recorder Kit)

Space Invaders

Fight the space invaders, be a polaris captain or a spaceship commander. Full colour action on your own TV set and over 450 games to play.

Basic console with Combat cartridge (AC00A) £99.50 + £2.50 carriage

All cartridges available including:

Space Invaders (AC26D)	£29.95	Adventure (AC22Y)	£23.95
Indy 500 (AC24B)	£34.50	Skydiver (AC13P)	£16.95
Chess (8 levels) (AC28F)	£34.50	Breakout (AC05F)	£16.95
Golf (9 holes) (AC18U)	£16.95	Slot Racers (AC19V)	£16.95
Air Sea Battle (AC01B)	£16.95	Programming (AC27E)	£34.50
Space War (AC02C)	£16.95	Olympics (AC04E)	£16.95
Brain Games (AC16S)	£16.95	Street Racer (AC14Q)	£16.95
Outlaw (AC03D)	£16.95	Keyboards per pair (AC29G)	£11.95

All prices include VAT and carriage except where shown.

Post this coupon now for your copy of our 1979-80 Catalogue price 70p
Please send me a copy of your 280 page catalogue. I enclose 70p (plus 46 p.p.p.) If I am not completely satisfied I may return the catalogue to you and have my money refunded. If you live outside the U.K. send £1.35 or ten International Reply Coupons. I enclose £1.16

Name _____

Address _____

P. Duque da Terceira, 19
Tel 32 47 52 - LISBOA

ETI/11/80

MAPLIN

Maplin Electronic Supplies Ltd

All mail to:- P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR.
Telephone: Southend (0702) 554155.

Shop: 284 London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea,
Essex. (Closed on Monday)
Telephone: Southend (0702) 554000.



Catalogue now available in all branches of WHSMITH Price £1.00